

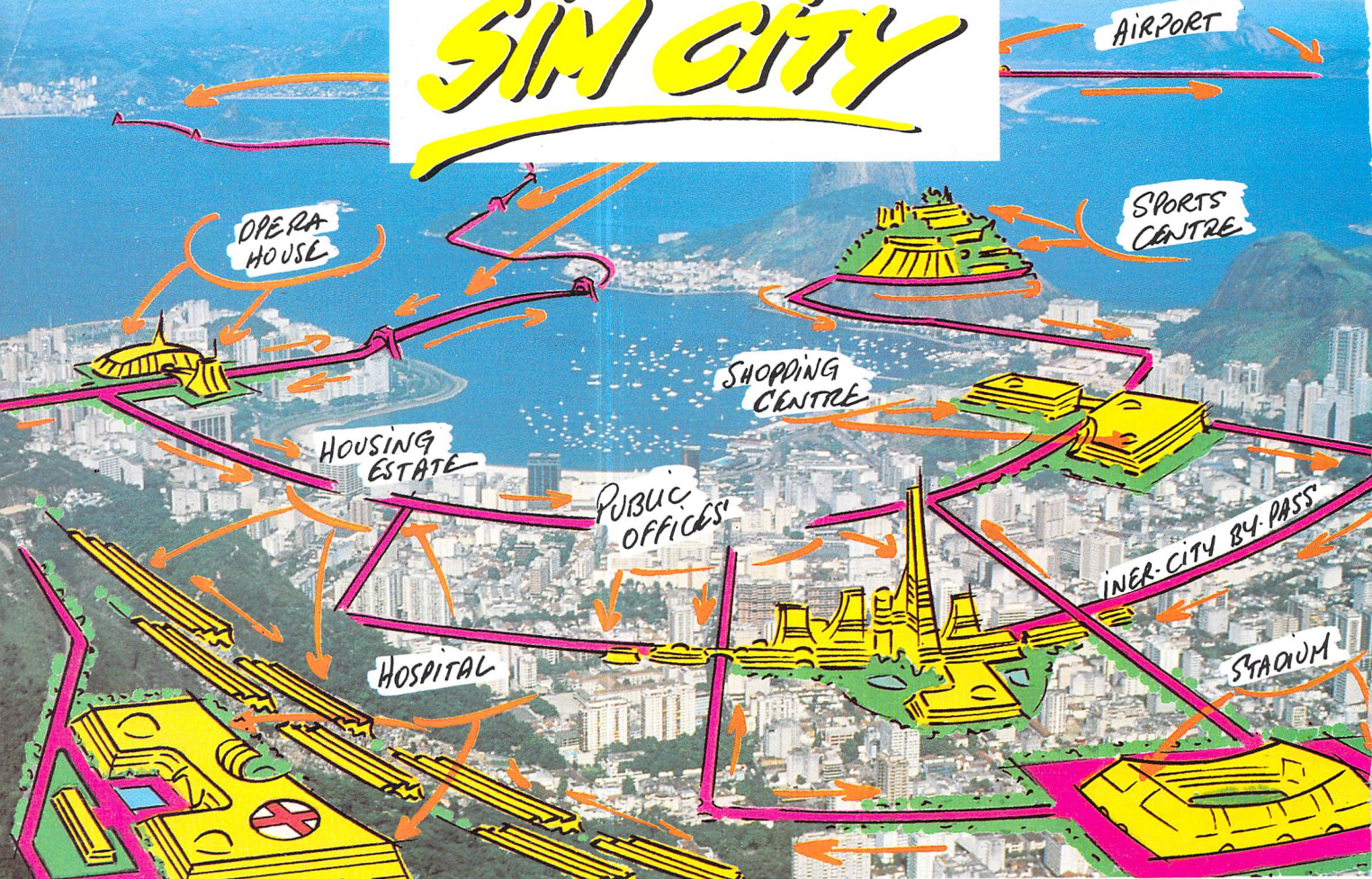
ATARI ST USER

SEX, LIES AND VIDEO GENLOCKING?

a brace of cheap
genlocks and the
best DTV advice
money can buy...



SIM CITY



On seeing the crumbling estates, out-dated roads and rusty bridges of your city, how many times have you said "Put me in charge for a day and I'll make this wretched thing work!" Now, with Sim City, take the destiny of the world's greatest cities in hand. Or take charge of a new evolving and growing city. Become both mayor and city planner of a dynamic real-time simulation.

SIM CITY

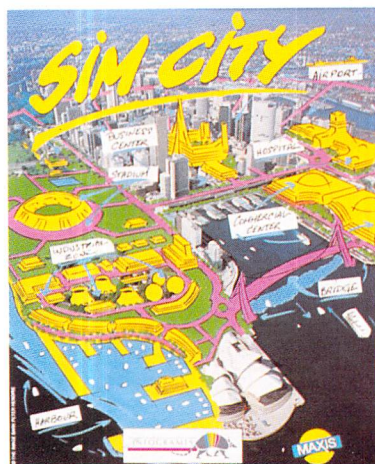
NOW
AVAILABLE
ON ST

What you
should know
about the game
of the year.



Build houses, streets, factories, airports, a stadium, or even nuclear power plants. Organise urban transport, hire police, firemen, bulldoze entire neighbourhoods.

Raise and collect taxes, balance your budget, manipulate property values. Sim City is alive. It's loaded with animation and detailed sound effects. Build roads, cars appear. Lay tracks, trains go. Build an airport, planes fly. Neighbourhoods go upper-class. Areas deteriorate into slums. Small industries grow into huge factories. Everything is managed and animated in real



time. Every decision instantly influences the life of your town. In a special mode, you can even cause tornadoes, floods, fires and other disasters at your whim. Save San Francisco from the great earthquake of 1906. Or save Tokyo of pollution and from his famous B-movie monster. Sim City is an all-absorbing unique game which contains 8 pre-defined scenarios : e.g San Francisco, Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro... With it's exceptional depth of play, it's still simple to play with icons and graphics, without text commands.



Design and build the city of your dreams. Sim City gives you the keys. The rest is up to you.

INFOWORLD Volume II Issue 20 : "People playing Sim City are completely plugged into the world they create, disappearing for hours."
NEW YORK TIMES : "The model is very sophisticated, yet understandable. And just as important, it's fun, too."



INFOGRAMES



OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD



OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE



£12.50



TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733

FACSIMILE: (0533) 873999

**OMD
DISKS**

- TOP QUALITY ● CERTIFIED
- GUARANTEED ● 100% ERROR FREE
- LABELS SUPPLIED

		25	50	100	200
D6010	3 1/2" DSD 135 TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00
D6020	5 1/4" DSD 48 TPI	-	£21.90	£39.50	£72.50

GET £2.50 OFF ANY OTHER PRODUCT WHEN YOU ORDER OMD DISKS

3 1/2" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

3 1/2" x 50	A0023	£7.90
3 1/2" x 100	A0053	£9.90
3 1/2" x 120	A0063	£10.90

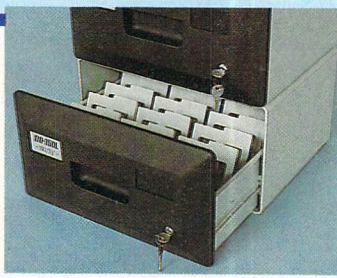
- LOCKABLE ● ANTI-STATIC ● SMOKED LID

- LOCKABLE
- STACKABLE
- IMPACT RESISTANT

Holds 150 disks

£24.50

Ref. A0084



CHOOSE FROM SONY OR Verbatim

3 1/2" BRANDED DISKS



1 BOX	3 BOXES
£13.90	£12.90
5 BOXES	10 BOXES
£11.90	£10.90

Price per box of 10 disks

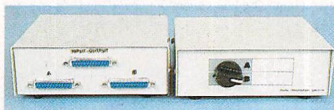
AMIGA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

X1110 3 1/2" Double Sided 880k (Cumana)	£79.00
X1111 3 1/2" Double Sided 880k (Nec)	£69.50
X1112 5 1/4" Double Sided 40/80 track (Cumana)	£125.00



★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY
ON ALL
DISK DRIVES

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES



All metal case with rotary switches.

	Ref.	36pin.	Ref.	25pin
2 way	X0001	£17.50	X0011	£16.50
4 way	X0003	£22.50	X0013	£21.50
X way	X0004	£24.50	X0014	£23.50

CABLES

A0801 25pin Male/36pin Male	2m	£7.50
A0804 25pin Male/25pin Male	2m	£8.50
A0805 25pin Male/25pin Female	2m	£8.50
A0806 36pin Male/36pin Male	2m	£8.50

COMPATIBLE PRINTER RIBBONS

AMSTRAD 8256	R7410	£3.90
AMSTRAD DMP2000/3160	R4820	£2.75
AMSTRAD DMP4000	R4260	£4.50
CANON PW1080	R2230	£4.25
CITIZEN 120D	R4880	£4.25
EPSON LQ800	R4370	£3.90
EPSON LX 80/56	R4540	£2.90
EPSON MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800	R2730	£2.90
NEC P2200	R8440	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1081	R2280	£4.50
PANASONIC KXP1124	R9040	£4.90
SHINWA CP80	R6981	£4.50
STAR NL10	R7610	£3.90
STAR LC10	R8610	£3.90
STAR LC10 (Colour)	R8696	£7.90
STAR LC24-10	R8680	£4.50

BUY 10 GET 1 FREE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL

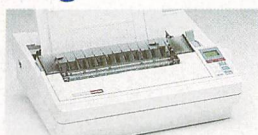
MICE

X2005 Atari High Resolution Replacement Mouse	£24.50
X2006 Amiga High Resolution Replacement Mouse	£24.50
X2010 Naksha Mouse Suitable for Amiga & Atari	£39.00

**ALL PRICES ARE
INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND
DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)**

PRINTERS

CITIZEN



H0100 120D	£139.00
H0101 SWIFT 24	£320.00
X0900 SWIFT 24 COLOUR KIT	£38.00
H0102 PRODOT 9	£375.00
H0110 OVERTURE 106 LASER	£1295.00

Panasonic



H0200 KXP 1081	£155.00
H0201 KXP 1180	£170.00
H0202 KXP 1124	£250.00
H0203 KXP 1592	£320.00
H0210 KXP 4450i LASER	£1599.00

NEC



H0300 P2+	£299.00
H0301 P6+	£469.00
H0302 P7+	£585.00

star



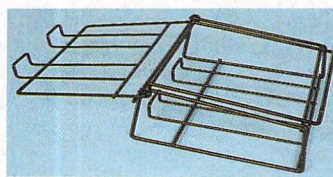
H0000 LC10	£165.00
H0009 LC 10 II	£195.00
H0001 LC 10 COLOUR	£205.00
H0002 LC 24-10	£245.00
H0003 FR10	£370.00
H0020 LP-8 LASER	£1650.00

SPECIAL OFFER

PARALLEL CABLE IS INCLUDED WITH EVERY PRINTER

WHEN YOU ORDER A PRINTER BUY A BOX OF PAPER 11" x 9.5" 60gsm AT £11.50 (INC VAT)

PRINTER STANDS



WIRE

Ref. A0202

Made of safety plastic coated steel wire

£12.50

SPACE
SAVER

Made of moulded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer. Takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.



YUS-25A for 80 col. printer. Ref. A0203 £27.90
YUS-25B for 130 col. printer. Ref. A0204 £32.50

COMPUTER PAPER

11x9 1/2" 60GSM	
Ref. P0101 Box of 2000	£15.90
PERFECT A4 85GSM	
Ref. P0301 Box of 1000	£13.90

COMPUTER LABELS

- SELF ADHESIVE ● TRACTOR FED
- Packed 2000 3 1/2" x 17/16" £11.90
1, 2 or 3 across 4" x 17/16" £12.90

AMIGA COMPUTERS

H1000	
"BATMAN" PACK	£399.00
H1001	
"CLASS OF THE '90'S" PACK	£549.00

NEW 'FLIGHT OF FANTASY' PACK - H1002 £399.00

COMES COMPLETE WITH:

- HARDWARE
- Amiga 500 Computer
- Mouse
- TV Modulator
- SOFTWARE
- F29 Retaliator (Flight simulator)
- Deluxe Paint II
- Escape from the Planet Of The Robot
- Monsters
- Rainbow Island

MONITOR STAND



HOLDS 14" MONITOR £14.50

Ref. A0701 All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

DUST COVERS

Amiga A500	1PC	C0102	£5.50
Atari 1040 STFM	1PC	C0108	£5.50
Printers 80 Col*	1PC		£4.50
Printers 132 Col*	1PC		£5.50

*Please specify printer

HOW TO ORDER

*Cheque: Please make cheques payable to OMD Ltd. and send them to the address shown above.

*Credit Card: We accept Access & Visa. Please telephone on (0533) 877733 (24 hours).

All orders received by 12 noon are despatched on the same day.

Overnight delivery available £7.50 extra.

ATARI ST USER

WHO'S WHO

EDITOR: Jerry Glenwright
ART EDITOR: Angela Neal
NEWS EDITOR: David Stewart
TECH/DISK EDITOR: Roland Waddilove
STAFF WRITER: Ahmad Alam
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: John Butters
PHOTOGRAPHY: Roger Marshall,
 Ian Fox

ADDITIONAL DESIGN: Hugh Gollner
DIGITAL REPRO CONSULTANT:
 Ian K Tindale (for it is he...)

CONTRIBUTORS: Gunter Minnerup,
 John Kennedy, Mo Warden,
 The Faun (real name Phil Armstrong),
 Ian Waugh,
 Jon 'Island in the Sun' Revis,
 Charles 'Wot Pseudonym?' Michael,
 J J Leiberwitz Jnr, Nick Clarkson,
 Alex Simmons, Whitey

GROUP ADVERTISING MANAGER:
 John Snowden (0625 859555)

ADVERTISING SALES EXECUTIVES:
 Jean Gollner (0243) 671149
 Andrea Fawkes (0625) 859555

REPROGRAPHICS: Match Point

PRINTED BY: Cradley Print

CIRCULATION EXECUTIVE:
 Carolyn Wood

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION:
 Comag Magazine Marketing,
 Tavistock Road,
 West Drayton,
 Middlesex UB7 7QE.
 Telephone: (0895) 444055

PUBLISHED BY:
 Interactive Publishing Ltd,
 Europa House, Adlington Park,
 Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.
 Telephone: (0625) 878888
 Fax: (0625) 879966

CHAIRMAN: Derek Meakin
MANAGING DIRECTOR: Hugh Gollner
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR: David Hirst

© Interactive Publishing
 1990

No part of this magazine may be
 reproduced without the permission
 of the publishers or we'll
 kick yer 'ead in, OK?

While every care is taken to ensure
 the printed material is accurate, we
 cannot accept responsibility for fatal
 injuries arising from road accidents
 while holidaying in European
 countries

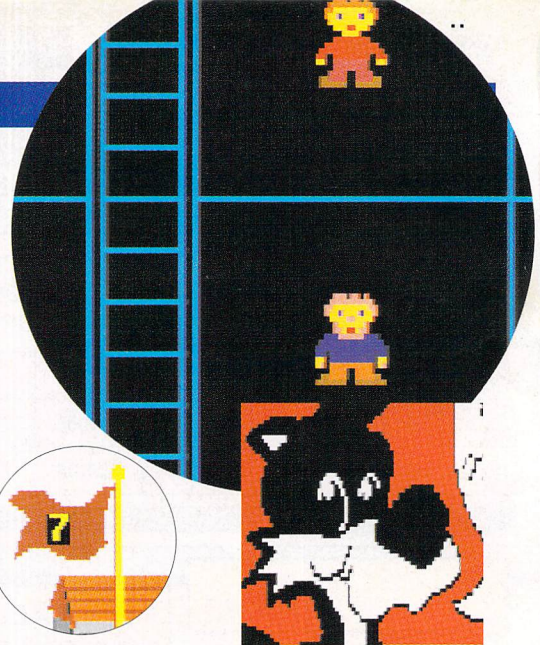
FEATURES:

AFFORDABLE GENLOCKING DUO ... 19

A pair of cheap gellocks and the best DTV advice
 money can buy...

FLIGHT INTO THE FUTURE 60

Take to the skies in HiSoft's long-awaited flight
 simulator for a flight of fancy into the wild blue
 yonder (sale day at the cliché store...)



WHO SIR, ME SIR?..... 93

Take a thousand lines: 'I must read this feature to
 learn all about the best - and worst - in educational
 software'

REVIEWS:

LATTICE C 87

The popular C compiler and programming
 environment revamped and relaunched by expert
 language producer HiSoft

PC SPEED STE 89

The UK's best-selling PC emulator just got STE
 compatible

DISK UTILITY TRIO 89

Having trouble with the big hard 'un? Platters all out

of true? Here's a trio of utilities guaranteed to make
 life with the hard drive that little bit easier

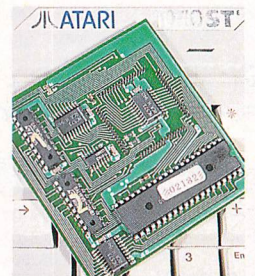
CONTRACK BALL 91

Make room on your desk-top and whizz around your
 Desktop with the latest track ball from Contriver. Is
 this the end for the mouse?

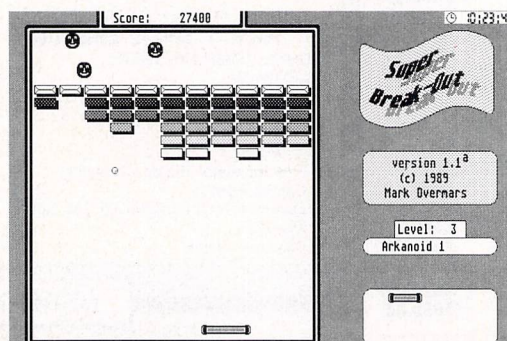
UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III..... 91

Get choosy with an efficient replacement for GEM's
 crummy old item selector

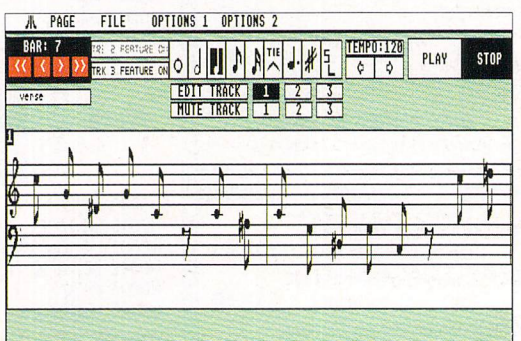
```
4],line[4];
/* initiali
char,&hchar,
le, work_out
/* hide mo
/* clear th
```



USERDISK JULY...29



**A LOAD OF OLD BALLS?
 NO, IT'S THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE,
 SUPER-BREAKOUT!**



**MAKING MUSIC LIKE MOZART
 (...AND MOTORHEAD) WITH MUSIC
 CONSTRUCTION KIT**

REGULARS

NEWS7

What's happening and where, Dave Stewart tells it like it is...

WORLD SCENE14

Just like an episode of Big Blue Marble (except they know what the German flag looks like...). News and views from around the globe

PLAYTEST35

George Formby at the Gaumont? Dancing at the Palais? Get credible with Playtest - entertainment for the '90s!

PUBLIC SECTOR63

Get it free, get it 'gratis and get it for nuthin'. One hand on his poke bag the other clutching free software, Ahmad Alam brings you the best from the public domain

DO IT YERSELF.....70

John Kennedy, besieged by excited techno-tinkerers, presents his latest silicon dream

ART-WORK!74

Mo Warden guides your electronic paint-brush on a tour of the pixels

MASTERCLASS77

Donning cap and gown, Jon Revis dissects the database

ALL ABOUT105

Just one particle of cigarette smoke is large enough to crash the heads in an average hard drive - this and other interesting, informative and exciting facts can be found in All About Hard Drives...

INTERACTIVE RESCUE115

Go ahead Parker, Yes Mi-lady...

MAIL135

Ed in Bloxwich, Stu in Rotherham and Melvy in Essex - just some of the luck guys who made it past the shredder

ASPECTS 121

Let your ST do the composing with the automatic score-writer in **Music and MIDI**... 'USER gets on-line, find out more in **Communications**...the latest Spectre update and the quest for Beebulation, it's all in **Emulation**...Silicon sex in the further adventures of Sierra On-Line's Larry Laffer. Find out more from **Adventures**...and how to create stunning graphic images then port them into DMC's evergreen DTP package Calamus, you'll find it in **Desktop Publishing**...

MIDI AND MUSIC.....121

COMMUNICATIONS123

EMULATION125

ADVENTURES127

DESKTOP PUBLISHING129



SEX, LIES AND VIDEO GENLOCKING? P.19

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD



GASTEINER MEGA DRIVES

PRICE LIST

GAS 40MB 11 MS	£549
GAS 50MB 28 MS	£459
GAS 60MB 28 MS	£599
GAS 85MB 28 MS	£649
GAS 180MB 28 MS	£1299
GAS SCSI HOST CONTROLLER	£69

Hard disk Kits also available (Controller, Hard disk and Software)

FEATURES OF THE GAS MEGA DRIVE

ALL DRIVES ARE AUTO-BOOTING AND AUTO-PARKING

THE CASE

1. Full metal construction
2. Same size and colour as MEGA ST
3. No fan necessary
4. 60 Watt PSU
5. Switch in the front
6. Flexible design can fit 2nd Hard disk, floppy Disk drive, Tape Stream, removable Disk etc
7. DMA No. switchable 0-7 at a touch of a switch
8. Fuse changeable externally

THE CONTROLLER

1. Size 8 x 10 cm
2. DMA Bus buffered
3. Low power consumption (380 mA)
4. Transfer rate up to 10 Mb/s
5. You can work with up to 8 SCSI devices

THE SOFTWARE

1. AHDI 3.0 compatible
2. One of the fastest drives yet for the ATARI
3. Works with all TOS versions
4. Max. partition size 1 Gigabyte
5. Write protection for 4 Partitions
6. Up to 256 Partitions (TOS 1.4)
7. Compatible with Alladin, Spectre, PC Speed, Pearl, RTOS

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Rd,
London N17.
Telephone: 01-365 1151 Fax: 01-884 2418

All of Atari's products were represented and there were plenty of opportunities for visitors to try out hardware both old and new. It was big, bright and the first major Atari-hosted user forum. A complete show-case for Atari's business, home and entertainment products.

Thanks to the strong manufacturer link, the Atari 90s show put a whole range of Atari products on display, from the Lynx and video game consoles to the complete ST range, the new TT, and even a Transputer Workstation!

All of the systems were up and running and it was an ideal opportunity for anyone to get hands-on experience of the hardware products creating the interest. Several specialist seminars were held throughout the show covering DTP, Portfolio, Lynx, a new Atari product update about



ATARI '90s SHOW

the TT and STE, Bulletin Boards and ST programming (by HiSoft).

Atari held a press conference on the first day but apart from the launch of the company's ABC386 PC clone, and some marketing plans for the Portfolio and Lynx little else was revealed. The 520STFM Discovery pack will get a good push but there's little planned for the other ST models.

Signa put on a show of computing muscle with an impressive line-up of networked STs, plus a few PC file servers, a Stacy to control the Calamus Linotron interface and the Linotron 300 image-setter itself. The BioNet 100 Ethernet network could be seen running at full tilt on STs and PCs with MSDOS and Unix running on the ST nodes as well.

Any terminal could print documents on the Linotron from Calamus and once processed, the high-quality results were most



ABOVE: The amazing Lynx handheld games machine demonstrated in a four player link-up

BELOW LEFT: Simply bristling with bargains on the lower floor of the show

BELOW RIGHT: This old 520ST has never looked so good...

impressive. In addition to the complete DTP system of Calamus and Outline Art running on Mega STs with A3 screens, Signa was also showing off the latest version of its Chili Desktop Video system complete with 16 million colour genlocking, frame grabbing and hi-res image editing.

Slightly more down to earth, was the friendly, low-cost word processor Script, specialist document processing in the form of Signum 2 and a range of fine image scanners.

Gasteiner previewed a clever new RAM upgrade for 520 and 1040STs designed by GE-Soft. This plug-in device promises to be one of the most painless RAM upgrades - just plug the board into the video shifter socket and off you go. The board was in prototype form and wasn't actually seen running. Gasteiner also showed a replacement mouse - based on the same mechanism used by Naksha. And the price? About £20.

Third Coast Technologies was busy throughout the show selling discount hardware, budget hard disk drives, and a range of RAM upgrades imported from the USA and Germany. Two surprises were displayed in the form of the GST40e Genlock and a new 68030 processor upgrade board from Pro-VME.

Third Coast was taking orders for the GST40e at an introductory price of £199 - by far the cheapest Genlock available for the ST. Production costs however, have already driven the retail price of this device up to £249. GST 40e works with STEs without the need for an internal shifter chip kludge, but other STs need an extra plug-in board to enable the Genlock to synchronise with the ST's video signal.

Pro-VME's 68030 board was kept under lock and key in a glass cabinet. This impressive device uses a 68030 processor running at 25MHz with a 128K instruction and data cache, a socket for a 68882 math co-processor, and a standard 68000 CPU for compatibility. The designers claim that the '030



board will make an ordinary ST run more than twice as fast as a TT using the same processor running at a modest 16MHz. Because TOS was not written with the 68030 in mind it has to be patched in order to run with the '030 CPU.

Pro-VME has managed to obtain the rights to supply a modified version of TOS 1.4 fitted to the board as standard. Contact Third Coast on 0257 472 444.

Pandaal Marketing (0234 855 666) was demonstrating its new range of scanners with re-vamped software (see full news report), plus the latest Master Sound II sampler. Frontier Software previewed its multi drive interface and duplicating soft-



A show of networked computing might from Signa, plus the best in Desktop Publishing and Desktop Video

HiSoft was also attracting plenty of attention from ST programmers with its comprehensive range of products including the awesome Lattice C version 5 compiler. It wasn't all programming however, the Spectre GCR



Condor's multi machine - an ST, PC and Macintosh all in one box with a hard drive and second floppy too!

below the system box. All cables are tucked neatly out of sight.

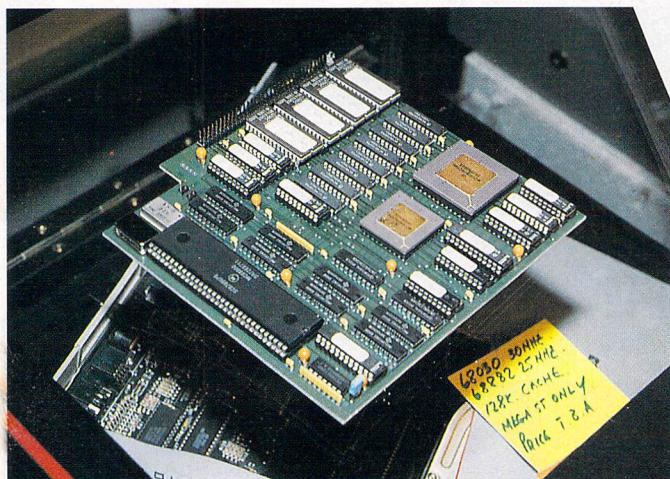
Troika retails at £1399.95 for the basic model with a 48Mb hard drive. Bigger RAM and hard drive options can be requested for an extra charge. Phone 0734 810 066 for more details.

Radio Service Co., or The Atari Workshop as it would prefer to be known by 'USER readers, was showing the German-built Tower Power replacement casing in which you can fit any model of ST.

A very neat looking 520ST (yes, the old one!) was demonstrated with its new casing, remote keyboard and monitor on an adjustable arm. Kits starting from £129.50 can transform your ST. Atari Workshop, 071 708 5755.

With barely 8000 visitors through the doors (plus a few dozen through a fire exit at the back of the building), the Atari 90s Show had a lower than expected attendance. Despite this, most of the exhibitors felt that the quality of visitor was high and that most were knowledgeable and keen and loaded down with disposable cash.

The visitors themselves were also very pleased with the show: plenty to see, plenty to do, plus a few good bargains as well. Don't miss next year's Atari Show if you want to keep in touch with the latest in Atari hardware and software. At last, the annual computer shows are starting to lose their box-shifter image and provide some intelligent coverage - let us hope that the trend continues and next year's show is as good. ●



RAM upgrades for ordinary STs could soon be as easy as plugging in one board like this prototype from GE-Soft

ware which can take up to 32 floppy drive mechanisms copying up to 32 double-sided disks simultaneously in under a minute.

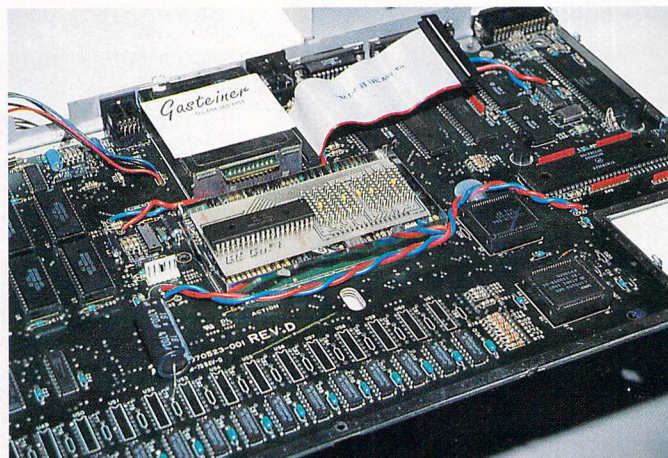
The floppy interface/duplicator will be available shortly for £199 (excluding disk drive mechanisms). A pre-production sample of Frontier's next major product release was also given an airing - the Printer-Q buffer. This expandable centronics printer buffer can take between 64K and 1Mb of RAM and has an RS232 option to facilitate automatic conversion between serial and parallel and vice versa, in addition to buffering. Printer-Q should be available by October at around £120 for the 128K version.

GFA Data Media was well represented again with boss Les Player supported by the men behind the GFA User magazine and GFA support line. On show was GFA Draft Plus version 3 and the latest version of GFA BASIC 3 with STE support giving easy access to the STE's graphics and sound facilities. GFA Data Media, 0734 794 941.

The awesome 68030 processor upgrade from the designers of HyperCache. Make your ST run faster than a TT!

Mac emulator was seen running on a Monitem A3 screen and looks even better - and more compatible - than ever. HiSoft is on 0525 718 181.

Condor Computer demonstrated the surprising Troika multi-standard machine - an ST, Macintosh and PC all in one box. Connected to an ordinary ST, the specially designed system case houses Spectre GCR, Supercharger, a hard disk drive, a 5.25" floppy drive and a special cooling fan designed to cool Troika and extract air through the ST's upper venting grill which sits



Music DTP now even better

Take Control's impressive publishing system for music notation Music DTP, is close to a major upgrade which will incorporate the eagerly-awaited real-time direct input MIDI facilities.

Music DTP is a page make-up system for musical notation, rather like a conventional Desktop Publishing package. The new facilities enable MIDI data to be converted directly into music notation for manipulating with the program's page make-up functions.

The 'typeset' music can also be converted into MIDI data for conversion back to music from paper. The new software allows .IMG files and .GEM vector graphics to be imported - you can even have mediaeval plainsong notation. This unique package uses GDOS and can drive a range of printers, producing outstanding results on 24-pin devices or the Atari Laser. Contact Take Control on 021 706 6085.

Minix gains speed and user-base

Minix, the Unix work-a-like replacement operating system for STs, has undergone a significant upgrade to version 1.5 to provide increased speed and improved functionality.

Unix is a true multi-tasking command-line based operating system that normally requires multi-megabytes of hard disk space and RAM in which to operate. Published by Prentice Hall, Minix is a slightly trimmed-down version of the operating system written for use on microcomputers with modest memory and disk capacities.

Although originally pitched as a teaching vehicle for use in the academic environment, Minix has been accepted world-wide as a popular, potent and low-cost Unix-like development system. ST applications will not of course, run under Unix/Minix, but there is a substantial selection of utilities and applications written for the operating system, enabling it to be used as a serious ST operating system and educational tool.

Minix is also lucky enough to have good UK support in the form of the Norwich-based Minix Centre. A quarterly magazine is mailed to registered Minix users and a knowledgeable support scheme is active. The Minix centre can supply the operating system complete with source code for itself and the utilities supplied, for about £100. Version 1.5 contains over 180 utility commands and includes ANSI and POSIX C libraries and there are now versions available for the Amiga and Macintosh. If you can't afford the true AT&T Unix, 'phone the Minix Centre on 0953 89345 and try out a truly affordable alternative.

● The Minix centre can supply hard disk drives for the ST ranging from 20Mb to 256Mb. These come pre-configured for Minix although they can be ordered for use under the normal TOS operating system.

FAST 32MHz TT DEYLAIED

Atari's 68030 TT has been tweaked to run with a 25 or 32MHz processor clock speed to boost performance, but problems will hold back the machine until September. A number of reports suggest that the new 68030 TT has received a significant performance boost in the form of an uprated processor clock speed rising from 16MHz to 25 or even 32MHz.

The processor clock speed determines how quickly the TT can process machine instructions and has a major effect upon the overall speed of the machine. The 'normal' ST has an 8MHz clock speed and the current TT specification provides a 16MHz clock which, in comparison with rival 68030-based systems, is not very competitive in terms of raw processing power. The added performance should make ordinary ST programs run at least 5-7



times faster, with some '030-optimised programs notching up a huge 10-fold speed increase over the 68000-based ST.

The Dutch ST press has already carried reports about the 32MHz TT and several develop-

ers in Germany, the Netherlands and Belgium are reported to have taken delivery of the souped-up TTs. It is not known whether the 32MHz machine will be the base spec TT or a different model to the present 16MHz version

(which has taken so long to appear other manufacturers have started producing much more powerful 68030-based hardware).

More serious however, are reports that the Germans have run into problems with the 32MHz machine and production is not likely to reach capacity until September. This sudden change in specification strongly suggests that Atari have recognised the need to give the TT more competitive performance and have taken a late decision to adjust the hardware and boost the clock speed. As expected, Atari UK would neither confirm or deny these reports, electing not to talk about the machine until it is working and almost in the shops.

Absence of a strenuous denial would suggest that a super fast 32MHz TT will be a reality - when the problems are sorted out. ●

ATonce '286 PC emulator set to topple the V30's

Although more than capable in its own right, the ST emulates other computers very successfully. IBM PC emulation in particular, has enjoyed widespread popularity with many home, business and education users capitalising upon the low-cost PC transformation any ST can make to enable it to run MSDOS.

Current emulators are based upon XT specification hardware using an 8086 CPU - no match for the ST itself - and provide only modest performance when compared to the faster PCs. But now German company Vortex, has produced a new generation of PC emulators for the ST.

ATonce as its name suggests, emulates an IBM AT by using a contemporary Intel 80286 CPU running at 8MHz. Performance is a leap ahead of the V30-based PC emulators with a claimed Norton speed rating of 6.5. PC-Speed, SuperCharger and pc-ditto II all reach a Norton rating of about 4, making ATonce around 50% faster.

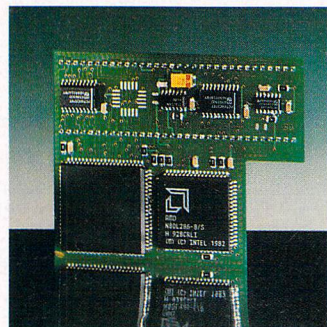
The emulator makes extensive use of the ST's existing I/O facilities, including support for serial and parallel ports, a standard Atari mouse, battery sustained clock, and sound generation.

With a 1Mb ST, you'll have 704K of RAM available to DOS and any extra memory in 1Mb or more machines, can be accessed in full from DOS right up to the 4Mb maximum.

Video support is CGA, Hercules, Toshiba T3100 and Olivetti G0317 - EGA, the PC video standard which is closest to the ST's low resolution mode, will not be supported in the first version.

It's a safe bet however, that Vortex is working on the popular display standard and once available the emulator will be unbeatable.

The ATonce circuit board is an internal solder-in design which



The new ATonce PC AT emulator - set to cause a storm in the highly charged PC emulation market

remarkably, is smaller than PC-Speed installed in a similar way. STE and Mega ST owners can use optional adapters for plug-in convenience. But will this increased performance cost even more than present emulator designs?

Indications are that ATonce will undercut all existing hardware PC emulators. UK distributor Silica plans to launch the product at an introductory price of £199 rising to £249 after a couple of months - still fiercely competitive. No date has been set.

Silica expect to offer an official fitting service with complete guarantee protection. For the ultimate in PC emulation, contact Silica on 081 300 3399.

• Hans Sack, designer of the PC-Speed emulator, has developed an 80286-based version of his highly successful PC emulator. AT PC-Speed is likely to appear in the UK during July with a price of £20-£30 over that of the current XT version.

Just to add fuel to the fire, Sack is reported to be working on an even faster '386 version, ready for release by Autumn this year.

For more information on the PC-Speed range, contact Gasteiner on 081 365 1151. ●

16-BIT FAIR GOES TO NOVOTEL

Due to the popularity of the 16-bit Computer Fair, organiser Westminster Exhibitions has announced the dates for the third 16-bit Computer Fair.

The next show, is to be held at the Hammersmith Novotel - a slightly more endearing venue than the Royal Horticultural Halls.

The much awaited event will take place between 4th and 6th January 1990. For more information call Westminster Exhibitions on 081 549 3444. ●

Silica steps up training and support

Major Atari dealer Silica, has increased its technical support capacity to seven full-time staff. This will enable Silica to expand its range of training courses to cater for beginner, intermediate or advanced ST system usage, plus individual application training. For more information about training and technical support, call the Silica Atari team on 081 309 1111. ●

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disc Head Cleaner	£3.95
ST-CENTRONICS printer lead	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat	£3.95
QUICK-JOY Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Leads	£5.95
Nakasha Mouse	£33.95
10 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS	£9.95
20 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS	£18.95
10 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS	£12.95
10 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS	£24.95

GRAPHICS/ PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks Desktop Publisher	£68.95
Timeworks DTP Tutor	£24.95
Easy Draw II	£36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw II	£59.95
K Graph III	£39.95
Mini Office Graphs	£15.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
Canvas	£11.95
Spectrum 512	£21.95
Cyber Studio	£39.95
Cyber Paint	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus II - Programmers Editor	£29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
Hisoft Basic (inc. GEM libs)	£58.95
GST C Compiler	£14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	£39.95
Prospero C compiler	£74.95
Lattice C v5	£89.95
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
K Seka Assembler	£32.95
Hisoft Devpac ST V2 assembler	£39.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Nevada Cobol (CP/M)	£33.95
Prospero Pascal	£74.95
Hisoft/OSS Personal Pascal	£58.95
Prospero Fortran	£74.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc. GDOS)	£33.95

SPREADSHEETS/ FINANCIAL

Mini Office Spreadsheet	£15.95
DG Calc by Digita	£28.95
K-Spread 3 by Kuma	£59.95
K-Spread 4 by Kuma	£99.95
Home Accounts by Digita	£18.95
Personal Tax Planner by Digita	£28.95

DATABASES

Mailshot (label printing)	£18.95
K Data	£31.95
Prodata see "Specials"	£54.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
B.Base II by B. Ware	£11.95
Supercard Index by B. Ware	£19.95
Base II by Antic/Catalog	£21.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT v4.2

Command based (non-GEM) and very fast, this is the word processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Includes Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine.

R.R.P. £99.95

Also available, Protex Demo disc. Working version and great rolling demo, ideal for prospective purchasers and as a tutorial for owners

£5.00

PRODATA

Arnor's new database will not disappoint. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protex's editing commands

R.R.P. £79.95

Our Price £55.95

PRO-PACK

Protex and Prodata

£114.95

SECOND DISC DRIVES

Quality external second 3.5" double sided disc drive, INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE.

£69.95

VIDI ST

The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software

R.R.P. £99.95

Our Price £79.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising with VIDI-ST

£219.95

VIDI PACK

VIDI-ST

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

£289.95

STOS - THE GAME CREATOR

STOS Basic Interpreter	£19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler	£12.95
STOS PLUS COMPILER	£29.95
STOS Games Galore	£15.95
STOS Maestro 600	£9.95
STOS Maestro	£14.95
Game Makers Manual (book)	£11.95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Spreadsheet
Presentation Graphics
Communications
£15.95 EACH
2 for £30.00

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 for 2-6 years	£13.95
Fun School 2 for 6-8's	£13.95
Fun School 2 for 8-12's	£13.95
Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11)	£14.95
General Knowledge quiz	
Factfile Spelling (6-11)	£9.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11)	£9.95
factfiles are for Quiz only	
French Mistress (12-adult)	£14.95
German Master (12-adult)	£14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult)	£14.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12-adult)	£23.95
B. Spell (5-8)	£10.95
Schoolltime Maths (5 and over)	£10.95
Play-Spell (7 and over)	£19.95
Learn to read with Prof.	£24.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12+)	£23.95

MUSIC & SAMPLERS

Mastersound	£34.95
STOS Maestro Plus	£52.95
ST Replay 4	£64.95
Replay Professional	£114.95
Quartet	£39.95

PRINTERS

All prices include 12 month guarantee, cable, a ribbon, VAT and delivery

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS	£139.95
Cheap 9 pin, with 2 NLQ fonts	
PANASONIC KXP-1081	£159.95
Well built, NLQ in all sizes	
STAR LC-10 MONO	£169.95
Four NLQ fonts, double height	
STAR LC-10 MONO MARK 2	£189.95
Fast version of the mark 1	
STAR LC-10 COLOUR	£219.95
Best value colour printer	
STAR LC-24	£249.95
Budget 24-pin. 5 fonts	
PANASONIC KXP-1124	£259.95
Much better than the 24-10	
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	£314.95
Colour Upgrade Available.	

RIBBONS

Compatible ribbons	
Star LC-10 mono	
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081	
Citizen 120-D/Plus	
£3.95 each	£7.00 a pair

Manufacturers original ribbons

Star LC-10 Mono	£4.95
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081	£5.95
Star LC24-10	£5.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£5.95
Heat Transfer Ribbons	
produce iron on transfers	
Citizen 120-D	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£19.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press.

We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!!

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices

CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

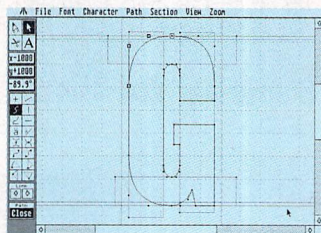
40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

Tel: (0462) 420847/421415/432897 for enquiries/Credit Card orders

Prop. M.J. Cooper



Font Designer



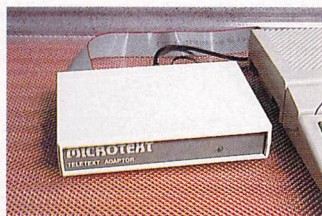
PCG's sophisticated PostScript font designer could eventually support Calamus and PageStream outline font formats. The PostScript page description language has been a very important element of the Desktop Publishing revolution but despite this, the ST has managed to go from strength to strength in the low-cost DTP market with relatively little support for PostScript. Now, with the UltraScript PostScript emulator and the new PostScript-based version of Fleet Street Publisher, the standard is starting to gain importance for the ST DTP scene.

PCG has produced a PostScript font editor with a remarkable specification giving total control over almost every aspect of font design and character specification to a high degree of accuracy. Users can build a 'parts library' to store character components such as serifs, which can be used to speed up the production of a font, encourage consistency and even make the font information more compact and efficient.

The program has numerous other features including stem guides, Adobe Illustrator-like curve control handles, live on-screen curve redraw, scaling, character composites, and a vast amount more. The program handles PostScript Type 3 fonts, UltraScript fonts, and there's a capability to use the faster and more compact PostScript Type 1 fonts.

Fleet Street Publisher 3 should be supported with its UltraScript-based font system, and PCG hopes to offer Calamus and PageStream compatibility in the future. Font Designer is available now for the extraordinary price of only £50 - a useful tool for those who need to edit or create PostScript fonts, or wish to develop fonts using PCG's own font description language. And it's a handy utility for those wishing to explore the fascinating world of typography and font construction. A demo version is available for £3.50. To find out more about the product, call the company PCG on 0229 836 957.

TELETEXT BOOM FOR ST SOFTWARE SCENE



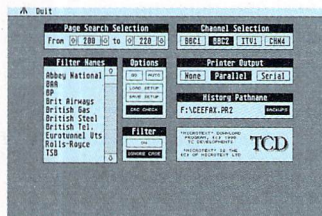
The Microtext Teletext decoder is based around an auto-tune television receiver and gives full access to all Teletext transmissions on the four UK TV channels

Less than a year after its launch on the ST, the Microtext Teletext adapter has generated a considerable amount of interest among ST owners and software developers.

The Teletext receiver acts as a low-cost data capture device that takes information broadcast alongside ordinary TV pictures, then feeds it into software for further processing. So far, most interest has been shown in the stock and share data listed by Ceefax and Oracle Teletext services and updated six times a day.

The first program to link up to the Microtext adapter (£129.50 and it's a television receiver too...) was the share analysis package Market Breaker, which can take share data through the Teletext receiver directly into the software. Market Breaker costs £69.95 and is available from the manufacturers of the decoding hardware, Microtext.

The latest development sees two existing software packages

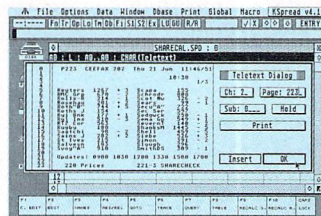


ProShare now has a Teletext module enabling down-loading of share price information via the Microtext receiver. The data can then be fed into ProShare for graphing and analysis

emerging with special Teletext options to facilitate automatic data capture over the airwaves. ProShare will shortly have a separate Teletext download module which is designed to capture share information from sources such as the ordinary share price listings pages on Ceefax into ProShare readable data files for instant analysis and graph plotting. They then show share performance, highlight trends, and even suggest ideal trading opportunities.

Registered ProShare owners will receive a free upgrade and the price remains at £49.95.

Hot on the heels of ProShare is Kuma's popular spreadsheet package K-Spread 4, which will also have a Teletext share data capture facility. K-Spread will enable share data to be fed directly into the program for instant and automatic calculation using almost any conceivable user-defined formula. With the power and flexibility of K-Spread 4, this is possibly one of the most



Importing share data from Ceefax or Oracle into K-Spread 4 opens up possibilities for share data processing. Note one of the Ceefax share pages in the screen - live Teletext inside your spreadsheet!

versatile ways of processing share data.

K-Spread 4-T will cost just a little more than the standard version and registered K-Spread users can upgrade for a small fee. Having this automatic capture facility removes the need for tedious keying-in of data. It also promotes the ST, in conjunction with Microtext and any of the software packages described here, as a serious tool for automatic share monitoring and analysis - ideal for private investors, or anyone interesting in monitoring the share market.

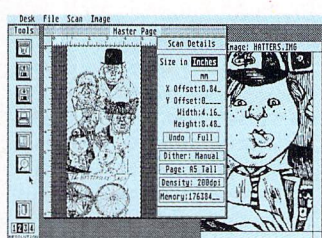
If you're interested in the Microtext Teletext receiver or Market Breaker, contact Microtext on 0705 595 694. TC Developments produce ProShare, phone 0937 61145, and Kuma is on 0734 844 335.

• Microtext is currently putting the finishing touches to the International version of its Teletext package, which will soon be suitable for use throughout Europe.

New scanners from Pandaal

Pandaal Marketing (the marketing division of Kempston Data) has released a new range of image scanners with improved scan software. The new hand-held resembles the original Daatascan model, has a scan width of 105mm and works up to a maximum resolution of 400dpi. The £199.95 Daatascan Professional package also comes with new scanning and image handling software featuring a neat and friendly user-interface with performance to match.

The original 200dpi Daatascan Personal is still available for £169.95 and comes with the Daatascan Plus soft-



The new Daatascan Pro software is a fast and flexible image editing utility

ware. An upgrade to the Pro software will be offered at a later date.

On the way from PML is an ingenious A4 scanner which can be used free-hand or will automatically feed documents using a base holder with a built-in motorised roller. This will be supplied with the Daatascan Professional software. PML could also be releasing an interface to the Canon A4 roller scanner. No price has been set for either. PML is also offering a bundle deal comprising Daatascan Personal or Daatascan Professional with Timeworks DTP for £199.95 and £229.95 respectively. Further details by contacting the company on 0234 855 666.



Stacy - Further development work to improve battery-bashing power consumption has ensured short supplies

Stacy supplies held low during redesign

Atari's lap-top ST the Stacy, has still not reached full production despite being in demand the world over. At its launch, the machine was justly praised for performance, compactness and low price. But unfortunately, a hard drive equipped Stacy can run for barely half an hour on its 12 C-size batteries. This is clearly inadequate and Atari UK has made a few unofficial noises to register the company's own surprise at the machine actually reaching the production stage.

To correct the situation, Atari is reported to have taken the major step of re-designing the Stacy motherboard so that it consumes less power and runs for a target 3-4 hours average use on one battery pack. This will be achieved by using low-power CMOS chip technology, low-power floppy drives, and a possible revised LCD screen and back-light.

Stacy will not change radically although there could be a rechargeable sealed lead acid pack or high capacity NiCad cell available as an option. Because of the strong demand for this desirable product, Atari is still supplying Stacys in small quantities, but as a mains-operated portable rather than a 'use anywhere' battery-powered machine.

The music market is the biggest taker and all of the Stacy owners who talked to 'USER' were quite prepared to have the machine even as a mains powered. Expect to see the revised machines selling in vast quantities towards the end of the year.

1040STE 'BUSINESS AND PLEASURE' BUNDLE LAUNCHED

Atari has launched a new ST bundle based on a 1040STE. Called the Atari 1040STE EXTRA pack, this new promotion is intended to offer an attractive all-round package for those wishing to use their personal computer for leisure and productivity use.

The 'extra' refers to new features of the STE including the blitter, faster TOS1.6 operating system, stereo sampled sound, hardware scrolling, 4096 colour palette, extra controller ports and easy memory expansion to 4Mb.

The STE is bundled with a range of software placing emphasis on the 'productivity' angle with a selection of serious software, plus in the shape of Prince (ARC's strategy game), HyperPaint and STAC, the adventure creator.

Productivity software is based on earlier versions of Kuma's popular K-series of products,



A new STE pack from Atari - includes a 1Mb machine together with a range of good software, all for £499.

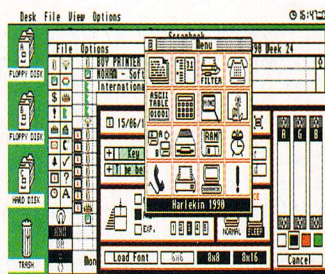
albeit renamed as ST-Word, ST-Base, ST-Calc and ST-Graph - word processing, database, spreadsheet and business graphics. Kuma will offer an upgrade path for users wishing

to trade-in any of the K-software for the latest release versions. This is an ideal opportunity for owners of the original ST to upgrade to an STE, and garner some good software.

HARLEKIN GOES COLOUR

Harlekin is a jack of all trades and quite remarkably, a master of most of them too. Unfortunately, the wonders of this neat utility have been limited to those with a mono monitor. But now Danish creators The Mermaid Group, has produced a version which runs in colour in medium resolution.

The new version works a treat with any colour monitor and even if you're using a TV set most of



The amazing Harlekin multi-DA - now in glorious technicolour

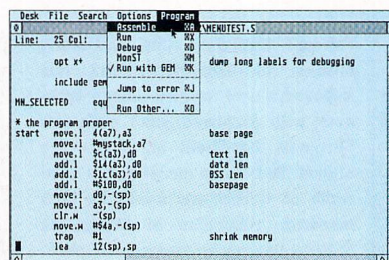
the big bold icons are quite easy to work with. UK distributors HiSoft, will supply the new Harlekin in one package containing both versions for high res mono and medium res colour use.

Existing registered Harlekin owners are offered a free upgrade. The retail price remains at £49.95 - not bad considering all that's in there. HiSoft awaits your mazuma on 0525 718181.

HiSoft upgrades popular packages

HiSoft's popular Devpac 2 assembler has been revised and improved along with other key ST products in a new round of upgrades. Five popular products from HiSoft have been updated and official upgrades are now available. The TurboST software blitter is up to version 1.8 and boasts greater compatibility and performance, plus support for the Monterm A3 screen.

Spectre GCR advances to 2.65 giving faster Mac disk recognition, full MultiFinder support, improved SLM804 laser handling and compatibility with the A3 screen. The HiSoft BASIC and



Power BASIC interactive compilers are up to version 1.3 with a couple of bug fixes and some new features taken from the Amiga version.

The highly acclaimed DevpacST2 assembler reaches version 2.2 to offer

a number of major enhancements including faster assembly, 30% faster linking, improved optimisation and error trapping, and better support for command line interface users. The debugger now gives instant disassembly listings and has better searching functions.

Registered users of any of these products can upgrade by returning their master disks to HiSoft together with a £5 upgrade fee. Unregistered users should register to ensure they don't miss out on new developments. HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford. MK45 5DE, 0525 718181.

ATARI ST and C- AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£349.00

inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

**NOW INC
HYPERPACK**

PowerPack includes:

- ★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- ★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game.

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW!!

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ..£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga.....	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES	
Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£239.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00



BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHIC PACKAGES
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics with animation worth £70
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT JOYSTICKS and 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F16
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA A500

**CLASS OF THE 1990's
BUSINESS + EDUCATION PACK
£549.00**

Features:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse Mat, 10 Blank disks, and disk wallet

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £499.00



1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc. lead.....£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 10am-6pm)

To order: either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.

Licensed Credit Brokers * Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable



LAVADRAW



Atari Germany plays an active role in software distribution by giving promising third-party products its seal of approval and re-packaging them in Atari's standard blue-and-white boxes.

First Word Plus, the Adimens database and Calamus among others were introduced to the market in this way. The adoption of Lavadraw as the 'official' monochrome art program therefore, generated considerable excitement - another heavy-weight joining the crowded field of German painting and drawing giants?

Like MegaPaint, STAD and Creator (the other monochrome-only offerings from Germany), Lavadraw aims primarily at the Desktop Publishing market. The size of the work area is related to the intended printing device (up to DIN A4 at 300dpi for lasers), and all operations take place at output resolution. Scanners can be driven from within the program and Lavadraw includes its own high-quality bitmap fonts, as well as a utility to convert Signum fonts. It's even possible to call a word processor of your choice as an external application, import text, and then reformat it in Lavadraw's own text editor.

In addition to the now common file formats (.IMG, .Degas), Lavadraw can read and write Calamus raster graphics (.CRG) images. The basic drawing functions (lines, circles, polygons and so on) are provided in two versions, object-oriented and

bitmapped. The advantage of the former is that they can be used over the entire page, while the latter are restricted to the size of the current screen. Unfortunately, most of the extensive armoury of clever effects provided by Lavadraw - projections, distortions, patterns and frame generation, sine waves, skewing and solarisation are similarly restricted. This also applies to a lasso which automatically tightens itself around the contours of the object. Unfortunately, the lasso can't be used with scanned images larger than 640*400 pixels.

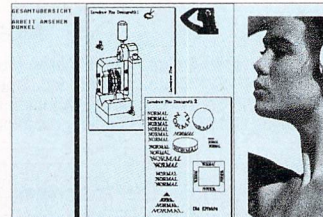
The normal GEM user interface is all but ignored in favour of a vast array of icons and a non-standard, pictorial menu bar which enables access to desktop accessories. A range of printers is supported, and additional modules are available for loading and editing GEM metafiles, large-screen monitors, and further image processing functions, as well as additional scanner drivers (the basic version supports only the Hawk and Spat models) and font packs.

Lavadraw is a little disappointing when compared with MegaPaint, Creator and even STAD, but watch out for successor Graffiti, rumoured to do for monoart what Calamus did for DTP.

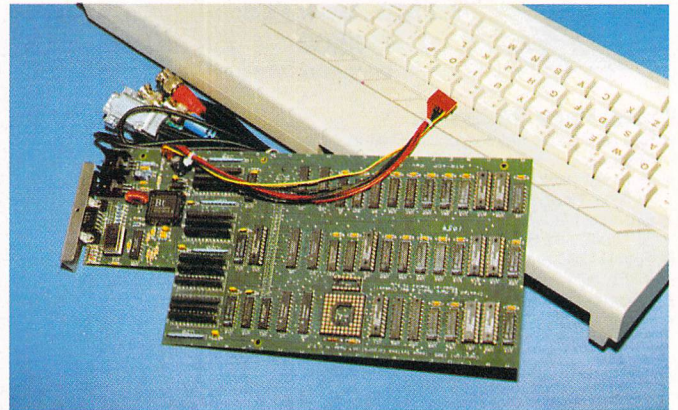
Lavadraw costs DM148 (about £50) from Atari Computer GmbH, Frankfurter Strasse 89-91, D-6096 Raunheim, or its creators K&L Datentechnik, Bahnhofstr. 11, D-3551 Bad Endbach, Tel. 010492776-8145.



The icon panel is called up or hidden with a right mouse click. On the right, there's a panel indicating the position of the current screen



A reduced full-page view can be superimposed on the current picture to help you to find your bearings



The ISAC colour board for Mega STs. Provides a full A3 colour screen when hooked up to a suitable Multisync monitor

ISAC colour board



Fed up with 512 colours, restricted by the ST's 320 by 200 colour resolution? STE colour resolution still not good enough? What you need is an ISAC video board and a big multisync monitor. ISAC plugs into the expansion bus of a Mega ST, providing a selection of new screen modes with far greater resolution and more colours.

Produced by American company Image Systems Corporation, ISAC requires TOS 1.4 or 1.6 to run, so you'll probably have to obtain one of the elusive TOS upgrades before being able to use the board with your system. Atari's own monochrome video board and A3 screen also requires TOS1.4 - both TOS1.4 and the A3 screens are not yet widely available in the UK.

ISAC provides a non-interlaced 1024 by 768 pixel resolution in 16

colours, plus a faster duochrome mode with the same resolution. There's a palette of 4096 colours to choose from and the blitter is fully supported. The board has a 68881 math co-processor socket - an option that can be used to increase the performance of some programs (DynaCADD is one obvious example).

Image Systems claims that most well-behaved GEM applications will work with ISAC, making use of the extra resolution and the board is supplied complete with leads and driver software. The 50Hz multisync monitor however, is not supplied but you can use a cheaper VGA standard monitor to get an 800 by 600 resolution.

ISAC is in need of a good UK distributor to provide proper marketing and support for the product. Contact Image Systems Corp., 11543 K-Tel drive, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343. USA. Tel: 0101 612 935 1171.

Up, up and away?



Every holiday season, the safety of air traffic control systems seems to become a matter of intense public interest. Apart from the increasing workload for the control tower staff, the efficiency and reliability of the computer systems deployed has given rise to concern.

In Frankfurt, one of Europe's busiest airports, you'll find an unexpanded 520ST with two floppy drives. Worried? Visions of rows of bombs and quick resets while the sky traffic descends into chaos? But don't cancel your continental holiday or triple your assurance policies just yet, for the ST in question doesn't actually guard the life of a single passenger, but serves as the Frankfurt link in the AFTN and SITA communication networks between major airports, sending and receiving notifications of delays, cancellations and flight restrictions.

To cover any eventualities, a backup system of slightly higher specifications complete with hard disk and SLM804 laser is maintained by a secretary who generates correspondence using First Word Plus and Calamus. "Vorsprung durch Technik", as they say...

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

- EASY TO USE • POWERFUL (COMPREHENSIVE SPECIFICATIONS)
- SUPPORT • PROFESSIONAL QUALITY - AFFORDABLE PRICES

◆ SPREADSHEETS

From £24.95 to £129.95

The comprehensive range of 4 Kuma K-Spread Spreadsheets covers applications from simple home accounts to business financial planning and accounting. Upgrades are available to more advanced versions at only the cost of the difference in price.

K SPREAD 4 Simply the Best ST Spreadsheet. • For the Professional User.
 • Load and Save Lotus .WKS and .WK1, ASCII & DIF files,
 • Graphing capabilities, • GDOS Output for high quality printing, • Forms Design.

◆ DATABASE

£49.95

K DATA Ideal for: • Customer/Club Mailing Lists, • Easy production of labels,
 • Book, Record/Cassette/CD Library details etc., • Sort/Search on any
 item in any field, or combination of any items and fields, • Split/Merge Files, • Design
 of records can be altered without re-entering any data. • File size limited only by disc size.

◆ WORD PROCESSING

£39.95

K WORD 2 Easy to use Word Processor ideal for letter writing, text entry for use
 with DTP packages etc. Features include • Spell Checker, • Search
 and Replace, • Fast easy formatting, • On Screen Help etc. • Mailmerge.

◆ SPECIAL PROMOTION

ONLY £29.95

K ROGET The Essential Thesaurus for all word processor users with over 150,000
 words and phrases. Based on Longman's Pocket Roget's Thesaurus. Now
 available for Atari ST, Amiga, PC DOS, PC Gem. RRP £49.95



K-COMM2	£49.95	K-RIKKI	£19.95
K-DATA	£49.95	K-ROGET	£49.95
K-SPREAD4	£129.95	K-SEKA	£49.95
K-GRAPH2	£39.95	K-GRAPH	£49.95
K-SPREAD1	£24.95	K-SPREAD2	£59.95
K-INDEX	£19.95	K-SPREAD3	£89.95
K-MINSTREL2	£29.95	K-SCOPE	inc interface £228.85
K-OCCAM	£59.95	K-SPECT	software only £89.95
K-RAM	£29.95	K-SPECT	inc. interface £228.85
K-RESOURCE2	£39.95	K-SWITCH2	£29.95
K-RHYMES	£19.95	K-WORD2	£39.95
Book: THE ATARI ST EXPLORED			£ 8.95

A catalogue containing full details of all Kuma products is available on request from:

• Kuma Computers Ltd, 12, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW Tel: 0734 - 844335 Fax: 0734 - 844339

HyperLINK multimedia database



HyperCard caused a storm in the Macintosh world and although initial excitement has long since died down, there's still no ST version of the this free-form information management program. But now JMG Software International, is developing something along the lines of HyperCard.

To be called HyperLINK, JMG's new package combines hypertext features with graphics, sound and data manipulation. The idea is to provide a totally configurable environment in which text, graphics and sound can be browsed, read and

played with the minimum of complication - a kind of Multimedia database with a super-friendly front-end which enables you to build your own HyperLINK-based application.

Hypertext is a system of data handling which involves presenting text in small linked topics for easy extraction and cross referencing. Essentially, it's all about making information easier for users to extract from computers. This technique also applies to graphics and sound.

HyperLINK enables all forms of data to be controlled with external links to other storage devices, such as Atari's CDAR

504 CD-ROM drive.

Other possibilities exist such as connecting two STs together with a serial or MIDI link so that data and peripherals can be exchanged and shared. And once developed, HyperLINK applications can be compiled to a stand-alone program for distribution as a complete tailored system.

This unique multimedia database and hypertext system should be available towards the end of the year.

JMG Software International Inc, 801 Mohawk Road West, Hamilton, Ontario L9C 6C2, Canada Tel: 0101 416-575-2867.

EMULATION WARS



With PC-Speed and SuperCharger, German companies have

pretty much monopolised the MSDOS emulation market. But not content with providing access to the PC-XT standard, the latest development is the appearance of AT emulators.

Vortex, known in this country for its hard disk drives, has just released ATonce, which incorporates a real Intel 286 processor in place of the NEC V30 used by the current emulators.

Hans Sack, designer of PC-Speed (which claims 20,000 sales in just under nine months), is promising AT-Speed in time for the big Atari Show in Dusseldorf this August. Meanwhile on the horizon, looms the 386-based Delta Module from Omega Systems - as yet unseen anywhere but in Omega's advertisements. Watch this space!

MEGAFLOPPIES ON THE ST



Disk formats used by the ST and IBM PC and clones are so similar, that swapping data between the machines presents few problems, provided the PC involved has 3.5 inch drives and the disks are formatted on the PC.

There's a very different situation however, with PC ATs and PS/2s using high density disks with a 1.44Mb capacity - although they appear similar to the uninitiated, the data recording density used by high density floppies is just too much for ordinary low density ST floppy drives to cope with - consequently, high density floppies can't be used.

German hardware hackers of course, relish challenges and so it was only a matter of time until the German publication known as ST Computer magazine published detailed instructions for connecting a TEAC high-density drive to the ST, complete with a listing of the necessary formatting routines.

The trick consists of making the ST's floppy disk controller chip running at twice its normal clock rate of 8MHz by tapping the shifter for its 16MHz - this is the same method as that employed by the HyperCache CPU accelerator.

The hack had hardly been published in ST Computer maga-

zine, when the first commercial vendors of 1.44Mb drives for the ST appeared on the scene. Interested? Then contact the following people who, for DM 49 (approx £17) will sell you a complete kit (with German instructions) minus the actual drive mechanism: Digital Data Eicke, Nordring 9, D-3000 Hannover, Tel. 01049511-637054.

Or you can ask ST Computer for copies of their January and February 1990 issues. ST Computer, Heim Verlag, Heidelberger Landstr. 194, D-61 Darmstadt, Tel. 010496151 56057, Fax 010496151 55689

...and start enrolling for that German beginner's course!

Split at Branch Always



Co-author of some of the famous Shareware 'Quick' utilities Ignac Kolenko, has left Branch Always Software, the commercial venture started a year ago by Canadian PD and shareware duo.

Branch Always - manned by Darek Mihocka - will continue to serve existing registered users with further development of utilities for the ST. Quick ST II and Quick Tools will continue to be supported.

The split has been an amicable one and Kolenko has reaffirmed his support for the Atari community, but states that BAS was taking up too much of his spare time. Both Ignac and Darek have done much to promote shareware with solid programs and good support to back them up. Despite this move, expect to see Branch Always Software produce a few more gems for the ST.

PD resources pooled



The vast range of Public Domain software for the ST has spawned a rapidly growing number of rival PD libraries, often run from a back bedroom with different catalogues and confusing price structures. Quality control is not always what it should be, and there have even been rumours of virus attacks caused by PD disks obtained from less reputable suppliers.

In the world of MSDOS, the trend has been to distribute PD and shareware through large, commercial libraries. This has tended to push up prices, but has reduced the role of fly-by-night cowboy outfits and all but eliminated the virus problem. Small wonder that in Germany, where so much of the better PD for the ST originates, similar moves are afoot.



Two libraries in particular, have come to dominate the scene: the PD Pool association of 30 or so dealers who advertise a combined collection

of 120 double-sided disks in the computer press, all properly documented, thoroughly tested, and guaranteed virus-free, and the PD library run by the leading ST magazine ST Computer, comprising 270 disks.

There's even a glossy, monthly journal specialising in ST PD called 'Atari PD Journal fur die Praxis', which reviews new software, keeps track of updates, and publishes helpful application hints and tips. Some of the more idealistic PD purists may scoff at this degree of commercialisation, but there can be little doubt that the average user benefits from such improved organisation. The PD journal, as well as a catalogue and disk ordering service, can be obtained from Heim Verlag, Heidelberger Landstrasse 194, D-61 Darmstadt, Tel. 010496151-56057, Fax 010496151-56059.

World Newsdesk...



Gunter Minnerup: Respected freelance journalist, Gunter is German and ideally placed for news from the ST scene



J J Leiberwitz Jnr: Brother to Harvey and budding ST journalist



John Molsen: Canadian freelance with a sound knowledge of all things ST

STOP PRESS
SUPER KUMA SOFTWARE OFFERS
KUMA PACK K1...
 K-MINSTRAL 2 - Music Programme
 K-SPREAD 1 - Beginners Spreadsheet
 K-DATA - Database Programme
 K-WORD 2 - Word Processing Prog.
ONLY £59.95-YOU SAVE £85!
KUMA PACK K2...
 K-MINSTRAL 2 - Music Programme
 K-SPREAD 2 - Advanced Spreadsheet
 K-DATA - Database Programme
 K-WORD 2 - Word Processing Prog.
ONLY £69.95-YOU SAVE £109!
 Other Kuma Packs available at SUPER SAVINGS...Phone for details

Merlin Bargain Offer!
ST BASIC
 Popular Basic Program
 with 240 Page Manual
ONLY £10.95



HOOT, HOOT...
 NEW ATARI PACKS
 AVAILABLE NOW!

MERLIN

MONITORS *Including FREE ST Leads!*

ATARI SM 124 12" High Res. Mono Monitor	Phone for latest prices
ATARI SC 1224 12" Medium Res. Colour	£265
PHILIPS CM8833 14" Medium Res. Colour	£249
Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tilting stand.	CHECK FOR LATEST PRICES & AVAILABILITY ON ALL MONITORS

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's

DISK DRIVES

ATARI SF 354 0.5 Meg Single 3.5"	£115
ATARI SF 314 1 Meg Single 3.5"	£135
CUMANA CSA 354 1 MEG. 3.5" Single	£99
CUMANA CSA 1000 1 Meg. 5.25" Single	£125

PRINTERS *Including FREE ST Leads!*

STAR LC 10 Mono	£169	Genuine Star Ribbons now Available!
STAR LC 10 Colour	£209	
STAR LC 24 10	£249	
STAR LC 10 MkII	£185	

ACCESSORIES

10 - TDK 3.5" BLANK DISKS	£14.95
DISK STORAGE 40 Capacity	£6.95
BOXES... 80 Capacity	£8.95
MOUSE MATS	£4.95
ATARI KEYBOARD DUST COVERS	£5.95
STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS	£5.95
PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVERS	£5.95

...MORE ST's

520 STFM Explor Pack	£279	All ST's now available with Sorcerors Packs!
520 STFM Power Pack	£349	

MEGA ST's AT MEGA LOW PRICES, Phone!

NEW! DISCOVERY PACK

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following...

- ★ **FIRST BASIC** Write your own Basic Programmes - Easy to learn!
- ★ **NEOCHROME** Create stunning pictures on your own 520STFM
- ★ **S.T.O.S.** Great games creation package, make your own games!
- ★ **ST TOUR** A complete 520STFM tutorial, on screen step by step
- ★ **4 GREAT GAMES** Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command & Outrun - Hours of fun for you!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!

Only... **£279**

Plus Free from Merlin!
ST BASIC
 Complete with a 240page manual

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK

Now you can take advantage of the NEW ATARI 520 STE with a total of 23 GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES...
Just Look at our Great Value Pack!

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVICES,

Atari CX 40 Joystick and 23 Software Titles...

AFTERBURNER, BLACK LAMP, DOUBLE DRAGON, BOMBZAL, BOMB JACK, ELIMINATOR, NEBULUS, GAUNTLET II, XENON, OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, PACMANIA, PREDATOR, R-TYPE, SUPER HUEY, STAR GOOSE, STARGLIDER, SUPER HANG-ON, STAR RAY, OVERLANDER, FIRST BASIC, MUSIC MAKER, ORGANISER

Atari's New Machine for the 90s!!!
A Powerful Pack at a Powerful Price...

£354

CHOOSE ONE OF OUR 3 SORCERORS PACKS!



ATARI VCS 2600 GAMES CONSOLE WITH CENTIPEDE GAMES CARTRIDGE AND AN ATARI CX 40 JOYSTICK



A GREAT DEAL IS BEING NEGOTIATED AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS...PHONE NOW TO FIND OUT JUST WHAT YOU CAN GET!



MOUSE MAT, DUST COVER, LOCKABLE 80 CAPACITY DISK STORAGE BOX 10 BLANK DISKS & JOYSTICK

NOW YOU HAVE A CHOICE OF ANY 1 OF 3 GREAT NEW SORCERORS PACKS WHEN YOU BUY ANY ATARI ST, BUT ONLY FROM MERLIN EXPRESS!

Great Value at Only...

£25!

(Individual Sorcerors Packs (ie without an ST) are available to purchase depending on our stocks, phone for prices and further details quoting the relevant SC number)

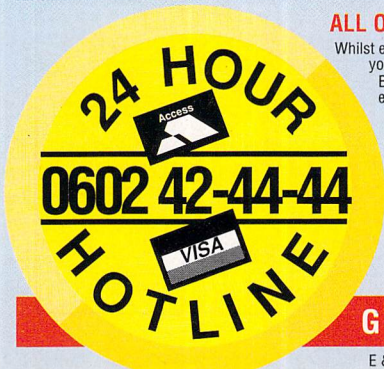
NEW! ATARI 1040 STE BUSINESS PACK

Now you can buy that complete Business Package and...YOU'LL SAVE MONEY TOO!
 With the NEW ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK you get...

- ★ **K-SPREAD 3** Spreadsheet Program
- ★ **WORD-UP** Word Processing Package
- ★ **SUPERBASE PERSONAL** Database
- ★ **ATARI ST BASIC** With 240p. manual

At this price we mean Business!!!

£449



ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need 4/5 working days clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

"We've Moved to New Larger Premises!"

DEPARTMENT AST/T6, UNIT D9, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE, DE7 5HX.
 TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN



CMV COMPUTERS LTD

1st floor, 117 Regent Street

London W1R 7HA

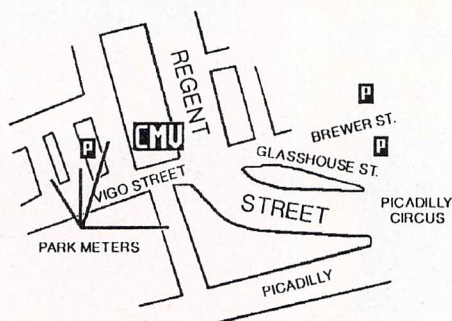
Telephone 071 734 17 19

Fax 071 734 17 40

**The Central London
ATARI Centre
for Business and Leisure**

THE WORLD OF ATARI

everything you need for your ATARI ST computer



Ask for our
FREE CATALOGUE CMV-ATARI
with more than 2.000 products

CMV

the power of service



CMV COMPUTERS LTD

1st floor, 117 Regent Street

London W1R 7HA

Telephone 071 734 17 19

Fax 071 734 17 40

**The Central London
ATARI Centre
for Business and Leisure**

THE WORLD OF ATARI

everything you need for your ATARI ST computer

Official Distributor of
dBMAN V

the professional database for
ATARI, AMIGA, PC, UNIX and MAINFRAMES

Dealer enquires welcome.

Ask for our
FREE CATALOGUE CMV-ATARI
with more than 2.000 products

CMV

the power of service



SEX, LIES AND GENLOCKS

Denied on the ST because of technical difficulties, affordable video genlocking has at last arrived. Swathed in designer clothes, haircut and accent, Roland Waddilove shouts lights, camera, action!



Since the beginning of the '80s, desktop video (DTV) has been the medium for effects-hungry music promo and film makers looking for an outlet. Cheap, powerful computers and a variety of electronic gizmos enabled video jocks at Channel Four and the Beeb to produce a dazzling array of gosh-wow 'kiddie' TV shows and teen-tune outings with snazzy video titling. One of the most popular chart music programs is Saturday morning's The Chart Show, featuring pop videos with a computer screen overlay providing information on the band, video, single and so on.

This overlay effect is produced using a device known as a genlock. Clever electronics mix a TV picture or signal from your video recorder and computer output together on the same screen to startling effect. You've got the powerful, cheap computer, what's to stop you from achieving stunning video success? Well until very recently, synching a TV or video signal with the output from the ST was impossible without serious hardware modifications. To achieve the synchronising, an external sync pulse must be used to alter the ST's phaselock. Do this however, and you can

seriously mess up the synchronisation between the ST's horizontal and vertical scanning - starting to see the difficulties?

BUT WHAT IS DTV?

In simple terms, desktop video means using a computer, such as your Atari ST, to enhance a video production. Using computers in the film industry isn't a new idea and as far back as 1976, George Lucas used computers to control the movement of cameras in his production of the classic sci-fi escapade, Star Wars.

Five years later the home computer revolution began with the ZX81, and although Sir Clive claimed it could run a nuclear power station, it wasn't exactly suitable for desktop video applications. Another five years, and the availability of 16-bit computers meant the video world would never be the same.

Unfortunately, you can't just take the ST's monitor port output, feed it into a video set-up and expect to see a meaningful picture on the screen. The signals produced by the picture frame generating circuitry in the computer need to be synchronised and locked (gen-

locked) to the video signal before the two can be combined and displayed on a monitor or TV screen.

Strictly speaking, there's no such thing as a genlock. Genlocking is what you do to two pieces of video equipment to make them compatible with each other, but often the word is used to name the hardware which performs synchronising of the sources.

To further complicate the process, the video recorder or camera sync can't be altered and VCRs can't keep to a constant sync speed. The solution is to make the computer video circuitry beat in time with the VCR's electronic pulse by altering the sync of the computer video signal so that it matches the VCR sync. Unlike other STs, the STE is able to accept an external sync and the Third Coast Technologies GST 40E genlocking device makes good use of this ability.

Ordinary STs have to be opened, stripped down to the bare circuit board, the shifter chip prised out, a small PCB fitted into the socket and the shifter chip piggy backed on top of the new PCB. A lead from the PCB is taken out of the case and connected to the genlocking device. The sync speed of the >



1. The video source can be a VCR or camera like the one here
2. You can manage with one monitor, but it's easier with two
3. A VCR is essential for recording your work
4. A simple keyboard like this can be used for adding the soundtrack
5. Music and sound effects can be recorded onto cassette then dubbed onto video
6. Your ST. The more memory you've got the better off you'll be
7. A sound sampling cartridge is a useful extra for adding special effects

THE DYNAMIC DIGITISING DUO

Product: ST Video Box
Supplier: Interactive Media Resources
Telephone: 0902 25444
Price: £389.50
Configuration: All STs (except STEs), mono and colour

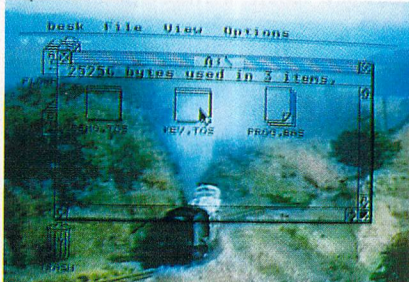
The ST Video Box is massive compared to the Third Coast Technologies device and has so many leads your desk resembles a plate of spaghetti. Because the Video Box is designed to be used with STs other than the STE, you need to fit a small PCB inside the ST's case. Luckily, this operation doesn't involve soldering, but it does mean that you'll have to take apart the ST and strip it down to the bare circuit board (invalidating your warranty in the process).

The shifter chip is located inside a metal box glued to the circuit board. Find this, open the lid and snip off the hinges. The shifter is then prised out of its socket and replaced with a small PCB supplied. The shifter chip is then plugged into the new PCB and the ST re-assembled. A ribbon cable from the new PCB runs out of the cartridge socket.

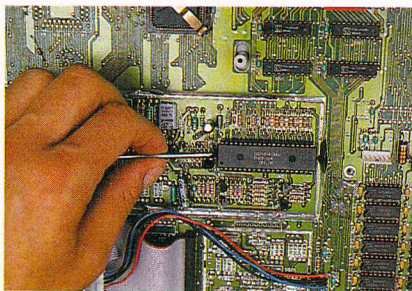
This procedure is not a difficult task, but if your computer is still under warranty then I'd suggest asking the service department of your local computer store to do the work for you. The ST will work normally when the add-on has been fitted so once the work is done, it can be left there permanently.

Unfortunately, the shifter chip in the STE is soldered in to the ST's motherboard so you can't use the ST Video Box in its present form with that particular ST.

Now you can start plugging in Video Box leads. One connects to the ST printer port, another to the ST monitor port, the shifter chip cable to the Video Box, an ST monitor and a video monitor to the Box and the camera or VCR to the video and audio in - phew!

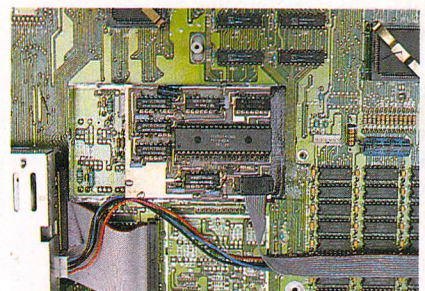


The ST Video Box from IMR is massive in comparison to the tiny GST 40E from TCT. The Multidat unit from IMR is a handy video splitter that takes the ST's monitor output and pipes it down four separate cables to four different monitors. Great for shop windows and shows



Before you can use the ST Video Box you must strip down your computer to the bare circuit board and prise out the shifter chip...

Using the Video Box is straightforward, simply boot the supplied program and select the mode of operation, start your video and begin editing. A video picture will appear wherever black is painted on the ST screen and the other colours are overlaid on top of the video picture. The reverse of this is also



...and slot this tiny PCB into the socket. The shifter chip is then plugged into the socket on the new PCB

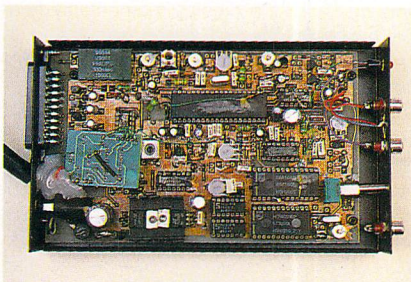
possible, so that black is displayed on-screen and the video appears wherever any other colour is painted.

With one of the popular art packages it's a simple matter to paint over the video picture, add titles or even create some simple animation.



Product: GST 40E
Supplier: Third Coast Technologies
Telephone: 0257 472444
Price: £249.99
Configuration: All STEs (STs with optional adaptor), mono and colour

The GST 40E is small, neat and very easy to set up (if you have an STE). A cable from the back of the black box plugs into the STE's monitor port and the STE monitor plugs into a smaller black box in the middle of the cable. Connections on the front of the unit are for video in (camera or VCR) and video out (to a monitor or another VCR). There's an audio plug, but it wasn't wired up on this pre-production version.



The guts of the TCT genlock. Notice that the audio socket hasn't been connected

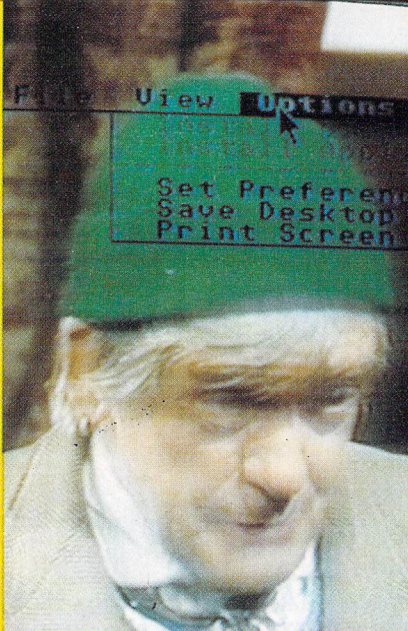
Visitors to the recent Atari show at the Novotel in London had a sneak preview of

the GST 40E in action as it was up and running on the Third Coast stand.

Switch on the micro with the boot disk in the drive to sync the video sources, and you're ready to start work.

Apart from the boot disk with the synchronising software, nothing else is supplied. That isn't a problem however, as most of the stuff you'll need such as art and graphics and music programs can be found in the public domain.

If you have an ordinary ST rather than the all-new, housewives' choice STE, then you'll have to fit a small PCB into the shifter socket on the ST's main circuit board. Fitting is a fairly simple procedure, exactly the same as for the ST Video Box.



TIP STRIP

● If you haven't got flying erase heads on either your VCR or camcorder, and your video editing produces nasty glitches, then try fading out to a solid colour like black or white just before the glitch and fading in after it. Fill the ST's screen with any colour apart from zero just before the glitch, then clear it afterwards.

● If you are shooting an 'old world' scene from yester-year and there's an unsightly satellite dish or TV antenna on the roof of a cottage you're filming, it's quite easy to remove it and you don't need a ladder and hacksaw! Shoot the scene as normal and when you get back to the studio, look at the part of the picture where the satellite dish is.

Boot up your art package and choose a palette colour to match the background around the dish (the STE is better than an ST as it has 4096 colours compared to 512 - so you can match the shade more precisely). Now simply paint over the offending item then fill the rest of the screen with colour zero.

The video picture will be displayed over the whole screen (through colour zero), except for the TV dish which you've cleverly painted out!

● If you're buying a video recorder for DTV purposes, choose one with flying erase heads for glitch-free editing. Video heads also take time to get up to speed so a machine that can pre-roll the tape to allow the heads to accelerate up to speed will give smoother edits.

● If your art package hasn't got the font you want for titling, use a hand scanner to scan in text from a magazine, newspaper or book. The letters can be grabbed as separate blocks, touched up and saved to disk. Then paste them onto the screen to make up titles.

● Special effects used in videos are sometimes discovered by accident. Try dubbing a scene from a video many times so that the quality drastically deteriorates and the colours start to bleed. The scene could be the view through the eyes of an alien or monster, or perhaps a hallucinating patient after a knock on the head.

STs video circuitry can then be speeded up and slowed down as necessary to match the other video sync from the VCR or camera. Not a job for the faint of heart!

SILICON SLIDE SHOW

Computers have a wide number of uses in all fields of video production, overlaying graphic displays, animation, sound effects and music. Views through the eyes of a robot can easily be simulated. Remember The Terminator? Schwarzenegger's bionic eyesight was simulated by overlaying a computer generated grid and a few rapidly changing numbers (and the F word...) on top of the video display. Looked great, right? But you can do that with your ST.

What about the roars of attacking space ships in Star Wars or the Star Trek movies? In Star Wars they were sampled sounds of the roaring of lions played backwards! You can do that on your ST too.

Channel Four's Chart Show features pop videos overlaid with menu bars and pop-up windows displaying gossip and info on the stars. You can even do that using an ordinary ST!

The list of effects is endless given an insight into the trickery. You could present a yearly company report on video, including the technical data such as sales, profit and loss accounts directly from the spreadsheet and cutting to scenes of speeding production lines or packed shop floors (or guys lolling about puffing Gauloise - it all depends upon where you work).

All manner of electronic equipment in sci-fi videos can easily be simulated on the ST using graphics and simple animation programs. Radar scanners, missile targeting systems, radioactivity counters and so on.

The range of educational videos that can be produced is enormous. Anything from engines to flowers can be labelled, taken apart, drawn diagrammatically, shown moving and growing and so on.

DUB CITY

Once you've produced a video, you'll want to edit it (not with scissors and sticky tape - you'll ruin the equipment). The editing process is carried out electronically.

For glitch-free editing you need to have flying erase heads on either the VCR or camcorder. Flying erase heads printed on a camcorder or VCR are the electronic equivalent of go-faster stripes on cars.

To find out if your VCR or camcorder has them, try stopping a recording and then starting again on a new scene. Replay the tape and watch for the display momentarily freezing out when the old scene is cut and the new one appears. If this happens then you've got problems.

You can edit the video as you take it, rewinding the camcorder tape to cut off the end of one scene and start recording the new one at the desired point. However, the usual method of editing is to play the camcorder and copy the sections you require on to a VCR. The camcorder is known as the slave deck and the VCR becomes the master. The process is called dubbing.

Making a dub like this is always necessary, and further dubs may be required when overlaying the computer displays and adding the soundtrack. Every time you make a dub the picture quality degrades by about 10 per

cent so you have to try to keep dubbing to a minimum.

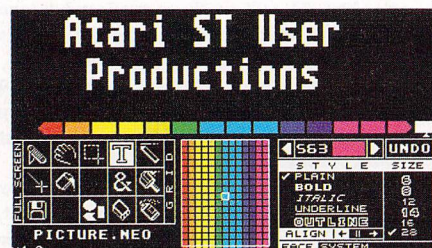
MIXING GRAPHICS

Genlocking devices generally work in a very simple way. One of the 16 colours in the ST's low res palette (chosen from either 512 on an ST or 4096 on an STE), will appear to be transparent when the video and computer pictures are overlaid. Usually it's colour zero.

Where colour zero appears on the screen, you'll see the video picture and where any other colour appears, you'll see the computer graphics. This is the way the Third Coast Technologies genlock works. Interactive Media's ST Video Box is also able to perform the opposite function, too. Only colour zero can be seen and where there are any others on the ST screen, you'll see the video in the combined display.

Once you've connected the necessary hardware, you can get the software up and running. But what software do you need? The package you'll use most is a paint program and the public domain Neochrome will cover most of your needs. Any art program will do, but the more text facilities it has, the more suited it will be to DTV.

Your first task after editing the video is to generate titles credits. Boot up Neochrome, Degas or your chosen paint package, select a fairly large text size and type in your titles. Remember that videos on televisions are usu-



Video titles are best produced on a computer, even though some camcorders have the facility to do this. Neochrome is able to generate text in a variety of styles and sizes, and it's free!

ally viewed at a distance of about 10 feet, so once you've entered the titles stand back about 10 feet from the ST's monitor and check that you can read them.

Be aware of the background that the titles are to be displayed over as you may encounter colour clash problems. Printing titles in green and overlaying them on top of a cricket pitch is likely to give your viewers eye-strain as they desperately try to read them. Pure colours like flaming red or brilliant white often don't look too good when genlocked and overlaid on video so choose colours which are a slight departure from the original for your titles.

Outlined fonts (letters with a black border), are good for making computer text stand out from a video background. If your art package doesn't have large enough fonts then you may be able to use a magnify facility to enlarge small letters. Large letters look good if they're anti-aliased, too. This means softening the edges of letters by choosing a colour midway between the letter colour and the background, then smoothing out the large steps of capital letter As, Ws and Vs.

Use programs such as Mandarin's STOS to design and animate sprites. STOS also has dozens of fade commands that will enable

Computer Computer Computer Contriver Computer

*Whatever your computer,
Contriver fits perfectly*

*peripheral suppliers
w o r l d w i d e*



A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER
TO YOUR
DISK
DUPLICATION
PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99*

*PC VERSION £69.00

AVAILABLE FOR

- AMIGA
- ST
- PC COMPATIBLES

THE

SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

IS HERE!

● SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!

● Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.

● Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.

● Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.

● Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.

● Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.

● No more waiting around for your disks to copy.

● Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive* is required for AMIGA/ST.



SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ST/AMIGA/PC SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

***If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for**

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)

ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR

SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

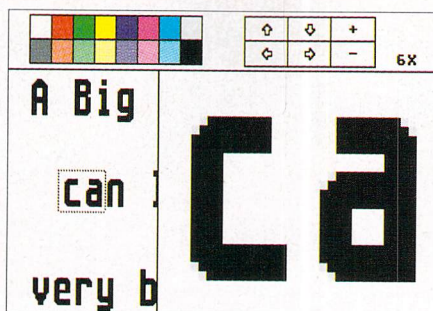


DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

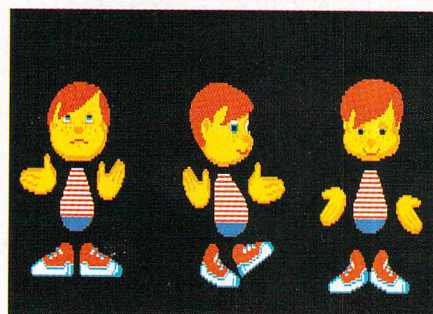


GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

A Big Title
can look
very blocky



LEFT: This is the largest typeface available in Degas Elite and it's just the right size. Unfortunately, it has a very blocky appearance so is unsuitable for video titles **RIGHT:** The appearance of the letters can be vastly improved using the magnify facility to zoom in on each character. Smoothing, rounding and anti-aliasing can be carried out by hand to give a much better look. Notice the difference between the characters on the left and the previous title



Computer animations can be overlaid on top of video pictures to produce interesting effects. Mirrorsoft's film director can be used to create simple animation effects, like this cute John Crumpey Butters lookalike...

you to fade from one screen to another. Try hooking up your genlock and then fading to and from colour zero to dissolve the video display - it's just like Top of the Pops!

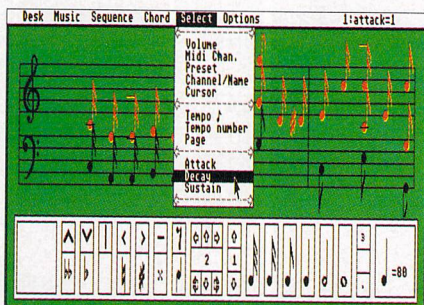
When your ST is genlocked to a video source its speed will be altered, and so too will the speed of animation or fade. Always check the speed with the genlock switched on.

SOUND AND VISION

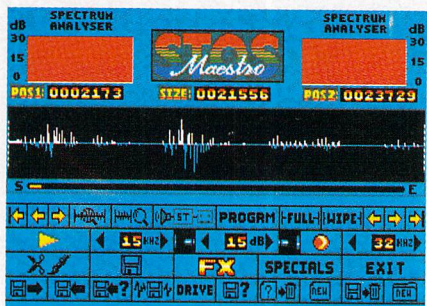
If your VCR has an audio dubbing facility, you'll be able to add sound effects and a music track without affecting the video information. If it hasn't, you'll have to make an extra dub to add the sound effects and music.

Videos will almost always need music or special effects to make them really stand out. Turn down the volume on your TV next time you're watching a horror movie and you'll notice that it's far less scary without the special effects. The creepy sounds are used to build up a tense atmosphere.

Music can be generated via several



A music soundtrack can easily be added if your VCR has audio dubbing facilities. The sound will be re-recorded without affecting the video information. If it hasn't then you'll have to make an extra dub to add the sound track. Here, Kuma's K-Minstrel is being used to enter music which can then be replayed and recorded onto the video



A sound sampler can be used to record and replay special effects. STOS Maestro is being used here to create some sampled sound effects for a video production

sources, from simple music programs such as Kuma's K-Minstrel to Cubase and a professional MIDI system. If you're not very musical, try to get a music program that enables you to bung notes onto a staff. With this facility, you can buy sheet music and copy it into your ST.

Make sure that the music you choose suits the scene that it's to accompany. Romantic music during girly love scenes and spooky music during the neck biting (actually the two are probably interchangeable). Time the scenes with a stop watch and write the music to fit the length exactly.

Don't cut the music at the same instant as

the video cuts to a new scene as this looks odd. Cut the music either just before or just after.

The cost of the genlocking hardware has never been lower and the price of camcorders and VCRs is falling rapidly - even budget video equipment now comes with a host of advanced features ideally suited to DTV applications. Super-VHS quality pictures, flying erase heads for professional editing, audio dubbing for adding your own sound track, they've got 'em all. With a genlock and your ST, the only limitation is your own imagination. Stretch out and have some fun...

OK, BUT WHAT DO I NEED?

• **Computer:** The more memory the better, you can then use simple multi-screen page flipping techniques for smooth animation.

• **Video cassette recorder:** Audio dubbing, flying erase heads and remote control are all advantages. If you don't have access to a VCR, pop along to a video movie rental store. These guys often have VCRs for hire. Typical charges are around six clams per night.

• **Genlocking device:** The Third Coast Technologies or Interactive Media Resources genlock. Both are good and fairly cheap.

• **Camcorder or video camera:** A camcorder with flying erase heads is the best for editing. VHS, S-VHS or S-VHS-C is the format to go for. Ignore bargain basement Beta equipment as it's out of date and rarely used. If you can't afford a camcorder (and not many people can), hire one for the weekend from one of the many high-street TV/Video rental

stores. Typical prices are around £25 for a weekend, but be prepared to leave a large deposit and have plenty of identification documents with you.

• **Art package:** Neochrome is free and easy to use. Degas Elite is cheap and one of the best.

• **Music package:** There are many good music packages around, though the best require MIDI equipment.

• **Sound sampler:** You'll need this for adding special effects.

• **Microphone:** Essential for documentary-type voice-overs. Any old mic from Auntie Jessy's reel-to-reel will suffice.

• **Lighting:** Natural daylight is fine, but there may be times when it's simply too dark (midnight for one, 3-15AM for another). Adding lighting opens up studio work.

USEFUL EXTRAS

• **Graphic and animation packages:** CAD, ray-tracing programs and the Cyber series of 2D and 3D graphic packages will be useful.

• **Digitiser:** This is useful for getting video images into the computer's memory. The images can then be manipulated, stretched, rotated or animated and pasted on top of the video picture.

• **Scanner:** Get 2D images such as photographs and drawings into the computer so they can be manipulated in various ways. You could point your video camera at the picture and digitise it, but the quality of the image won't be as good as a scanned one.



Digitisers and scanners may be useful for effects or getting graphs, charts and documents into the computer. Rombo's Vidi-ST is a cheap, easy-to-use piece of kit that will cover most of your digitising needs

PC

ALL PRICES
ON THESE PAGES
INCLUDE
VAT AND DELIVERY

POWER CO

A selection of special deals only available

POWER DRIVES

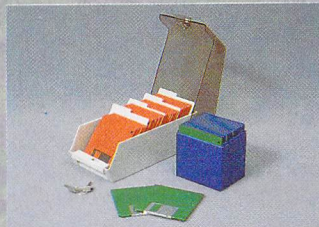
At least £10 cheaper than the competition with no compromise on quality and performance.

- 720K Formatted capacity
- Quiet and Reliable
- Epson or Citizen mechanism as used in new STE's
- Compatible with all ST's
- Slimline and colour matched
- Free Diskette
- 12 month warranty
- Made in the UK!

40 Disks* and lockable
storage box

£29.95

INC VAT



15 Disks* and
Storage Box

£9.95

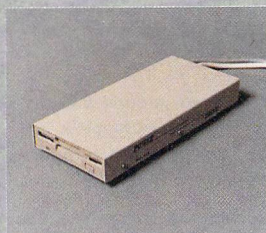
INC VAT

From
£59.95
INCREDIBLE!



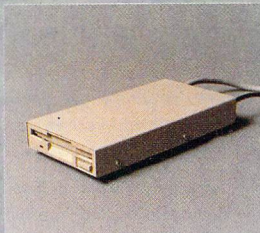
80 Disks &
lockable storage box
£59.00

SPECIAL Buy any Power Drive
and get BLITZ TURBO for only
£19.95!



PC720
Power Drive
with built-in
240v Power
Supply and
connection
leads.

£79.95



PC720E
Power Drive
powered from
ST Joystick
Port. Includes
joystick
through port

£59.95



DD003
3.5" Internal
replacement
drive &
instructions*
*requires case
modification and
opening of ST

£59.95

All trade marks acknowledged.

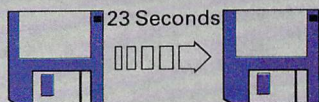
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

BLITZ TURBO!

£24.95

The ultimate personal backup tool that will backup most ST Diskettes (double or single-sides) in a fraction of the time of GEM™ or other copy programs. With Blitz a single sided turbo format and copy takes only 23 seconds and 41 seconds for double sided! Blitz works by passing the ST's disk controller chip and copying from the internal drive to an external one. Literally 1000's of users now, including all PD libraries and anyone who needs to backup in a hurry A MUST. AN EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE IS REQUIRED - See offer

1988 copyright Act. It is illegal to copy copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright owners.



PC 5.25 Disk Drives & Emulators

Need Help?
0234-273248
3 PM - 5 PM

3.5/5.25 Multidrive

The king of ST disk drives with combined 3.5" and 5.25" units and built-in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drives and your internal drive together. The 5.25" drive is 40-80 track switchable and is ideal for use with PC emulators.

£199



5.25 Disk Drive

This fully switchable 5.25" 40-80 track disk drive has a built-in PSU and is ideal for use with PC emulators or as an alternative storage medium using cheaper 5.25" diskettes.

£99



NEW! PC - DITTO II

£229

We stock a wide range of Macintosh and PC emulators
PC ditto £79.95 (£50 with 5.25" or multidrive)
Supercharger £349
Spectre 128GCR £379
Aladin + Exchanger £299

Please call for the latest information



MPUTING

able from Power House DIRECT!

ATARI® STE

520 STE POWER PACK **£399** 1040STE **£499**

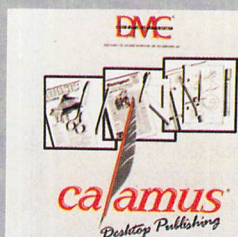


The Atari of the 90's

- Stereo Sound, Game Ports
- Blitter
- Memory easily upgradable*
- TOS 1.6

- Faster Hard Disk Access
- Totally ST compatible for all good software!
- Only from Power, Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint & **FREE NEODESK v2!**

*Requires case to be opened and may void warranty



STE DTP Business

- STE
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Timeworks DTP, First Word Plus, Superbase, Kspread 2
- Mono Monitor
- 15 Disks + Box

512K £899; 1MB £999
2MB £1099; 4MB £1199

Lattice
C v5

STE Programming

- STE
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Lattice C v5, Tempus 2
- Mono Monitor
- 15 Disks + Box

512K £799; 1MB £899
2MB £999; 4MB £1099
512K £899; 1MB £999
2MB £1099; 4MB £1199

Other Systems available including Calamus Pro DTP, Superbase Professional and Music applications

STOP PRESS SIMM 1MB Memory modules for STE now available £79

PRINTERS

The printer deal from Power Computing!
Complete printer systems with nothing more to buy!

LC10 Mono £169
LC10 Colour **£229**
LC10-2 Mono £199
LC10 24 Mono £269



Deal includes

- Printer
- 200 sheets microperf paper
- 200 address labels
- Parallel cable
- The amazing Flexidump printer utility worth £29.95!

Power are the specialists in serious software & books for the ST enthusiast. If you don't see the package you want, give us a ring! We are often the first in the UK with major new software packages.

ART & GRAPHICS

(Typically 30-40% off rrp)

Quantum Paint Gold v2 £15
Degas Elite £19
Campus Draft £49
Easy Draw Turbo £72

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Pagestream £149
Timeworks DTP £72
Wordup £40
First Word Plus £62
Script £89
Protext £75

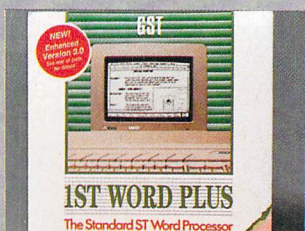
BUSINESS

K-Spread 4 £99

K-Graph 3 £35
Logitix £87
Superbase 2 £69
Superbase Pro £169
Sage Accountant £149

LANGUAGES & PROGRAMMING

Power Basic £29
Hisoft Basic £55
Hisoft C Interpreter £35
Lattice C v5 £79
Tempus 2 £35
Devpac V2 £40
Werco £20



UTILITIES

Twist £29
Knife ST £29
Neodesk v2.0 £35
Neodesk CLI £29
Neodesk v3.0 £CALL

NEW! Migraph Hand Scanner & Touch Up



- Top Quality hand-scanner for the Atari ST
- 100-400 dpi resolution
- Line art & Halftone settings
- Powerful "Touch Up" software included
- Variety of drawing tools
- Exports in all major picture formats
- **ONLY £399**

POWER HOUSE DIRECT

Power House, the direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd — Leaders in peripherals & software — is the natural choice for the ST enthusiast. Highly competitive prices, a wide choice, fast computerised service and the backing of a £2M+ 5 year old company are just some of the reasons for tele-shopping at Power. Large stocks, friendly reception and "if it don't work we give you a new one" are a few more!



"The Extensive Power House Bedford Showroom" open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 6.00pm
Thursday & Friday 7.00pm

Power Computing Ltd,
Power House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW

Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call
General Enquiries & Orders
0234 273000 (5 lines)

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Credit Card no.

Expiry date

Signature

I would like to order

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque / PO for

£

STF

STU8

USERDISK

AUGUST '90

ON THE DISK

NITRO

An absolutely fantastic playable demo of the latest Psygnosis creation. Stunning graphics, sexy sounds and three complete levels (including a breath-taking night level) which will leave you quivering with excitement!

SAMPLE PLAYER

Two superb sampled sounds to add to your bulging library of special effects. And there's a ready-made Fast BASIC sample player subroutine to insert into your own programs.

DEGAS DISPLAY • RUN TIME

Why waste valuable disk space with 32k graphic screens when you can save them in compressed form? Can't decompress them? Well now you can, with three handy routines written in comprehensive HiSoft BASIC and powerful, clean 68000 machine code.

FILE SELECTORS • RUN TIME

Give your home-grown programs the professional touch by incorporating a tasty GEM file selector. More ready-made routines in Fast BASIC, HiSoft BASIC and C - save the hassle of programming them yourself and learn by example.

BENCHMARKS

How fast are so-called fast formatters that claim to improve disk performance? And is a hard drive really worth 500 clams? Find out with this powerful disk drive performance test.

NITRO'S ENORMOUS!

This month's stunning playable demo is massive! We had to archive (compact) the game just to get it on the disk. This means that you'll have to de-archive it before you can run it but it's such a good demo we know you won't mind. It's hassle, right? But archiving means we can squeeze even more goodies on the cover disk! Don't know how to de-arc a file? Follow these simple steps:

1. Double click on RAMDISK.TTP and type 300 into the box
2. Copy ARCX.TTP to the RAM disk (drive D)
3. Double click on the RAM disk (drive D icon) to open its window
4. Double click on ARCX.TTP (on drive D) and enter A:NITRO.ARC into the box
5. Copy everything on drive D to a new, formatted disk
6. Re-boot and double click on NITRO.TOS to play the game
7. Enjoy!

TEST CARD • RUN TIME

Do not adjust your set... the picture isn't blurred, you just need glasses! For those with 20/20 vision here are two test cards to fine tune your monitor or TV. And as an added bonus, you can use it with your desktop video too.

SUPER BREAKOUT

Just another brick in the wall? Forget the Arkenoid clones, boot up the ultimate breakout game and join the demolition crew. Bags of screens bristling with aliens, crazy bricks and balls, balls and more balls!

FLEXDEMO

The ST's built in screen dump function is fine if you want all your dumps the same size. Using Flexdump however, you can dump quickly, slowly, roughly or with immaculate accuracy at the touch of a GEM dialog button.

MAGBASE

The most deadly database ever devised will help you keep track of all the amazing articles in your bulging binders of Atari ST User. Super search facilities enable you to find any article in any issue in microseconds.

XBIOs

Whether your taste in music is Donovan or Dvorak, Minogue or Mozart, you'll be able to rap with the best using this powerful music construction kit. Click tadpoles onto telegraph wires and pump up the volume!

WHAT'S IN DOC?

- Well over 1Mb of stunning games, sexy demos and scintillating features as well as sound samples, MIDI libraries, clip art, the flotsam and jetsam of everyday computing, how can you be without it? Forget the rest, 'USER gives you the most and best!

- We use the most cunning disk formatting program ever devised to enable even single sided drive owners to get their read/write heads on the goodies, but even we're limited by natural physical forces ie if you only have one head then you'll only get one side, right?

- To access side two, simply double click the folder Side_2 and you'll be transported to an Aladdin's cave of electronic delights.

- And for those who just can't live without the tempting teasers on side two, we offer our Side Two Service. For the stunning 'cheaper-than-the-rest' price of just £1.50 (which includes the all-important postage and packing) we'll put the goodies from side two on a single sided disk and whizz it to your door. Cheques or postal orders made payable to Atari ST User Disk Offer to the usual address.

LOADING GUARANTEED

Look, we do our utmost to ensure that every disk is 100 per cent perfect. Unfortunately, physical forces such as those propounded by Einstein himself, suggest that a tiny proportion of those disks will contain errors.

If you're one of the lucky readers who has a disk which conforms to Einstein's theories, but would rather have an ordinary, common or garden working disk, here's what to do: Stop panicking! We've come across the problem before and know just what to do. Wrap up the offending item in some stout packaging (you don't want to frighten the postie-man, right?) and send it to Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Weldon North Ind. Est., Corby, Northants, together with your name and address and we'll replace it.

FLEXDEMO.PRG

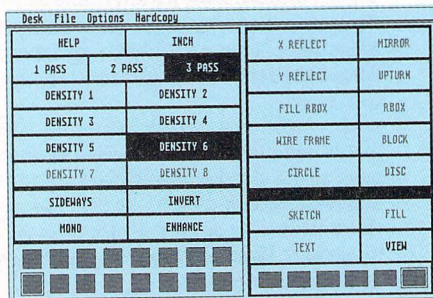
Configuration: All STs,
mono colour

Flexdemo is an incredibly powerful program which enables ordinary dot matrix printers to produce high (or fast or low) quality dumps of Degas and Neochrome pictures. Page lengths are available in the range 1mm to 10 metres in increments of approximately 0.3mm yielding a massive number of dump dimensions.

Up to eight identical screen dumps can be placed across the page so that multi-web tractor-fed labels can be used. You'll also find that ribbons which you'd normally throw away, can produce quite acceptable hardcopy using Flexdemo's multipass print.

The program comes with nine different printer drivers so no matter what make of printer you have, it will be possible to produce perfect dumps. Colour printer? No problem, there's also several colour drivers on the disk, too.

When you consider the staggering flexibility, the three pass select option, eight densities (dependent on printer) and upright, sideways, inverted, mono, enhanced and all combinations of these options, you have to admit that its pretty handy.



With dozens of options to choose from, you can fine tune the output to suite your printer

DSKBMARK.PRG

Configuration: 1Mb RAM,
mono and med-res colour

How fast is your hard disk? OK, maybe you can quote the manufacturer's access time to the nearest millisecond, but how does that translate to the real world? And what about hard disk caching programs and floppy disk formatters that claim to improve the performance of your disk system?

Here's a simple little trinket (HDBMARK.PRG) written in HiSoft BASIC that will put your hard or floppy disk drive through a rigorous performance test. The program loads and saves 500k of data, writes 30k of data forwards and backwards and performs a complex seek test. The timings for each test are displayed on screen.

To give you a baseline to compare with your own system, here are the figures for a standard format, double sided STE floppy disk:

Write 500k block of memory = 78.8 s
Read 500k block of memory = 27.9 s
Write 30,000 bytes forwards = 82.4 s
Read 30,000 bytes forwards = 58.9 s
Write 30,000 bytes backwards = 155.5 s
Read 30,000 bytes backwards = 133.6 s
Seek test = 216.0 s

Improvements can be made by switching off the write verify function and using a fast formatter to skew the tracks. There are many PD programs to do this, try 'em and see what difference they make.

NITRO.TOS

Configuration: All STs, lo-res colour only



Dust off your crash helmet and fireproof suit and prepare to burn rubber with the hottest car racing action ever. Nitro is the latest racing sim to roll off the Psygnosis electronic press.

At first sight, Nitro looks similar to Super Sprint, but there's a host of extra features that give the game an enormous amount of player-appeal. There's a night driving level which is extremely tough - all you can see is the small area of road lit up by your headlights!

Play continues until you run out of gas and there are many items to collect during the game. Keep a sharp look out as you're speeding along the roads. To collect an item, run it over!

Gas Barrel = +100 gas
Money = +1 money
Nitro Boost = short boost of speed
Bright Bulb = double headlight
Dark Bulb = other cars lights go out
Sun = screen lights up

You can spend any money you collect in the parts shop and customise your hot rod with a

high-speed engine, super acceleration, extra traction, gas, nitro boost and even a totally new car in case you've wrecked the old one (and there's so many thrills and spills you probably will!)

The screen scrolls up or down, but to make progress, move up the screen. And as a fantastic added bonus, up to three players can join in the fun at the same time - two drivers using joysticks and one sitting at the keyboard.

Control is straightforward, joystick movements are obvious and here are player three's keyboard movements:

Left z
Right x
Accelerate right-Shift
Nitro Boost (if fitted) ?

To start the game, press the accelerator (joystick fire or right-Shift) then move left and right to see cars. Press again to select a car.

Nitro is probably the best playable demo we've ever given you - make no mistake, this is the big one!



MAGBASE.PRGM

Configuration: All STs, mono and med-res colour

Desk File Edit Options

BINDER : ATARI ST USER 1990

MAG. : 3/90 VOL: 5 No: 1

Number : 2

Title : GAMES REVIEWS

Detail : NORTH AND SOUTH, AQUANAUT, TIME, TURBO OUTRUN

Type : GAME REVIEW

Page : 19

Alter

Add

Delete

Search

Print

Exit

Forgotten when that important article appeared? MagBase searches through all your binders and selects the issue and page it's on

Faithful followers should have 54 glorious issues of Atari ST User, but can you remember what's in them? MagBase helps to jog your memory. 'USER's a goldmine of useful information, hints, tips and help - make sure you don't lose out by keeping track of your magazine contents with this powerful, custom designed database program.

MagBase can be used to store brief details about every article in each month's magazine. A number of magazines can then be stored in a binder. Powerful search facilities enable you to search for specific items in separate mags, whole binders or right from issue one!

When a .MAG file is loaded from disk its

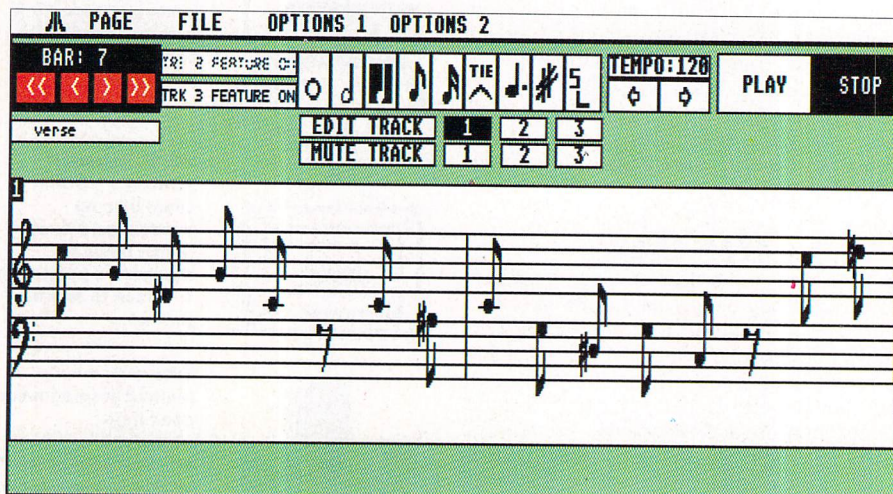
window appears on the desktop, displaying the binders contained in the file. A binder may be opened by double clicking on its name (more than one .MAG may be opened on the desktop as each is given its own window).

Each magazine contains a number of articles which can be accessed by double clicking on the appropriate magazine name. The article form then enables articles to be added to the list, deleted, altered, printed and so on. A new mag file can be created by using the Open File menu option and entering a filename which doesn't already exist on the disk.

Make music like Mozart (or Motorhead...) with maestro David O'Connell's powerful song editor. With the Xbios Music Construction Kit, you can easily include superb music in your home grown programs. Using around six commands, you can load music into your BASIC program, written with this program and it will play in the background while your software runs uninterrupted. And by including a few more commands, you can detect the

end of the music and either restart it or load in more music.

Don't worry if you don't can't compose to save your life because you can simply buy some sheet music and copy it into the



SBREAK.PRGM

Configuration: All STs, mono only

Many types of breakout-like game exist, why bother with another one? Because all of the existing games are missing something - they have some great ideas but are lacking others. And nearly all games work only in colour. Super Breakout contains most of the best ideas of the existing games and many new features to boot. Over 40 brick types all with special features. And there are bonuses, dozens of monsters, different level types and so on.

You can continue on the level where you were killed, there's high-score files, and the program remembers players and knows what their current status is. Level files can be changed easily, added and edited and there's a special level editor to

SAMPLE.PRGM

Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

Sampled sound effects make a tremendous difference to programs particularly games, where they're used extensively. On this month's disk you'll find several more sampled sound effects, including a particularly sweet drum pattern. There'll be more next month so you'll soon build up a library of exciting effects to include in your own software or simply experiment with.

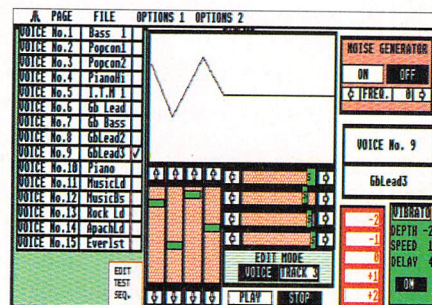
To replay the samples you need a suitable utility (also on the cover disk - thoughtful, right?) In fact, there are two versions: a Fast BASIC and a HiSoft BASIC listing. To replay the samples you'll need to boot up HiSoft (or Fast) BASIC and load SAMPLE.BAS then SAMPLE.BSC.

Run the program and use the file selector to choose sampled. Click on speed from the options in the alert box, crank up the volume on your monitor and stand well back. The samples are at 10kHz and are best when replayed at this reasonable speed.

XBOISMSK.PRGM

Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

program. There's a bevy of pre-defined voices but if you need something out of the ordinary for a special effect, you can flip to a voice designer and create your own. The program is entirely GEM-based and all you do is click on a note (a tadpole) and paste it on the stave (the telegraph wires) - couldn't be simpler!



Left: Enter your music on the stave using the mouse

Above: Create your own voices and save them to disk using the voice editor

RUNTIME

ISSUE TWO

Crammed from cover to electronic cover with programming ideas, help, advice and solved problems, RunTime is the World's first magnetic media magazine totally dedicated to ST programmers...

ON THE ELECTRONIC PAGES...

PROGRAMMER'S CLINIC

If you have an embarrassing silicon problem then come along to the friendliest clinic around. All appointments made in the strictest confidence.

GAMES WRITING

Whether you're an experienced STOSer or new to the game, you'll find a wealth of hints, tips and help for arcade action programmers.

DEGAS DISPLAY

Software is increasing in size faster than disks are dropping in price, save your pocket money by cramming more graphics than ever onto your floppies.

Each month cover disk submissions arrive by the sack load and poor old Postman Pat's (and his black 'n' white cat) back must be under a tremendous strain. The overwhelming majority of programs are superb, but the storage capacity of ST disks is limited to around 800k which means that only a small number of programs make it to the 'USERDISK'.

One of the reasons why programs take up such a lot of disk space is that they require one or more graphic screens. These are stored in either Neochrome or Degas format and occupy over 32k of disk space.

Since each screen is 32k long, requiring just two means that 64k of disk space is eaten up, even before you start writing a line of program code! What's needed is a way of reducing the amount of space the graphics occupy.

A Degas compressed screen is typically around 12k to 16k long - less than half the size of a standard screen. If compressed screens could be substituted for standard ones, you'd half the disk space required.

Saving compressed screens from Degas is easy, loading them into your programs isn't! But now, we present two amazing utilities that will load and display compressed screens. Just think, you can have lots of breath-taking screens featured in your programs without using valuable RAM memory. We've also provided fully commented source code so you can incorporate the subroutines into your own programs and learn how to construct your own routines - aren't we nice?

FILE SELECTORS

This month's Screenfull challenge has been met by a bundle of GEM file selectors. Chop out the code and insert it into your own programs.

GEM PROGRAMMING

Part 2 of the series delves even deeper into the VDI jungle. We reveal the hidden secrets of printing various text styles and sizes on the screen - and much more!

CLIP ART

Clip-art pictures for you to cut out and paste onto your DTP pages, and sound samples that can be included in your next arcade masterpiece.

SCREENFULL

RunTime's Screenfull is an exciting new challenge. Programmers must write a program (or just a subroutine) that will fit on one standard monitor or TV screen. The program can be a game, utility, graphic designer, music and MIDI editor or even a business program, as long as the source code fits in just one screen, the choice is yours.

This month's Screenfull submissions are all supplied by programmer Janice Murray and demonstrate how to call up GEM's file selector to input a filename from within your own programs. It doesn't matter whether you use HiSoft or Fast BASIC, or even dabble in C - we've catered for all three languages.

Give your programs the professional look by including these tailor-made source code subroutines into your own programs. It couldn't be simpler!

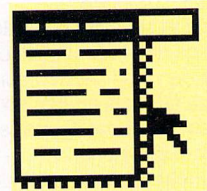
TEST CARD

Don't miss out on the desktop video revolution! These two handy utilities will display your very own custom designed test card. Use them straight from the disk or modify and re-compile the source code to make something completely new. They are also ideal for tuning up duff, out of focus monitors and televisions - but don't go poking your digits into the back of them unless you're auditioning for Death Wish V. RunTime's editor Roland Waddilove, examines the VDI. To see what can be achieved using a few simple VDI functions.

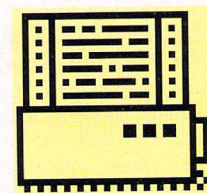
GETTING STARTED

RunTime appears as folder on side one of UserDisk July. To start reading the magazine, simply double-click the RunTime folder, then double-click the magazine icon. After a few seconds, you'll be presented with an opening screen consisting of a title page and standard GEM menu bar.

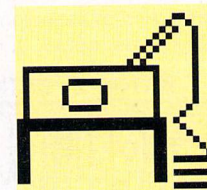
All the articles, features, news and reviews appear under the menus. For example, there might be a feature about accessing upper memory using C. To read this, select the correct menu from the bar, pull down the highlighted bar and release on the correct feature. Soon, you'll see a new screen consisting of the first page of the feature and a row of icons (show below) at the foot of the screen. You can now begin reading. If you wish to return to the menu, print a feature and so on, use these icons...



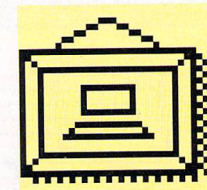
This is the icon which enables you to return to the opening GEM menu bar. Click this if you want to stop reading the current feature



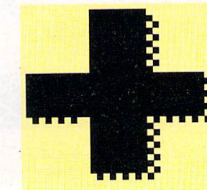
Use this icon if there's a particular page of the feature which interests you and which you wish to have on paper



If you need to print the entire feature, tutorial and so on, this is the icon you need. Click here to send the complete feature to your printer



Often, as you're reading a feature, there'll be an associated picture which helps to illustrate a point. Click this icon to see the picture



Everyone, even learned programmers need help occasionally, if you find that some friendly advice is needed, click the cross



SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

LONDON'S LEADING
ATARI
DEALER

ATARI HARDWARE

NEW STE POWER PACK

- ★ 520STE + 1Mb Drive
- ★ 20 Top Games
- ★ Organiser Software
- ★ Music Package
- ★ Joystick + Mouse
- ★ Plus
- ★ Free Dust Cover
- ★ Free Mouse Mat

**All Only
£359**

ATARI 520ST^{FM} DISCOVERY PACK

- ★ 520 STFM + Mouse
- ★ ST Tour - tutorial
- ★ Discover the Atari ST-Book
- ★ Neochrome Art Package
- ★ STOS Game Creator
- ★ Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier
- ★ Control & Emulator Software

£289.99

ATARI SYSTEMS

520 STE/FM	289.99
1040 STE/FM	440.00
1040 STE/FM Superpack	499.00
520ST Discovery Pack + SM124	399.00
520ST Powerpack + SM124	459.00
1040ST + SM124	530.00
520ST Discovery Pack + 8833	525.00
520ST Powerpack + 8833	599.00
1040ST + Philips 8833	675.00

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£94.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£125.00

1040STE Extra Pack

- ★ 1040 STE Computer
- ★ ST-Word
- ★ ST-Calc
- ★ ST-Data
- ★ ST-Graph
- ★ First Basic
- ★ STAC Hyperpaint + Prince
- ★ Leisure Titles

ALL ONLY £499

ATARI MEGAS

Mega ST1	529
Mega ST1 + SM124	579
Mega ST1 + SC1224	729
Mega ST2	789
Mega ST2 + SM124	879
Mega ST2 + SC1224	1035
Mega ST4	1029
Mega ST4 + SM124	1129
Mega ST4 + SC1224	1259

XTRA-RAM

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	69.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a half Mb ST to 1Mb	99.99

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LX10 Multifont	173.00
Star LC10 Colour	213.00
Star LC24-10	289.00
Panasonic 1124	279.00
Panasonic 1624	395.00
Panasonic 1180	189.00
Juki 7100 24 pin Colour	499.00

Amstrad LQ5000	375.00
Amstrad DMP4000	229.00
Amstrad LQ3500	265.00
Amstrad DMP3250	150.00

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor)	£110.00
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor)	£285.00
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour	£269.95

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	10.00
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	18.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	14.95
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST Graphics Sound Prog	11.60
Atari ST Internals	16.95
Atari ST Intro to Midi Prog	16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Lange 68000	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	18.45
Atari ST Trick & Tips	16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
Computes Atari ST machine Lang	18.95
Concise Atari ST PRG Rev. ed	17.95
Elementary ST Basic	14.95
GEM Programmers Reference Gde	16.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming	15.95
GFA BASIC Quick Program Ref ST	13.95
Graphic Applications Atari ST	9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
Midi & Sound Book for Atari ST	16.95
Musical Applications Atari ST	5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	6.95
Program in GFA BASIC	9.95
Presenting the Atari ST	15.95
ST App. Guide Programming in C	19.95
ST Applications	16.95
ST Artist	16.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 2	19.95
Understanding Atari ST Basic	16.95
Using ST Basic Atari ST 2nd ed	9.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

1st Mail	£14.95
CAD 3D V.1	£19.99
Cyber 3D Developers	£18.90
Cyber Architecture Design	£18.90
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£30.95
Cyber Future Designs	£15.90
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£15.90
Cyber Human Designs	£15.90
Cyber Paint	£39.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Star Struck	£17.99
Cyber Studio	£39.95
Cyber Texture	£34.95
Cyber Video Tiling	£17.24
Data Manager Pro	£30.95
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Degas Elite	£20.95
Devpac 2.0	£41.00
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£59.95
Easy tools	£29.95
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Flair Paint	£27.95
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter V.3	£32.00
GFA Basic Compiler	£24.95
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
GST Compiler	£19.95
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Highsoft C	£49.00
Highsoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Home Accounts	£23.00
K-Data	£36.00
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Mailshot	£24.95
Mailshot +	£34.95
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
Mastersound	£33.95
Mini Office Communications	£18.90
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.90
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Prodact	£59.95
Prospero C	£99.95
Prospero Fortran	£99.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Protext V.4	£69.00
Quartet	£39.95
Sage Accountant	£136.85
Sage Accountant Plus	£210.45
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£305.00
Scan Art & Draw Art	£54.95
Spectrum 512	£29.95
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Tempus 2 Editor	£29.95
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

American Dreams	17.90	Flight Simulator 2	36.80	Leisure Suit Larry	14.90	Rick Dangerous	16.45
APB	14.90	Forgotton-Worlds	15.90	Leisure Suit Larry 2	20.90	Road Runner	14.95
Aquanaut	19.99	Fendish Freddy	15.90	Licence to Kill	14.90	Robocop	14.90
Armada	15.90	Fighter Bomber	20.90	Ninja Spirits	17.45	Shadow of Warriors	16.50
Balance of Power 1990	17.45	Frontline	16.45	Lombard RAC Rally	15.90	Shoot em Up Construction Kit	21.95
Ballistic	13.90	Full Metal Planet	17.45	Manhunter	19.90	Silent Service	16.45
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	17.45	Fun School II (8 years)	14.90	Masters of Universe	13.95	Space Ace	32.95
Batman The Movie	14.90	Fun School II (6-8 years)	14.90	Manchester Utd	13.90	Space Harrier II	14.90
Battle Chess	17.45	Fun School II (under 6 years)	14.90	Mickey Mouse	13.95	Space Quest	14.90
Battlehawk	17.45	Future Dreams	17.90	Microleague Wrestling	15.95	Space Quest II	14.90
Better Maths	16.90	Future Wars	17.45	Micropose Soccer	16.45	Space Quest III	20.90
Better Spelling	16.90	Gemini Wing	15.90	Munsters	14.95	Starflight	17.90
Black Tiger	14.90	Ghosts and Goblins	13.90	Magnum 4	21.95	STOS	20.90
Blood Money	16.90	Gunsnip	15.90	Maniac Mansion	16.90	STOS Compiler	13.90
Blood Wych	16.90	Gazza Super Soccer	15.90	Mega Pack Vol II	15.90	STOS Maestro	15.90
Borodino	19.95	Ghostbusters II	16.90	Moonwalker	17.45	STOS Maestro Plus	49.90
Bridge Player 2150	19.90	Ghouls n' Ghosts	14.90	Mystery of the Mummy	14.90	STOS Sprites	19.90
Castle Master	14.90	Gold of the Americas	17.50	New Zealand Story	14.90	Stunt Car Racer	15.90
Chaos Strikes Back	17.45	Gold of the Realm	13.90	Nightraider	14.90	Soldier 2000	13.90
Chariots of Wrath	17.45	Gravity	17.50	Ninja Spirits	17.45	Star Wars Trilogy	17.45
Chess Player 2150	17.90	H.A.T.E.	14.90	North & South	16.45	Star Wreck	13.90
Chronoquest	23.50	Hell Raiser	17.45	Offshore Warrior	14.95	Supreme Challenge	21.90
Cloud Kingdoms	17.50	Highway Patrol II	16.90	Oil Imperium	15.90	Table Tennis Simulation	14.90
Colossus Chess X	15.90	Honda RVF	16.90	Operation Thunderbolt	14.90	Test Drive	17.45
Conqueror	17.90	Hot Rod	17.50	Operation Wolf	14.90	Thunderstrike	17.50
Dan Dare III	16.50	Hyperdrome	14.95	Personal Nightmare	19.90	Tower of Babel	18.90
Double Dragon II	14.90	Hard Drivin'	14.90	Pinball Magic	16.90	Trivial Pursuit	14.90
Drakkhen	20.90	Hound of Shadow	17.45	Pipemania	14.90	TV Sports Football	17.45
Dungeon Master	16.95	Impassamole	15.90	Player Manager	13.90	Toobin	14.90
Dungeon Master Editor	9.95	Indiana Jones/Adventure	17.45	Police Quest	14.95	Turbo Outrun	14.90
Demon's Tomb	17.45	Indiana Jones/Arcade	14.90	Police Quest II	17.45	Twin World	15.90
Dragons of Flame	17.45	Iron Lord	17.45	Populous	17.45	UMS	18.90
Dr Dooms Revenge	15.90	Italy 1990	17.50	Populus Datadisk	9.95	UMS Scenario 1	9.95
Elite	17.45	Ivanhoe	14.90	Powerdrift	17.45	UMS Scenario 2	9.95
E-Motion	14.90	Japan Scenery Disk FS2	13.95	Powerdrome	17.45	Ultima V	19.90
Escape From Planet Robot		Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.45	Precious Metal	17.45	Untouchables	14.90
Monsters	16.90	Kennedy Approach	17.95	Premier Collection	23.50	War in Middle Earth	14.90
Esimo Games	17.45	Kick Off	13.90	Premier Collection II	20.90	Waterloo	17.45
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95	Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95	Pro Tennis Tour	17.45	Wayne Gretzky's Hockey	17.90
F16 Combat Pilot	16.45	Kings Quest 4	20.90	Pursuit to Earth	14.90	Wipe Out	13.90
F-29 Retaliator	17.45	Kick Off Xtra Time	9.95	Rainbow Islands	15.90	Xenon II Megaplast	17.45
Falcon	17.45	Laser Squad	17.45	Red Lightning	20.90	X-OUT	13.90
Falcon Mission Disks	14.90	Last Dutchmans Mine	13.90	Leaving Teiramus	14.90	Xybots	14.90
Ferrari Formula 1	16.90	Last Ninja II	17.50			Zak McKracken	17.45
Fire	15.90						

LATEST RELEASES

Airbourne Ranger	16.45	*Kick Off 2	16.45
All Time Favourites	20.90	Kid Gloves	17.45
*Anarchy	14.90	Klax	14.90
*Blade Warrior	17.45	Magnum 4	20.90
*Breach 2	17.45	*Power Up	14.90
Bubble+	13.90	Premier Collection III	19.90
Chaos Editor	12.95	Projectyle	17.45
Chess Player 2150	16.45	Prophecy 1 - Viking Child	16.45
Chronoquest II	19.90	Resolution 101	17.45
Crackdown	14.90	Rings of Medusa	16.45
Cyberball	14.90	Scrabble Deluxe	14.90
Damocles	17.45	Shadow of the Beast	19.95
Defenders of Earth	13.90	Sherman M4	14.90
Dragons Breath	20.90	Sim City	20.90
Dyter 07	13.90	Skidz	14.90
*Elvira Mistress of Dark	20.90	*Starblade	17.45
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	16.45	Tennis Cup	14.90
*Everton F.C. Intelligensia	14.90	Theme Park Mystery	17.45
Fed. of Free Traders	13.95	The Toyottes	13.90
Fire Brigade	20.90	Third Courier	17.45
Fire & Brimstone	17.45	Time Soldier	13.90
Hammerfest	14.90	Treasure Trap	16.45
Heavy Metal	17.45	Ultimate Golf	20.90
Herewith The Clues	16.45	Weird Dreams	17.45
Infestation	16.45	World Cup Soccer '90	16.45
Infestation	16.45	Xenomorph	16.45
*International 3D Tennis	17.45	Xenophobe	17.45
Jumpin Jackson	13.90	Zombi	13.90

SECOND SHOWROOM ACQUIRED

Fulham Broadway - opposite station, District Line
Rickmansworth Station - 5 minutes walk,

EASY PARKING

SALES HOTLINE
0923 89 69 69

To order: Please send cheque/PO/Access or Visa details to SK Marketing Ltd, 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE,

All prices include VAT and carriage is free (UK mainland)

South London:
10 Fulham Broadway
London SW6 1AA
Tel: 01 381 6618
Fax: 01 381 0528

North London:
13 Moneyhill Parade
Uxbridge Road
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 2BE
Tel: 0923 896969
Fax: 0923 771058

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT
BOTH SHOWROOMS

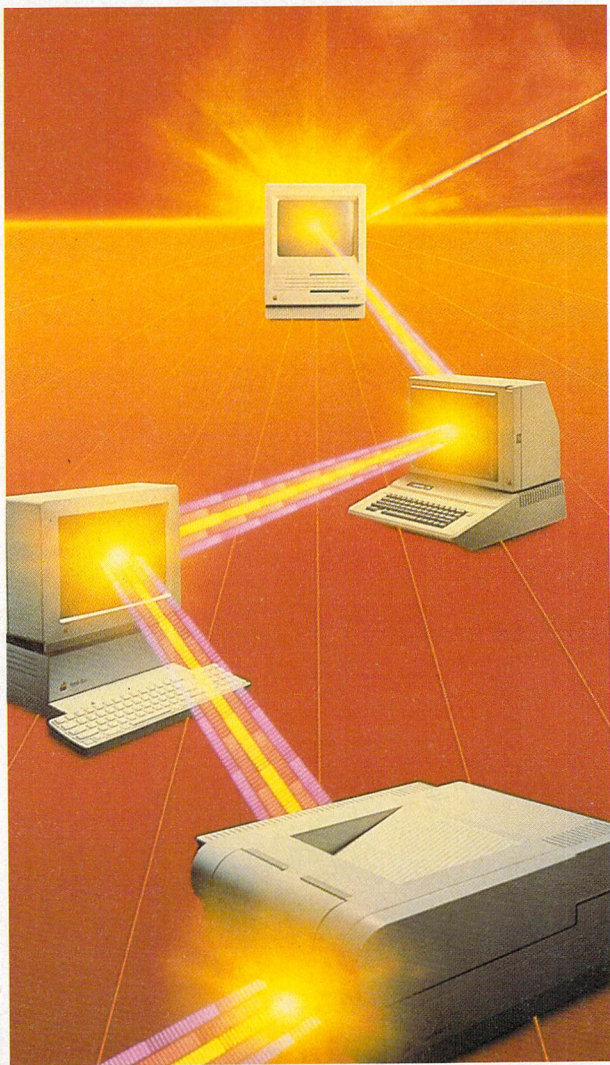
MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30am - 5.00pm

24 hour hotline for
credit card orders



All prices subject to change
without notice

Titles marked * may not be released
and will be sent on the day of
release (subject to availability).



'TODAY'S WAY'

TO GET
in touch

MicroLink is your vital link with other users the world over. Exchange news and views via a Bulletin Board or pit your wits against fellow players of MicroLink's challenging multi-user games, including BLOODSTONE and FEDERATION II.



WHAT'S GOING ON OUT THERE?

VIEWTEL lets you see at a glance what's happening – as it happens – in the world of finance, current affairs, sport and leisure.



STEAL MICHAEL FISH'S THUNDER!

WEATHERLINK lets you display satellite weather maps of the U.K. and Europe on your own monitor.



'SAY IT' WITH FLORALINK

Make someone's day extra special with flowers and your message delivered direct via MicroLink's FLORALINK facility.



HOW'S BUSINESS FOR 280,000 TOP U.K. COMPANIES?

INFOCHECK gives you the current status and credit recommendations on over 280,000 leading companies in Britain.

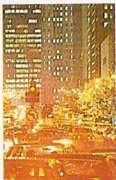
MicroLink

WE'VE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT ALL BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUSINESSES

The facts about 2.1m U.K. companies and full audited accounts for companies with £1m+ turnover via JORDAN INFORMATION

HOT NEWS FROM MICROLINK

Instant access to early edition newspapers plus many U.K. and U.S. magazines, journals and research reports through PROFILE INFORMATION.



WHAT'S THE QUICKEST WAY TO JFK?

Key into the OFFICIAL AIRLINE GUIDES (OAG) for full flight, fare and seat availability details of 100's of airlines.

YOU'VE GOT 'FRIENDS IN THE TRADE' ALL OVER THE WORLD

BUSINESSLINK is MicroLink's bulletin board where you can pose problems, queries and requests to like-minded professionals throughout the world.

And these are just a few of over 1200 varied business databases available through MICROLINK covering Market Information and Research Reports to Technical, Medical and Scientific Data.

THE BUSINESS BRAIN THAT'S YOUNG AT HEART

BE ABLE TO ACCESS ALL THIS FROM JUST £7.00 A MONTH

With a PC/Terminal, modem and communications software, you can use MICROLINK to access business information worldwide, communicate on a global scale, even organise your social calendar and much, much more. All from as little as £7.00 a month. Mail the coupon below to find out more.

MICROLINK TURNS ANY PERSONAL COMPUTER INTO A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

Make the most of your computer with MicroLink's total communications package which includes Electronic Mail, Fax, Telex, Telemessages, Telegrams and RadioPaging.



I would like to know more about MicroLink. Please send me the complete MicroLink Information Pack.

Name LIST/FC7

Address

Postcode Tel No

MicroLink
The Vital Link

MICROLINK, 4 MOONS PARK,
BURNT MEADOW ROAD, REDDITCH,
WORCESTERSHIRE B98 9PA.
TEL: 0527 69459 (Sales & Marketing)
FAX: 0527 63084

play test...

COMBO RACER	40
TREASURE TRAP	43
F19 STEALTH	44
PROJECTYLE	46
THE VIKING CHILD	49
ORIENTAL GAMES	52
IMPOSSAMOLE	56

A Gargantuan grab-bag of gaming guff!

THE £3.99 GAME IS HERE!

NO CLUBS TO JOIN, NO
HIDDEN CHARGES, JUST
£3.99 A GAME PLUS 50p
POST & PACKING
**ALL THE GAMES
REALLY ARE JUST
£3.99 EACH.**

I OWN AN

ST ☐ AMIGA ☐

Please send me:

GOLDRUNNER ☐
ELECTRONIC POOL ☐
JUPITER PROBE ☐
KARATE KID PART 2 ☐
AIRBALL ☐
GOLDRUNNER 2 ☐
LEATHERNECK ☐
TETRA QUEST ☐
MAJOR MOTION ☐
SLAYGON ADVENTURE ☐
TANGLEWOOD ADVENTURE ☐
TIME BANDIT ☐
'THE GRAIL' ADVENTURE ☐
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER ☐
J.U.G. ☐
ABZOO EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____

SEND ME _____ TITLES
at £4.49 (50p p&p)

TOTAL ENCLOSED £ _____

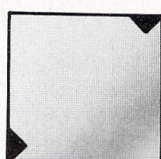
CREDIT CARD TYPE _____

No. _____

EXPIRY DATE _____

Allow 28 days for delivery

Post to:



direct

software

PO Box 68, St. Austell, PL25 4YB
or phone with credit cards

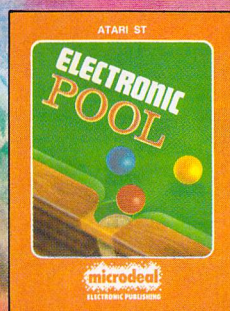


0726 68020

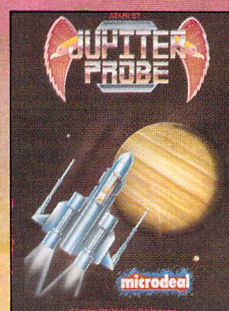
ALL FOR ST OR AMIGA



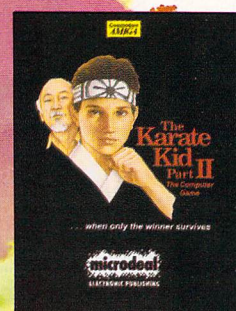
GOLDRUNNER
Our top selling
shoot em up from
Steve Bak and
Pete Lyon.



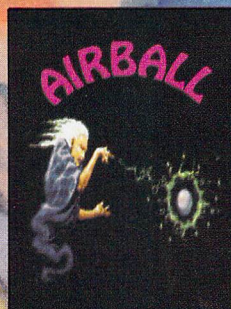
**ELECTRONIC
POOL**
Mono or colour
version of 'Video
Pool' arcade
game.



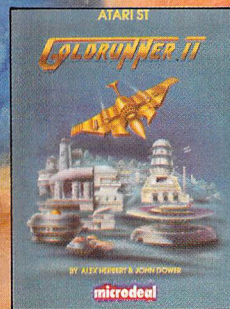
JUPITER PROBE
Vertically
scrolling shoot
em up by Steve
Bak.



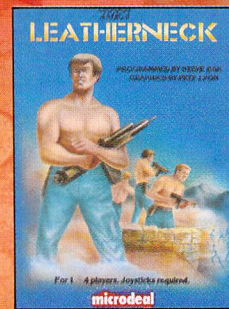
**KARATE KID
PART 2**
Our top selling
karate game.



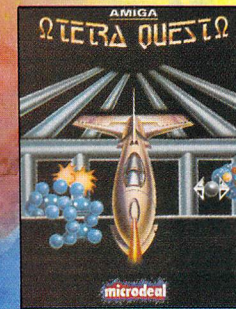
AIRBALL
Over 200 rooms
of strategic
arcade action,
graphics from
Pete Lyon!



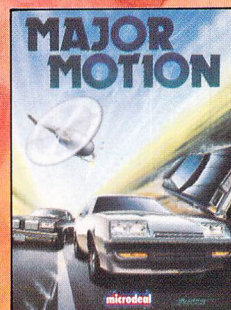
GOLDRUNNER 2
Sequel to our top
selling shoot em
up, high speed
action packed
arcade game.



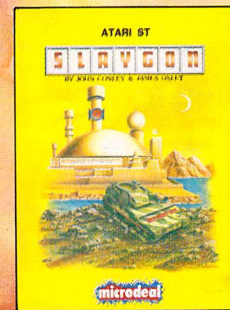
LEATHERNECK
Reviewed as the
best arcade war
game, program by
Steve Bak.



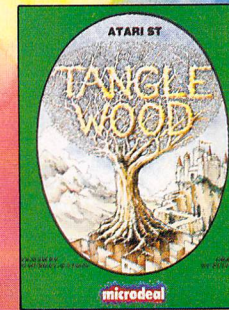
TETRA QUEST
Over 300 screens
of arcade
strategy.



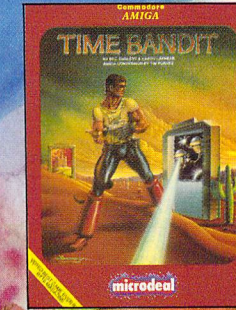
**MAJOR
MOTION**
Spy car chase
arcade game.



**SLAYGON
ADVENTURE**
Stop Cyber
Dynamics ruling
the world in this
graphic
adventure.



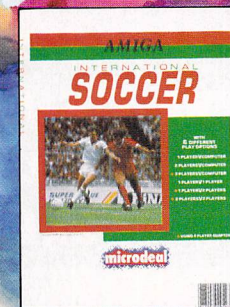
**TANGLEWOOD
ADVENTURE**
Rated as one of
the best 16 bit
graphic
adventures.



TIME BANDIT
Top selling arcade
adventure, the
original ST Mega
game.



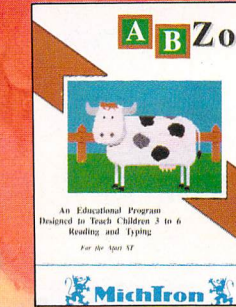
**'THE GRAIL'
ADVENTURE**
Full size
adventure
programmed
using our
Talespin
development
system.



**INTERNATIONAL
SOCCER**
Soccer action at
its best in our
own soccer game.



J.U.G.
Highly rated
arcade game with
4 way scrolling.



**ABZOO
EDUCATIONAL
SOFTWARE**
Preschool to 8.
Helps character
recognition and
spelling with
funny and serious
A to Z pictures.

AMIGA Version Requires 1 MEG

A) SALES CURVE ANNOUNCE STORM LABEL

The first game to appear on the new label will be a conversion of a Jaleco coin-op. Saint Dragon is an impressive little six-level blaster. The game is being developed by Random Access, the same team responsible for the totally brilliant Silkworm, so expect to see something just a little bit special. Saint Dragon should appear sometime in September.

As if they weren't busy enough already, the team is also working on a project known as SWIV. The game will basically be a vertically-scrolling version of Silkworm in which the helicopter and jeep will almost leap out of the screen. The team has developed the continuous loading feature first used in The Ninja Warriors. SWIV will feature continuous play with no real obvious end of level. SWIV is booked in for an October unveiling.

Heard of Jaleco's Big Run coin-op? The news is that Big Run will be an early 1991 release on the Storm label. Accompanying it will be yet another Jaleco tie-in, Rod-Land. This is a cutesy platform-style game in which you'll assume the role of a pointy-eared fairy armed with a magic rod. The storyline is far too smulchy to go into, suffice it to say this will be another sickly sweet game.

WORLD CUP YEAR '90

Empire has decided to bundle together the best soccer games to form a stunning compilation known as World Cup Year '90. The ST Version is available any day now and costs £24.99. Three award-winning games feature in the pack. Kick Off, Anco's brilliant footy game needs no introduction, ask any reviewer what they think is the best soccer game going. International Soccer in the meantime, provides frantic midfield action for up to four players. With night games and variable wind and weather conditions it will keep even the most demanding supporters busy. Finally, ST owners will be able to sample the ups and downs of being a football manager. Tracksuit Manager puts you in the hot-seat as you attempt to guide a team to victory. The game features nearly every aspect of managing and will keep you busy for hours on end.

B) GRANDSLAM'S ENGLAND

Grandslam has actually managed to acquire a licensing tie-in for its offering. The London-based software house has called upon the talents of the entire England squad to help with the game. Apparently the England title isn't just a selling point. The game features digitised pictures of all your favourite players, and you can also make the action a little bit biased. The squad is composed of twenty-two players and true to life, if one of your key players is injured then winning will be decidedly trickier.

According to Grandslam's Sales Manager Duncan Lowthian, "With this game, football fans everywhere will be able to re-run the World Cup to their hearts' content and then play many international games again, even after the World Cup; a real dream for all football fans."

England is scheduled for release around the end of June priced £19.95.



C) A MATTER OF LIFE AND DEATH

Life and Death is a simulator with a difference. Like most flight sims, you enter your name on the duty roster but instead of assuming the role of a captain or major, you'll be looking for the post of duty surgeon and while the military is killing people, you'll be trying your best to save them. Armed with a scalpel and lots of other medical equipment you'll be called upon to perform a number of life-saving operations. Read your patients' charts, take X-rays, perform blood tests and ultrasound scans. Ultimately you'll be able to make god-like decisions which determine whether your patient lives or dies. One thing's for sure, you'd better be a good Doc or Mindscape will have to release a morgue attendant simulator. Life and Death will be on the shelves as you read this, priced £24.99.

D) FIGHTER BOMBER MISSION DISK

Once again you'll be able to take to the skies in one of six world-class fighter bombers. The new mission disks pit you against a number of different strategic situations. For instance, a secret meeting of terrorist leaders is taking place aboard a submarine, can you evade the surrounding SAM sites and destroy the surrounding flotilla? Maybe you'd prefer to liberate your own airforce base from an invading tank command. Whatever mission you decide to take on, you'll need all your wits

and skills to survive. Activision is planning to take to the skies with the new Mission Disks sometime in July.

ENTER THE FOURTH DIMENSION

Hewson is confident that the Fourth Dimension will be one of the year's finest compilations and, unlike all of the others that will be released, the Fourth Dimension will feature three previously un-released titles. Insects in Space is a classic shoot-em-up arcade game in which you must foil the invasion of - not surprisingly - alien insects. Mazemania sees you assuming the role of Flippo. While travelling around a maze of tunnels, you must turn various tiles the same colour. Extra power and bonuses are awarded for collecting icons. Finally, Firelord is a classic arcade-adventure which sees you attempting to put paid to an evil queen who's cast your home land into turmoil.

The Fourth Dimension should be available at the end of June. This collection of un-released titles will set you back £24.99.

E) ELECTROCOIN FLASHES

You know when you go into the arcades to play the latest coin-ops there's usually a plaque on the top of the unit which tells you what the game's called? Electrocoin is now offering you the chance to collect these desirable items. Each release the company makes carries a special token inside the box. Simply send off the token and wait for the postman to deliver your very own flash. Electrocoin's

boss Luther DeGale, commented, "We believe top flashes will be very popular with our customers. They have long been popular collectors' items but will now be much easier to obtain. Many computer users will stick them on their walls where they will make a splendid alternative to posters, one advantage being that they are smaller." Time Soldier will be the first flash available and the game itself should be out now, priced £19.99.

F} HARLEY DAVIDSON: THE ROAD TO STURGIS

Many Americans dream of racing across the Wild West with the wind in their hair and hot leather between their legs. Now you too have the chance to retrace the classic Route 66 trek across the States riding a 1340cc Harley Davidson Hog.

The aim of the game is to travel from your home city to the town of Sturgis in South Dakota. Along the way, you'll meet up with other bikers and be able to listen to their far-out experiences. How's about entering the five Harley contests? There's the drag race, slow ride contest and hill climb events to win. You'll be allowed to customize your machine to suit your attitude, custom-paint your helmet, drape pelts from your machine and choose your own jacket. The game also features varying difficulty modes. You can take the high or low road but watch out for hairpin bends, police speed traps and the like. Eventually you'll be able to challenge for the title 'King of the Road'. Harley Davidson: The Road To Sturgis will be available in July priced £24.99.

G} YOLANDA

Yolanda is billed as the fastest and most difficult platform game ever. Having played the game in question during a recent visit to Millennium HQ, I'd say the company's claim is definitely valid. The game is based on the Steve Bak classic Hercules. But Yolanda is the offspring of Hercules and much improved and enhanced to meet the expectations of today's coin-op kids. Yolanda is a battle of speed, reflexes and wit against a truly tough game, spanning some fifty levels with the twelve tasks of Hercules cleverly interweaved in the action.

Apparently, Hercules was cursed by the goddess of death, Hera and then shunned by all of mankind. In Yolanda, your only hope of lifting the curse is to battle through this relentless and merciless action and complete all twelve of tasks, and there's even a random test selector which enables you to choose which task to attempt next. Yolanda has been designed by one of the most experienced and respected game designers in the industry, Steve Bak. Bak has structured the game to challenge the very best arcade fanatics and this finger-blistering romp is destined for an August release, priced £19.99.

H} MURDER

U.S. Gold has recently called upon the talents of Jason Kingsley to produce its latest game, Murder. Unbelievably, Murder boasts some 31.5 million unique murder possibilities and with each murder, you have only two hours to solve it before Scotland Yard muscle in. Set in a pre-war mansion house, you're surrounded



by a cast of stock characters such as dapper gents and flapper ladies, who float around doing very little except having love affairs and arguments over inheritances. Of course, there's also the inevitable butler.

Red herrings lie between you and the truth and in this classic mansion house mystery, there are four levels of difficulty ranging from novice to super sleuth. Once again, Kingsley's graphical-design skills figure strongly in the game, with 3D and isometric views designed to get you really involved in the atmosphere. The game is fully mouse controlled and there are sleuth notebooks and finger printing equipment to help you. But what's most impressive about this game is that the characters are actual individuals who move and think independently and this enhances the effect of realism. Murder is set for a mid-september release, but a price is yet to be finalized.

I} PALACE

Palace has decided to concentrate its efforts on the more civilized sport of tennis. The team programming 3D International Tennis has an impressive pedigree with the likes of the Shoot-em-up Construction Kit, Wizball and Microprose Soccer under its belts. Sensible Software has been commissioned to produce the ST version of the game. The game has a string of features including real-time 3D animation, four skill levels, two-player option, digitized score announcements, seventy-two different international competitions, four different playing surfaces, sixty-four computer opponents with sixteen levels of expertise, and (as the K-Ronco advert always says) many, many more! What with all that to keep you busy, tennis-fans will soon forget about that other summer sporting event. Watch out for 3D International Tennis sometime in July priced £19.99.

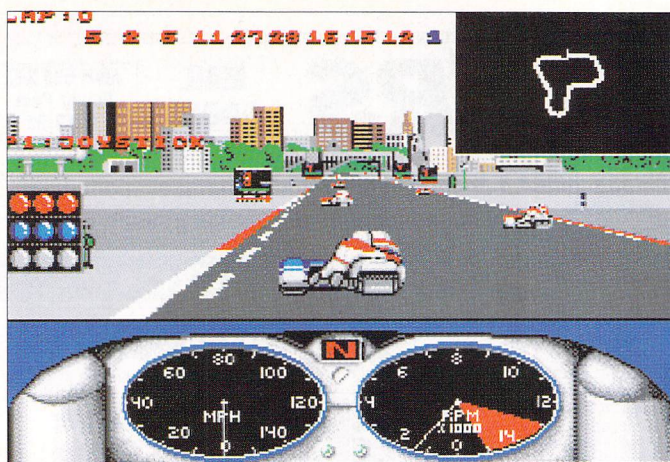
U.S. GOLD'S SNOW STRIKE

Snow Strike is the next game to come from the Epyx stables. The ST version is currently being worked on by the Code Monkeys and we should see the game sometime in August. Your task is to pilot a new jet fighter deep into the heartlands of South America, locate the evil drug baron's bases and blow 'em to bits. The game features ten different missions, various training missions and pre-flight preparation. It's going to be no easy task, but if you can fly the modified F14 to the limits you should get through. Snow Strike costs £19.99 and will be unveiled in August.

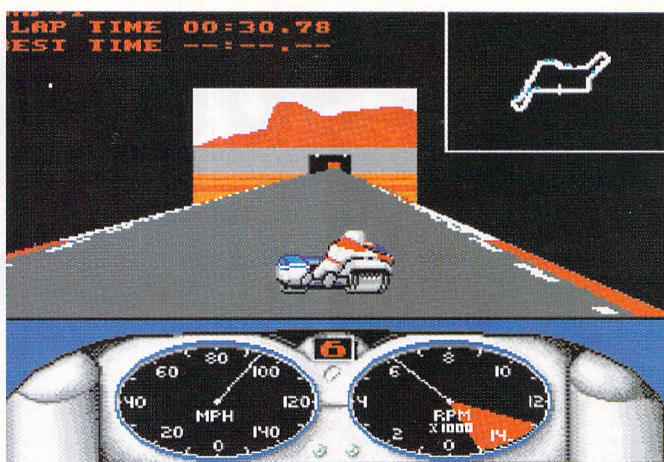
J} HAWK

Jez Sans and his team of Argonauts are working flat out on their vector graphic flight sim, Hawk. A spokesman for Hawk's publisher, Electronic Arts, candidly admitted that the project was well over due and that he wasn't expecting the game to be finished until November. Over the past year, vector flight sims have been released almost on a monthly basis with the publishers crowing that their game is more advanced and quicker than the competition. The Argonaut team is determined that Hawk will be better than the rest and so with each game released, the team is constantly up-dating and improving Hawk so that it has an edge on the competition. Can the Argonauts carry on doing this indefinitely? Will Hawk ever be released?

I visited Argo HQ and saw Hawk at the 'skeleton' stage of construction, and all that remained was the mission scenarios and game content. But Sans, renowned for his attention to detail, had assigned one of his staff to experiment specifically with vector-graphic ellipses. Undoubtedly, Hawk will be technically brilliant and what I saw during my visit was really impressive.



They're all lined up for the start of the race. Keep your eye on the start lights and your fingers on the throttle and as soon as you're given the green light, go!

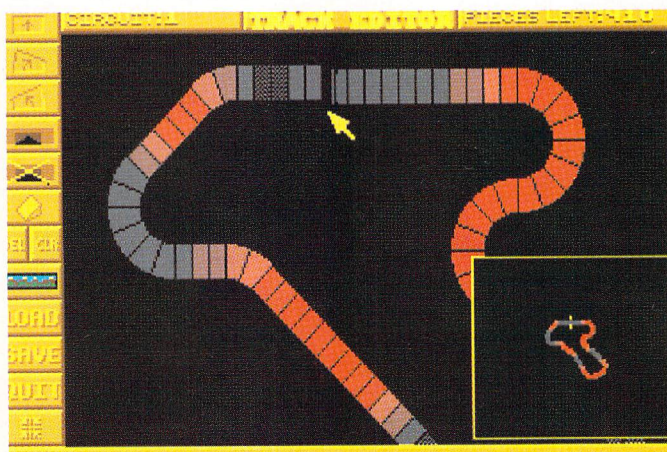


Now the action really starts to hot up and doesn't slow down even when you enter tunnels. But be careful, some of those tunnels lie on frighteningly tight corners

COMBO RACER

House: GREMLIN GRAPHICS Price: £19.95

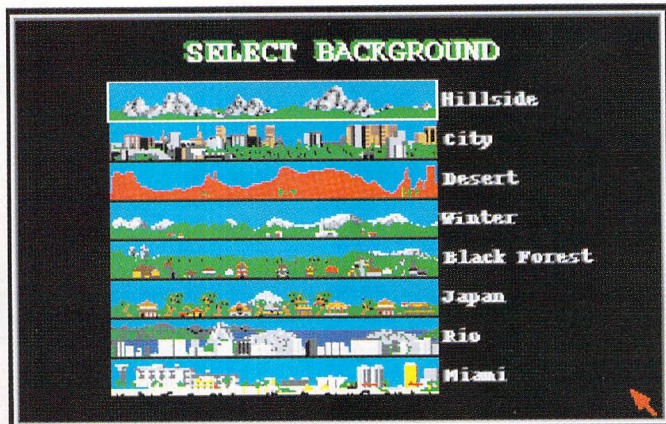
If you've never heard of Combo Racing then don't worry about it. It's not exactly a well-known sport. Basically, the process revolves around motorcycles with an attached sidecar tearing around a racing track. There's a co-pilot sitting out in the sidecar platform who leans out in the appropriate direction when cornering so that the cycle doesn't flip over. The other rider simply drives the motorcycle making sure that it doesn't become damaged. Combo racer enables up to two people to play simultaneously, one controlling the side-car as the co-pilot while the other controls the bike. There's also an option to play the



The track editor is superb and enhances the game's overall appeal. It's simple to use - pick up a piece and click the mouse to place it

game in one player mode - the co-pilot is then computer controlled.

There are eight individual race tracks to choose from, and each one has a separate backdrop, roadside objects and colours. After booting, you're presented with the main menu control panel, where you'll be able to choose a track and select various other options. It's wise to practice each course so that you become familiar with the track layout and are prepared for the corners, slopes and dips. You then begin the season of races. Log on and select 'next race', you'll then be entered as a competitor.



Once you've designed the track of your dreams, choose a background. Each represents a different location in the world



TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER:STEVE
 GRAPHICS:90%
 SOUND:84%
 GAMEPLAY:89%
 OVERALL.....88%

Before you can actually start racing proper, you'll be required to endure a qualifying lap where your time will indicate a position on the starting grid when the real race begins. Now you need to use all your skill as a combo racer. Once satisfied with the latest lap time, press escape and you'll be entered for the race.

As soon as the start lights turn green, it's time to hit the throttle and shift up through the gears. Both players need to control the bike in perfect harmony to avoid tipping or smashing into the barriers and the other competitors. Hit one of the other racers and your revs will be severely reduced and you'll probably have to shift down a gear in order to regain speed quickly.

The amount of laps you wish to

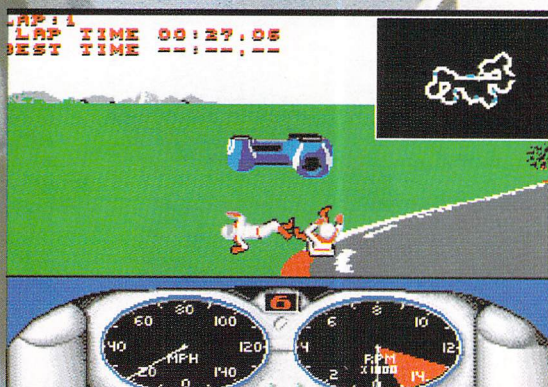
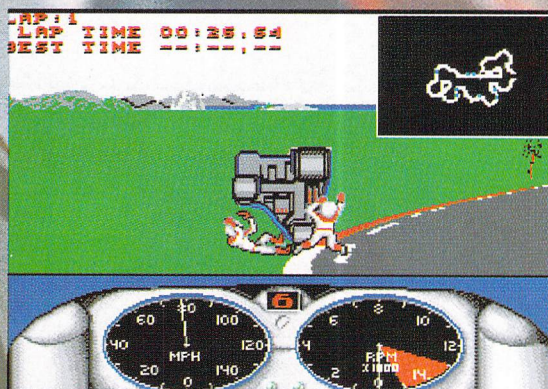
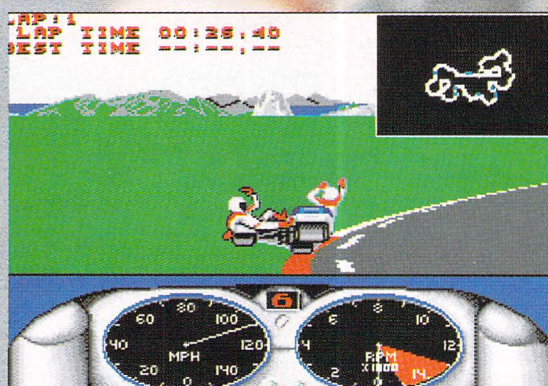


You made it. Sweat and tears but you came in tops. Time to enjoy the golden trophy and large bottle of bubbly

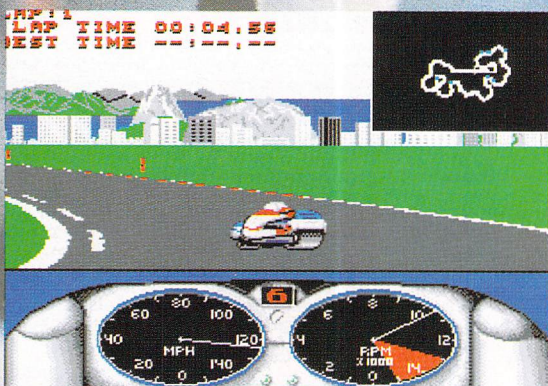
race can be changed from five to 25 and the various effects of the game can be selected and changed at will. There's an excellent extra to Combo Racer that enables you to create your own track and then alter it to your heart's content. You can use the tracks presently in memory or make a clean start and define your own.

The track designer is created in much the same way as you'd design a Scalextric track. All you need to do is pick up the required piece and click it in the appropriate position. You can add curves, variable slopes, dips and even tunnels. And once happy with the layout, it can be saved.

Combo Racer is an excellent game and the inclusion of the track designer makes it an excellent buy. You really are getting two packages for the price of one - can't be bad! Graphics are superb, with fine-frame animation and scrolling scenery zooms smoothly and without flicker. ●



You'll have to keep your eye on all those corners - some of them are very tight. If you don't lean the bike enough you'll be in for a very bumpy ride, and if you hit the corner incorrectly, Combo racer is thrown into the air



This is how cornering should be done. Try to get into the inside lane as this will give you more time to react to the corner and the co-pilot will have more time to lean into the bend

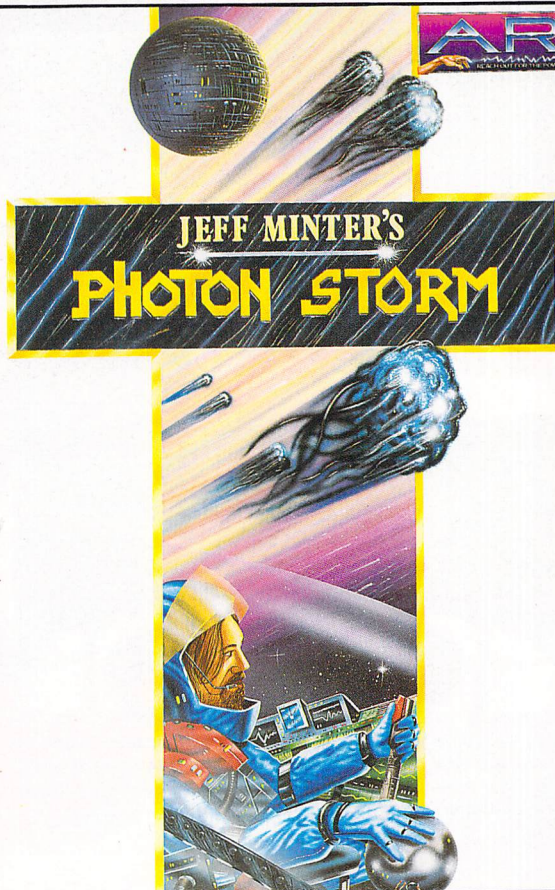


LUCKY STRIKE

ATARI®...THE POWER BEHIND



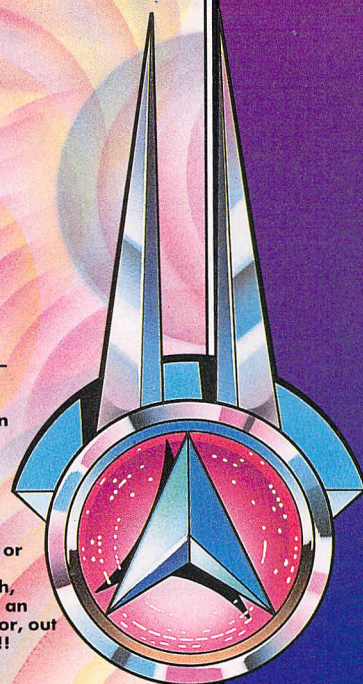
THE POWER OF TIME & SPACE



PHOTON STORM

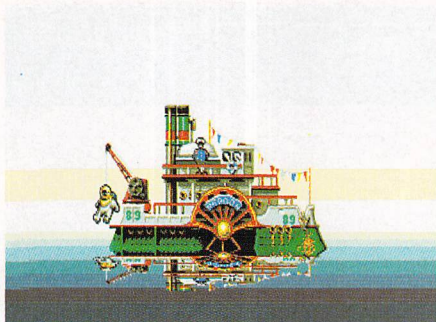
A classic space shoot-em-up from the master of addictive arcade classics – action, colour, excitement and mind boggling destruction make Photon Storm the definitive example of manic alien encounter. Patrolling outer space a desperate command suddenly orders you on a mission to seek an alien Battlestar, menacingly forming in a remote universe. Quickly you turn to your scanner and head-up display, desperate to locate the Stargates that will allow you to enter the time warp zones and speed across the galaxies. Instantaneously your attention is drawn to your lazer systems – their awesome power is immediately required – the Battlestar has released fleets of space fighters to halt your progress and return with the plutonium vital to its progress. If your skill lets you down or your nerve fails you in your encounter with the collisions, minetraps and fireballs released by the alien fighters, the Battlestar will grow in strength, activate and unleash hordes of reeking Ferrets that will not only bring to an end your mission, but the future of mankind as well. On with the navigator, out with the blasters and give those homicidal, psychopathic aliens pure hell!!!

ATARI ST · AMIGA

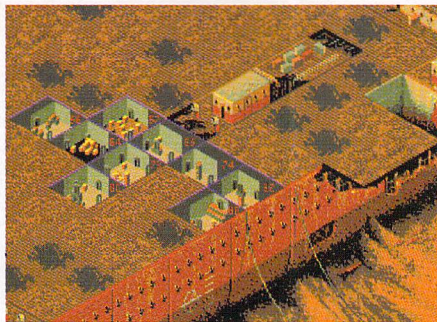


REACH OUT FOR THE POWER OF ARC
ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA · IBM P.C.

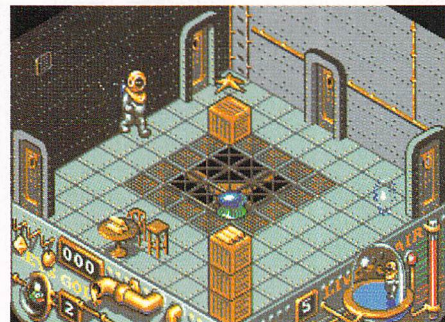
ARC, P.O. Box 555, Slough SL2 5BZ.



A. On accepting his quest to travel to the bottom of the sea and into the dark and mysterious rooms of the Esmerelda, your diver is lowered into the ocean depths



B. The map can be called up so that you can view your progress through the dilapidated hull of the ship. A cursor shifts the ship around so that each location can be viewed



D. There are many objects to collect in the wreck of the Esmerelda. Gold is the most important of all, but air bottles and diamonds also make an appearance

You've decided to don deep sea diving clothes and make a fantastic journey into the darkest and deepest depths of the ocean. Your destination is a wrecked ship, the Esmerelda, which lies at the bottom of the sea and contains a horde of Gold.

After booting, you're presented with a view of the support vessel and the diver being lowered into the water. No sooner are his feet wet than he's plunged into the many rooms of the dilapidated ship where danger is rife.

The scenes are set in an isometric 3D style reminiscent of the Ultimate games, and directions on the joystick are diagonally controlled. Each of the rooms is accessed via the old and rusted doorways which only need to be touched by the diver to make them slide open.

All the information required to play the game is at the bottom of the screen. As more Gold is collected, it appears in the form of a digital read-out and every time you collect multiples of 50 gold bars, you're given an option to save your present position. Along his many travels through the rooms of Esmerelda, the diver will encounter evil nasties intent on his destruction. Crabs, sea anemones, jelly fish and electric eels are all on patrol and each will prove deadly to any deep sea divers straying too close.

Fortunately, you're not alone in the quest for treasure. Every time you manage to reach a multiple of 80 gold bars, you'll be awarded with a Smart fish. These little fellows appear in your personal aquarium on the lower left side of the screen. All the other aquatic nasties hate these little fish and if you find that they're proving to be too much of a pain, you can release one of the Smart fish by pressing S on the keyboard and

RIGHT: No sooner have his leaded feet hit the floor of the wreck when the nasties are already hot on his tail. Dodge the crabs and other various nasties by leaping over them

they'll chomp up all the other nasty sea creatures.

Apart from all other worries of the wreck, you can only carry a limited supply of air but luckily, the dive master came down to the wreck earlier and scattered air bottles around the wreck. Unfortunately, these bottles are few and far between and you'll have to look hard if you're to find them. Don't pick up too many air bottles though as your suit will fill up with air and you'll find yourself in severe difficulty for a little while.

There are many puzzles to solve in the wreck of Esmerelda

as some of the rooms are not instantly accessible and may need to be reached via another location. Some of the gold may be out of reach so our hero must push objects so that he can jump

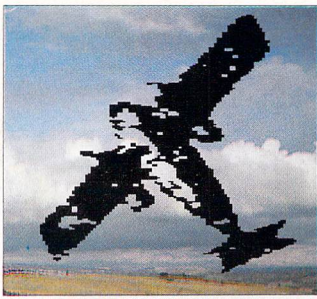
on them to reach the booty.

Treasure Trap is basically a rip-off of the old Ultimate games that used to make such an impression on the 8-bit machines years ago. Treasure Trap is a very good effort indeed and sticks well to the tried and tested formula. The control method is a little sluggish and this proved annoying at times when trying to out manoeuvre the creatures. If you enjoyed the Ultimate games then your money would be very wisely spent on Treasure Trap but even if you've never played one before then it may still be worth a look.

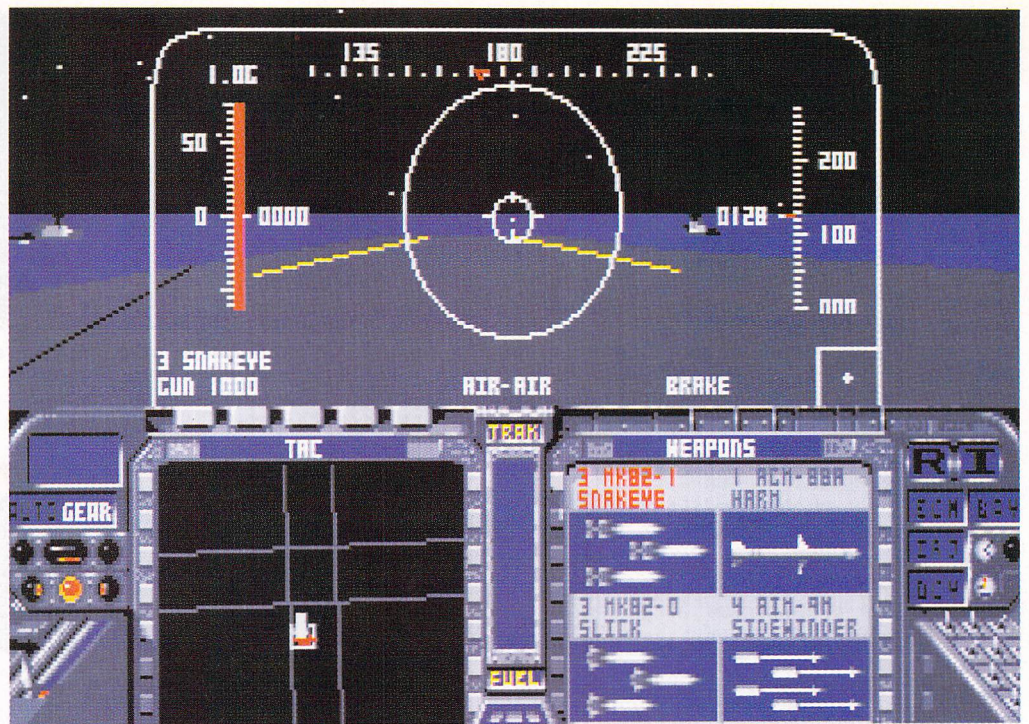
TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER:STEVE
GRAPHICS:82%
SOUND:78%
GAMEPLAY:76%
OVERALL79%





Scanning the cockpit, it doesn't take long to get to know the layout of the plane. In the centre, your **TRACKING INDICATOR** shows the enemy's radar in the area (the red bar) and your E.M.V. (the white bar). The HUD shows both your altitude and speed, as well as your bearing and the G-force you're currently pulling. At the bottom is the **TACTICAL MAP** showing incoming objects, and the **WEAPON STATUS** screen revealing the remaining weaponry



The F-19 Stealth Fighter is America's latest aviation project the end result of which, is the production of a multi-billion dollar plane capable of 'invisible' flight. F-19 is Microprose's latest stunner in a long line of accurate simulators.

You're a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force, honoured to pilot one of the world's two greatest jet fighters: The F-19 or the F-117A. Originally, Microprose in the States produced Stealth for the PC, but this version only included one of the two legendary aircraft (the one featured in the title). The inclusion of the F-117A should prove to make the ST version even better than its PC counterpart.

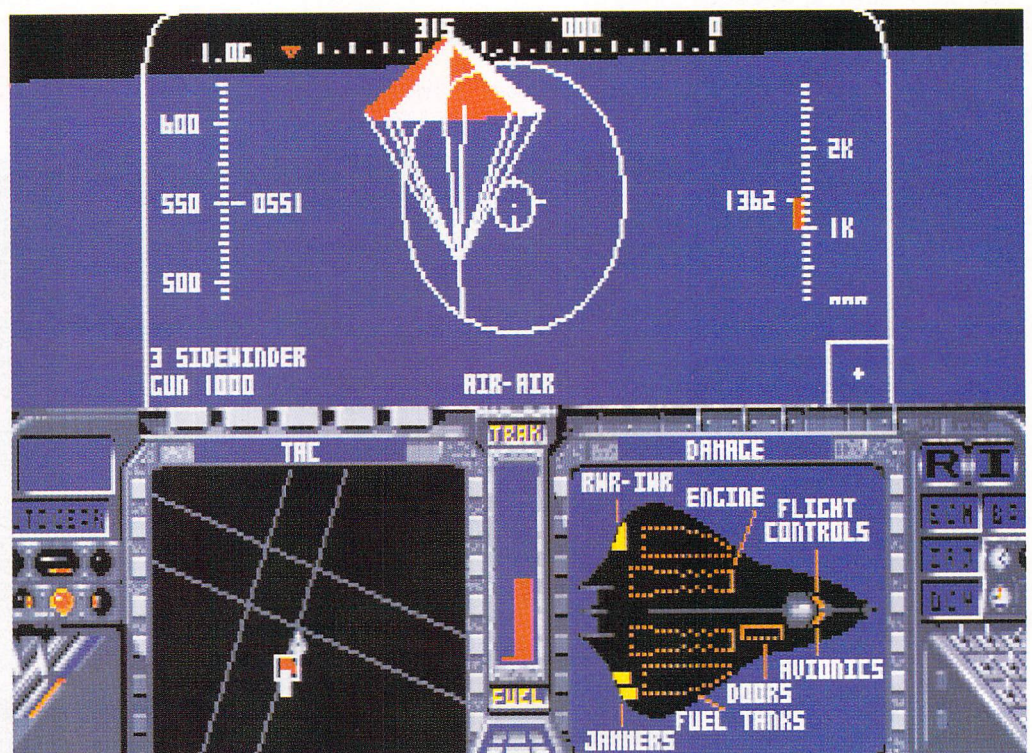
There are four different scenarios to fly in F-19 including Libya, the Persian Gulf, the North Cape, and Central Europe. On top of that, each area is divided into three sections, each one representing the differing scales of conflict. Cold War for example, requires the use of the stealth capabilities to the full each mission being a reconnaissance mission, but conventional war scenarios have you shooting everything that moves and with the detail programmed into the game, this is no easy task.

To use the plane effectively,

RIGHT: A large array of both air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles can be carried on board, making intense dogfights more exciting when your opponent has run out of ammunition! Unfortunately, your opponent doesn't have a chance against such piloting skills and after a lock, you release your missile and watch him drift to the ground in his parachute.

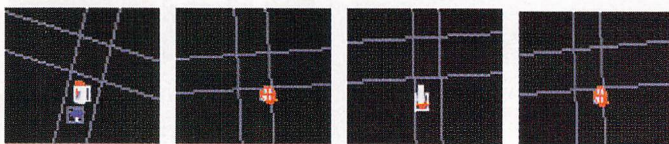
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

House: MICROPROSE Price: £29.95





As your sleek black craft speeds through the moonlit sky, you pick up something on the radar. Is that an enemy fighter, or perhaps a missile boat. Investigate, but don't get detected



you must first learn the skills needed to fly undetected Stealth missions, as any missile launch or bomb door opening increases the chance of your plane showing up on the enemy's radar. The bottom line of the mission is - if you're detected, destroy the craft which picked you up before information is relayed back to the enemy's base.

The last mission type is limited war, the task usually being to destroy a tactical enemy target with the minimum amount of fuss before returning to base. There are two objectives to master, air-to-air combat and ground strike. Training plays an essential part in gaining valuable experience needed in later missions, so handy practice can be gained in both styles whenever you wish.

Like most aspects of the game, Stealth can be fully adjusted to gain the correct difficulty level for your skills. This is done by altering the skill rating of your adversaries. Green enemies use old equipment, most of which is faulty. The pilots are young and inexperienced, posing only a small threat to you in the F-19.

Next on the list is the regular opponent who, although better than the Green enemy, is still fairly useless compared to yourself. The trickiest possible foe are the veterans, who use some of the most modern equipment available, and have at least a half dozen kills under their belts.

Lastly, there's the Elites who are the icing on the enemy's formidable army cake. Difficult dogfight manoeuvres are second nature to these skilful flyboys, and only the best of the best will be able to offer a challenge once in the air. With the substantial dol-

lar price on the F-19, you must learn to live as long as possible.

There's no way you can outrun a missile which has an average speed of Mach 2.5 when your top speed is Mach 1.1. Instead, you need to resort to either trying to 'cloak' yourself and hopefully losing the lock of the oncoming missile, or trying to out manoeuvre it. You have a tighter turning circle than an approaching missile, so if you can time it correctly, the missile will overshoot your tight turn and therefore lose its lock.

Also a limited amount of flares and chaffs or even decoys can be launched, making life a little easier. The stealth capability is best used when flying low and fast over the highly detailed scenery, thus flying under the enemy's radar. If you bank or climb however, the electro-magnetic visibility rating increases, and if crossed by the opponents radar rating, you have been detected.

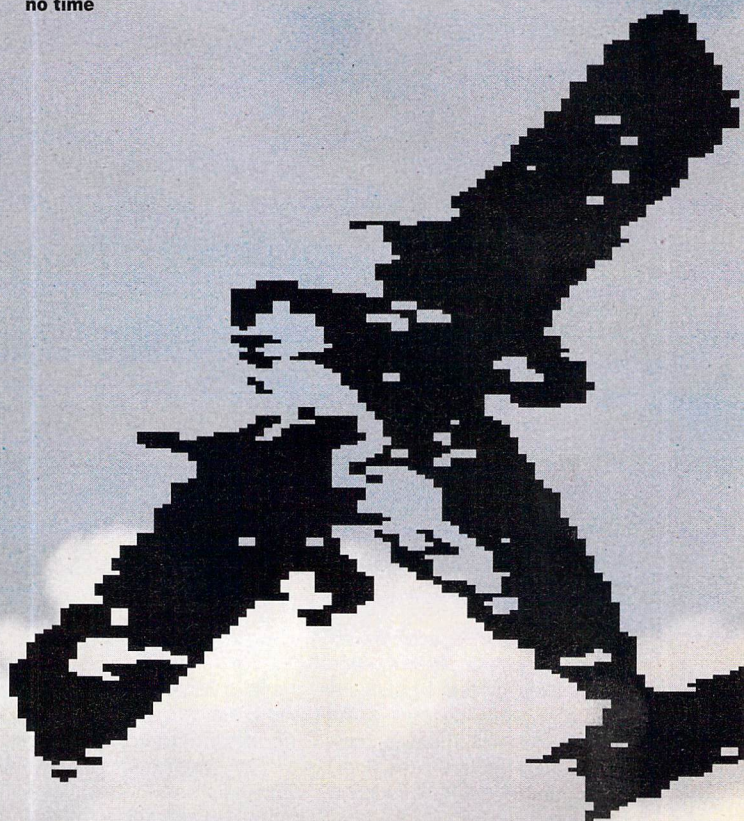
F-19 Stealth Fighter is stunningly fast. Other games crawl at a snail's pace in comparison, and the ground scenery is so detailed it's breathtaking. F-19 is the flight simulator for the ST, combining brilliant tactical gameplay with fast action. A classic to add to the quality games from Microprose.

TRIED AND TESTED:

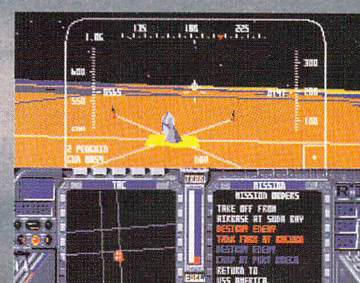
REVIEWER:ALEX
 GRAPHICS:95%
 SOUND:85%
 GAMEPLAY:94%
 OVERALL92%

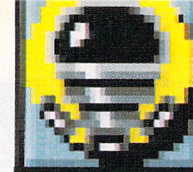
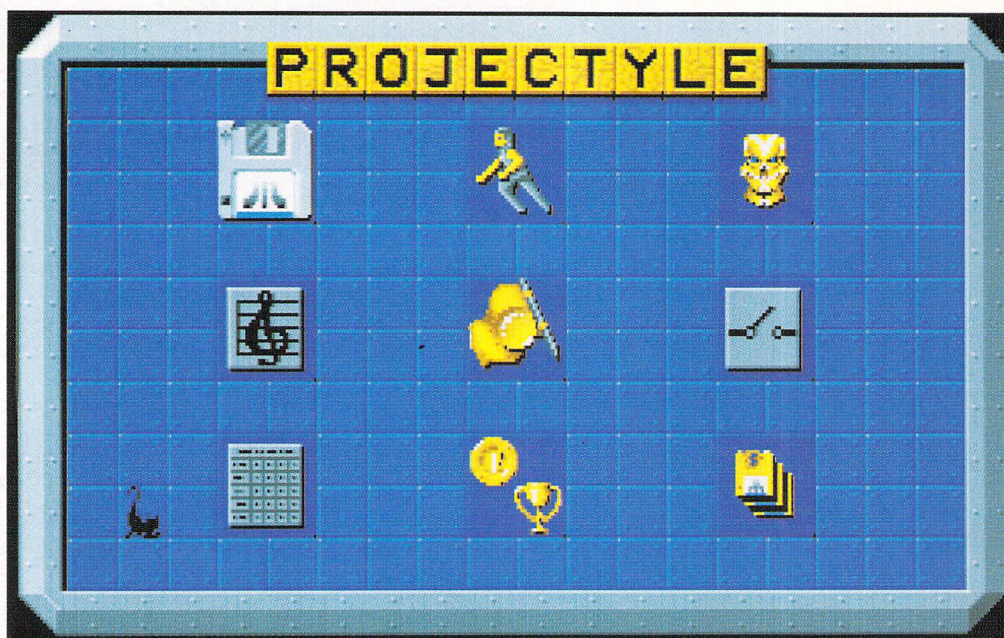
2nd Lt. PHANTOM		Career Total: 0
Missions flown: 0		Best Mission: 0
AMS DEPS: 335		APPS FMS: 1
Career		
RIS Duty Roster	Total	Missions Status
8 Sea Eagles	4,000	10 ACTIVE
Oil Spillers	2,304	9 ACTIVE
Lt Col. Pieson	2,048	5 ACTIVE
Major Brann	1,792	7 ACTIVE
Capt. Birdseye	1,536	6 RETIRED
2nd Lt. PHANTOM	0	0 ACTIVE
2nd Lt. Birdseye	1,024	4 ACTIVE
2nd Lt. Birdseye	768	3 RETIRED
2nd Lt. Knight of the round table	512	2 KIA
2nd Lt. Jersey	256	1 ACTIVE

Choose pilot for next mission
 Choose pilot for next mission



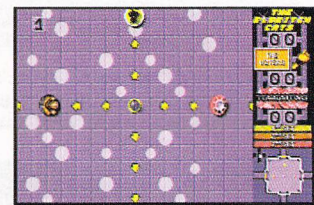
The ground detail is superb both on land and over the stretching plains of the ocean. Large vessels crawl across the open seas, possibly covering up the role of a missile. On the ground, SAM sites endanger your life unless of course, you can disable the tracking radar with your HARM anti-radar missiles





LEFT: It's here at the main menu that you'll be able to change any of the game's statistics, as well as saving your league position

BELOW: The game begins in the Central Zone which acts like a kick-off. There's also a Defend and Attack Zone. The Frantic Zone has three goals in its walls



.....
TRIED AND TESTED:
REVIEWER:.....STEVE
GRAPHICS:83%
SOUND:78%
GAMEPLAY:79%
OVERALL.....80%

PROJECTYLE

House: ELECTRONIC ARTS Price: £19.95

Projectyle is a game for up to four players. Each player participates in the fastest growing sport of the future, Tribal and Tribal is basically, a new twist on the footy theme but with a different kind of pitch layout and less strict rules.

The game is played by rebounding a steel ball around the pitches which are presented in a cross formation. To score a goal, the ball must be struck into the opponents defend zone and then passed through the goal

mouth. Each team has its own individual colour and this colour depicts the different goal mouths.

Play begins in the Central Zone, similar to the kick-off in football. From this central Zone there are four gates which lead to the Attack Zones, Defend Zones and Frantic Zones. Each of these zones has three opposing players.

Boot Projectyle, and you'll be presented with the Tribal game

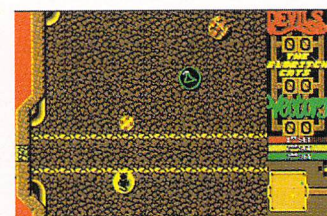
menu. From here you can select several icons that will enable you to toggle the game attributes and statistics and also to load and save games. You can call up the top goal scorer or view the latest league table and if you're not too happy with the background music (which plays throughout the game...) you can select the music icon enabling you to choose one of eight themes.

Once contented with the layout

of the game, you can proceed with the match, by selecting the go icon which is indicated by the flag in the centre of the display. There are several teams to choose from, and each comes with its own logo which is also an indication of the colours that will represent your goal mouth.

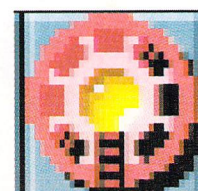
Several game types are available including league table and sudden death. The league can be played over 6 and 21 weeks

PROJECTYLE SUDDEN DEATH QUALIFIER							
TRIBE	P	H	D	L	F	A	PTS
ELDRITCH CATS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
UZTEKS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
SLEDGE HAMMERS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
MANIC MOOSE	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
VECTORS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
JOVIAN JELLO JUGGERNAUTS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
DEVILS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000
TERMINATORS	000	000	000	000	0000	0000	000



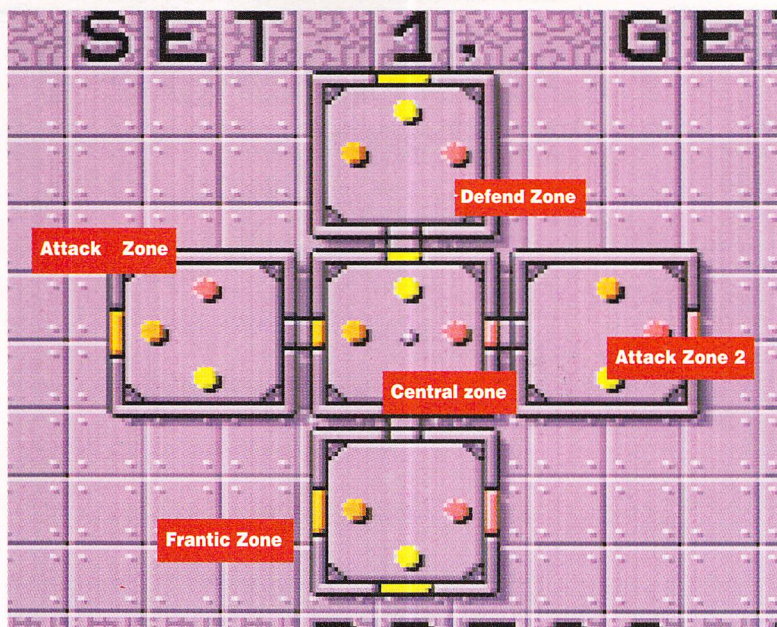
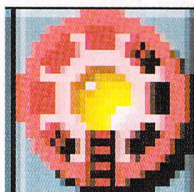
LEFT: You can view the league update by selecting the league update icon indicated by the progress sheet icon. You can then monitor wins and losses

ABOVE: The most deadly of all the different zones in Tribal is the Frantic Zone. Once the ball enters, it's a free for all, as there are three goals in this zone





ABOVE: Three players can participate in a game of Tribal and they'll have to battle it out with each other in order to make the final. The score is shown every time a goal is scored



LEFT: Here we see the five main zones and the tunnel connectors. Each of the zones has a goal which is shared proportionally between individual teams. The only exception is the Frantic Zone. This contains a goal from each Tribal team. When the ball gets here, everyone must keep it out of their own goal mouth and shoot it into that of their opponent's. The zone areas are connected by tunnels. When the ball travels into one, the play area is scrolled in the appropriate direction so the next zone is displayed

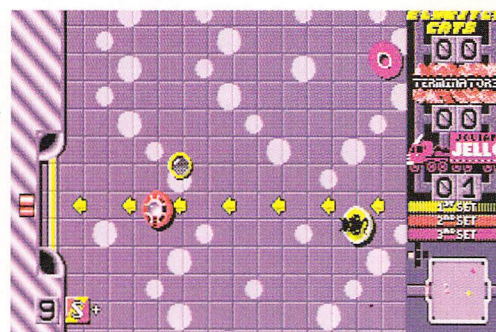
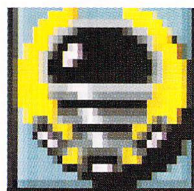
with all eight Tribes, whereas sudden death consists of six preliminary games that decide the six teams who proceed to the semi-final. Winners of the two semi-finals and the runner up will all participate in the final match.

If no one has won by the end, extra time is added until one tribe becomes the winner. When a goal is scored, the goal scorer is displayed and the scores updated. When a point is won there's an option to view a replay of the action that led to the last goal. Once you've become accustomed to the finer points of Tribal you can begin to train your team by altering their skills and attributes. Training a team costs money, though, and you'll have to make sure your funds will cover the cost.

During the game small icons appear occasionally on the play area. When collected, these icons affect either your player or



Every now and then, small icons flash onto the screen. Each one has some kind of effect on the pitch or players. Pick them up by gliding over them



At a later stage you can train the team so they become more skilled on the pitch. Training will cost money though but this can be collected during play

the pitch. As well as adding to your dosh and building up stamina, the icons can effect the bounce on the pitch and players, and alter the power and slide both positively and negatively. It's therefore wise to avoid collecting the negative icons.

Although novel, Projectyle became a little repetitive after a

few games. Presentation is colourful and graphics smooth-moving and clear. Sound is well implemented and it's nice to see the ST's capabilities haven't been totally neglected. Projectyle is an enjoyable little game but one that doesn't really offer any long term challenge.

BELOW: If you're not happy with your present team, you can select a new one. Each team has its own logo and colours that separate them from the others

RIGHT: If anyone does manage to score a goal they're displayed on the score screen and an option becomes available to watch a replay of the action leading to the goal



**F19 STEALTH
FIGHTER IN
STOCK NOW!
ONLY £18.99**

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Unouchables	£13.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
Kristal	£14.99
Lombard Rally	£16.99
Projectyle	£16.99
Italy 1990	£16.99
Theme Park Mystery	£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Space Quest 3	£16.99
Football of the Lance	£16.99
Football Manager II + Exp Kit	£12.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Airborne Ranger	£16.99
Altered Beast	£13.99
Back Gammon	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990 (1Meg)	£16.99
Barbaric Tale Vol 1	£16.99
Battle Chess	£16.99
Battletech	£16.99
BattleHawks 1942	£16.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Blood Money	£9.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£14.99
Elite	£17.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
Games Summer Edition	£17.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Kings Quest IV	£19.99
LeisureSuit Larry	£16.99
LeisureSuit Larry 2	£19.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£20.99
Mr Hell	£16.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Oil Imperium	£16.99
Operation Wolf	£13.99
Omega	£19.99
Pirates	£16.99
Powerdrome	£16.99
Red Lightning	£16.99
Rick Dangerous	£19.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£10.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£10.99
Hawaiian Scenery Disc	£14.99
Shinobi	£13.99
Street Fighter	£7.99
Times of Lore	£16.99
Tracksuit Manager	£14.99
Ultima IV or V	£16.99
Verminator	£16.99
Weird Dreams	£16.99
War in Middle Earth	£16.99
Waterloo	£16.99
Austerlitz	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£17.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Nitro Boost	£4.99
Int. Rugby Simulator	£4.99
Captain Blood	£4.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Adv. Ski Simulator	£4.99
Demons Winter	£16.99
Daily Double Racing	£9.99
Deja Vu 2	£16.99
Football Director 2	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99
Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99
Powerdrome	£16.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Wild Streets	£12.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Hunter Killer	£4.99
Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99
RVF Honda	£16.99

Answer Back Junior	£13.99	Fun School 2 (under 6)	£12.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99	Division	£12.99
French Mistress	£13.99	Pre School Kids	£12.99
German Master	£13.99	Postman Pat	£6.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99	First Point	£10.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99	Stage 2	£10.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£12.99	Learning to Type	£10.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£12.99	Jigsaw	£10.99

Tel:

N.B. Please state clearly
mode of computer & also
cassette or disc when ordering

RIGHT: The young Brian is a daring little fellow, armed with his trusty blade he must avenge the kidnapping of his parents

FAR RIGHT: The animation found in *The Viking Child* is pretty comical. Should our hero fall down a hole, he'll tumble head over heels losing energy in the process



Prophecy 1 THE VIKING CHILD

House: WIRED Price: £19.99

Available on the Wired label, *The Viking Child* is the first project from the combined talents of Imagitec Design and The Electronic Zoo. Subtitled *Prophecy 1*, *The Viking Child* is the first of what will be a trilogy. Attractively packaged, the game comes spread across three disks and spans sixteen action-packed levels.

The *Viking Child* is a platform fanatic's dream. Bearing a very close resemblance to the classic Sega coin-op *Super Wonderboy*, the game has you assuming the guise of an orphaned Viking child, by the unlikely name of Brian. Now it just so happens that for reasons best known to himself, the evil Norse god Loki, decided to descend from the heavens and zap your village. Naturally, rather than kill its inhabitants the cunning god decided to nick all their gold and enslave them in the great halls of Valhalla - pretty smart move, eh? Anyway, that was the plan. Due to a minor oversight however, Loki forgot to grab all the villagers and young Brian was left to die amongst the ashes. Brian was a bit miffed about losing his folks and in an attempt to right matters, set off to sort out the mischievous immortal.

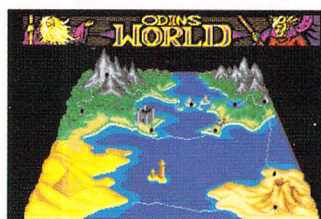
From the title screen you can select any of three options including begin the game, view the obligatory high scores, or enter a secret code. The latter enables you to enter one of four codes granting access to later levels. Naturally, unless you've reached the necessary waypoint, you won't know the codes so as

with all good stories, it's best to begin at the beginning.

Level one has you battling through the ruins of your once proud village. With the people captured, the beasts of the forest have free reign on the land and you must fight to survive. Armed initially with a small sword, you hack at the comical meanies or pay the penalty. Disposing successfully of the enemies will yield either a coin or a gem - the first providing you with credits to spend, the second simply adding to your score.

Your health is indicated by two rows of hearts found at the bottom right corner of the screen, and contact with an enemy or a dangerous fall will deplete your vitality. Also located at the bottom of the screen are some important icons. As you progress through the levels you'll undoubtedly be rewarded with credits for valour.

Dotted around the lands are various shops in which you can buy helpful weapons and the like. The number of special items



There are sixteen levels in all and after completing each one, you'll be presented with a map highlighting your route to the fabled land of Valhalla

TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER:NICK
GRAPHICS:87%
SOUND:88%
GAMEPLAY:91%
OVERALL.....89%

is indicated at the base of the screen along with information regarding your present financial condition.



Extra goodies can be bought from various shops. Choose carefully as you'll need all the extra firepower you can muster if you are to successfully do battle with an end of level meanie

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

**GUARANTEED
NEXT DAY DELIVERY**

**RING
NOW**

081-566-2325 10am - 6pm 6 Days
081-741-1222 10am - 8pm 6 Days
081-995-3652 9am - 10pm 7 Days

**MAIL ORDER
PRICES ONLY**

CHART TOPPERS

	ST Price
688 ATTACK SUB: Standards of realism	£16.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE: The return	£16.99
BLACK TIGER: Face The Dragon Of Hell	£14.99
CABAL: Load Up and Fire	£13.99
CASTLE MASTER: Enter if you dare!	£14.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN: Action, adventure	£16.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK: It's No Picnic!!	£16.99
CHASE HQ: Arcade Game Of The Year	£13.99
COLORADO: Axe your way to a fortune	£16.99
COMBO RACER: Superb Sidecar Racing	£14.99
CONQUEROR: Drive the Devil's Machine	£16.99
CRACKDOWN: There are no rules	£14.99
CYBERBALL: The Bionic Players	£14.99
DAMOCLES: This could be MEGA	£15.99
DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH: Flash Gordon	£14.99
DOUBLE DRAGON II: The Revenge	£14.99
DRAGON FLIGHT: 3 Years in Production!	£16.99
DRAGONS BREATH: Don't live forever	£21.99
DUNGEON MASTER: All Time Great	£16.99
DYNASTY WARS: Show no mercy	£14.99
ELVIRA: Mistress of the dark	£21.99
ESCAPE FROM PLANET ROBOT MONSTERS	£14.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER: Bad for radar	£21.99
F.29 RETALIATOR: Nothing Comes Close	£16.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER: A6 Intruder	£16.99
FLIMBOS'S QUEST: Par excellence	£16.99
GHOST 'N' GOBLINS Graph. from coin-op	£14.99
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS: This'll Scare You!!	£16.99
GRAND NATIONAL: The betting game	£14.99
HARD DRIVEN	£11.99
HEAVY METAL: Battle till you bleed	£14.99
HOT ROD: Ripping up the track	£16.99
INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS:	£16.99
IVANHOE: The Mighty Legend	£14.99
JACK NICKLAUS GREATEST 18 HOLES:	£14.99
JUMPING JACKSON: Music to your ears	£14.99
KLAX: Latest craze from California	£14.99
LOST PATROL: We're Not Back Home	£14.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE:	£16.99
MIDWINTER: "Game Of The Decade!!"	£22.99
NUCLEAR WAR: Nuke 'em till they glow	£16.99
OP. THUNDERBOLT: Test Your Nerve	£13.99
OPERATION STEALTH:	£16.99
PRO TENNIS: OK Tennis Ace	£16.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS: At Last!	£15.99
ROBOCOP: Part Man . . . Part Machine	£13.99
RORKE'S DRIFT: Mark your man	£16.99
SHADOW WARRIOR: The Heros Of The '90s	£14.99
SHERMAN M4: Automatic controlled tanks	£14.99
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR:	£7.99
SKID MARKS: A meaty bonus	£16.99
SLY SPY: There's nowhere to hide	£14.99
STAR FLIGHT: Flight of fancy	£16.99
STARBLADE: Wait till you see the kids	£16.99
THEIR FINEST HOUR: Can You Survive	£21.99
THUNDER STRIKE: Called War Channel	£16.99
TIME SOLDIER: Defeat The Evil, GYLEND	£14.99
ULTIMA V: The limited-edition	£27.99
ULTIMATE GOLF: Is It Here At Last	£16.99
UNTOUCHABLES: Take on the Mob	£13.99
WARHEAD: Crush those roaches	£16.99
WIPE-OUT: Manic hoverboard challenge	£14.99
X-OUT: Fight them in the heaven's	£14.99
XENOMORPE: Battle for your life	£16.99

WORLD CUP SPECIALS

ADDIAS SOCCER: A game To Remeber!	£14.99
EMLYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	£16.99
EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE	£16.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER + II + FREE Expansion Kit	£14.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER. WORLD CUP EDITION	£14.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR II	£14.99
ITALY 1990: World Cup starts here	£16.99
KICK OFF 2: A winning Performance	£16.99
KICK OFF EXTRA TIME: The data disc	£5.99
KICK OFF: Superb tactical play	£11.99
LIVERPOOL: You'll Never Walk Alone	£16.99
MAN UNITED: 'Ere We Go 'Ere We Go	£14.99
MICROCASTLE INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	£16.99
PLAYER MANAGER: Relive The Glory Days	£14.99
SOCCER MANAGER PLUS: Aggressive Stuff	£14.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER: Win The League	£14.99
WORLD CUP SOCCER '90: Great Close Ups	£14.99

COMPILATIONS

PREMIER COLLECTION

Neblus + Exolan +
Netherworld + Zynaps
ALL 4 GAMES FOR ONLY
£10.99

STAR WARS TRILOGY

Star Wars + Empire Strikes
Back + Return Of The Jedi
ALL 3 GAMES FOR ONLY
£12.99

LIGHTFORCE

I.K. + Bio Challenge +
Voyager + R-Type
ALL 4 GAMES FOR ONLY
£16.99

TRIAD

Starglider + Defender Of The
Crown + Barbarian
(Psygnosis)
ALL 3 GAMES FOR ONLY
£10.99

FLIGHT COMMAND

Strike Force Harrier + Sky
Chase + Eliminator +
Lancaster + Sky Fox II
ALL 5 GAMES FOR ONLY
£19.99

SUPER QUINTET

Bubble Ghost + Chamonix
Challenge + Passengers On
The Wind I + II +
Warlocks Quest
ALL 5 GAMES ONLY
£7.99

MAGNUM 4

Afterburner + Operation
Wolf + Batman The Caped
Crusader + Double Dragon
ALL 4 GAMES FOR ONLY
£21.99

PRECIOUS METAL

Captain Blood + Super Hang
On + Arkanoid II + Xenon
ALL 4 GAMES FOR ONLY
£16.99

COMPUTER HITS II

Tetris + Tracker + Joe Blade
+ Tau Ceti
ALL 4 GAMES FOR ONLY
£10.99

ACTION

Trailblazer + Deflector +
Northstar 3D Galaxy +
Masters Of The Universe
ALL 5 GAMES FOR ONLY
£11.99

TRIAD VOL. 3

Speedball + Bloodmoney + Rocket Ranger
ALL 3 GAMES FOR ONLY
£21.99

JOYSTICKS

CHEETAH 125+	£7.99
CHEETAH STAR PROBE	£14.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR	£14.99
KONIX SPEEDKING	£10.99
PRO 5000 CLEAR	£13.99
PRO 5000 EXTRA	£14.99
PRO 5000 STANDARD	£12.99
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER	£14.99
QUICKJOY JUNIOR	£7.99
QUICKJOY STICK	£7.99

3.5" BLANK DISCS

2 FOR 1 LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ALL DISCS ARE DS, DD, AND ARE INDIVIDUALLY
SLEEVED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

10 DISCS	£7.99
20 DISCS + FREE STORAGE BOX	£14.99
30 DISCS + FREE STORAGE BOX	£21.99
50 DISCS + FREE STORAGE BOX	£37.50
100 DISCS + 2 FREE STORAGE BOXES	£69.99
"BLANKS" DISC BOXES (HOLDS 80 DISCS)	£12.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

A.P.B.	£6.99
ACTION SERVICE	£2.99
AFRICAN RAIDERS	£7.99
AFTERBURNER	£5.99
ALTERED BEAST	£9.99
AMAZON ADVENTURE	£6.99
ARCHIPELAGOS	£2.99
ARTIC FOX	£4.99
ASTERIX	£7.99
BAAL	£9.99
BAD COMPANY	£7.99
BARBARIAN II	£10.99
BIO CHALLENGE	£3.99
BLASTERIDS	£4.99
BOMB JACK	£7.99
BOULDERDASH CONSTRUCTION KIT	£3.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD	£4.99
CASTLE WARRIOR	£3.99
CHESSMASTER 2000	£6.99
CHICAGO 90's	£4.99
CONFLICT IN EUROPE	£10.99
COSMIC PIRATE	£3.99
DARK CASTLE	£9.99
DE JA VU	£9.99
DRAGON SCAPE	£4.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	£9.99
DRAKKHEN	£14.99
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	£7.99
EYE OF THE HOROUS	£9.99
FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	£7.99
FIGHTING SOCCER	£9.99
FLYING SHARK	£7.99
FREEDOM	£9.99
FULL METAL PLANET	£14.99
G'NIUS	£2.99
GALAXY FORCE	£10.99
GET DEXTER 2	£2.99
GOLD RUNNER II	£9.99
IRON TRACKERS	£5.99
LASER SQUAD	£9.99
LEGEND OF DUJEL	£4.99
LICENCE TO KILL	£7.99
MAFDET	£4.99
MANHUNTER IN NEW YORK	£11.99
MURDER IN VENICE	£7.99
NOT A PENNY MORE - NOT A PENNY LESS	£4.99
OPERATION NEPTUNE	£4.99
PACMANIA	£9.99
PALADIN	£9.99
POWERDRIFT	£10.99
QUADRALIAN	£3.99
QUEST FOR THE TIME BIRD	£7.99
RALLY CROSS	£11.99
RED HEAT	£11.99
RETURN OF THE JEDI	£7.99
ROAD BLASTERS	£9.99
ROTOR	£9.99
S.D.I.	£7.99
SAFARI GUNS	£3.99
SARGON III CHESS	£4.99
SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA	£9.99
SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE	£7.99
SKIDOO	£10.99
SKRULL	£6.99
SOLDIER 2000	£9.99
SPIDERTRONIC	£3.99
SPITTING IMAGES	£4.99
SPY Vs SPY	£3.99
STAR BLAZE	£4.99
STAR GOOSE	£3.99
STAR RAY	£3.99
STIR CRAZY Featuring BoBo	£7.99
T. PURSUIT A NEW BEGIN	£9.99
TECH	£4.99
TEENAGE QUEEN	£9.99
THUNDERWING	£7.99
TIN TIN ON THE MOON	£9.99
TOOBIN	£7.99
TRITON III	£3.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£9.99
VINDICATORS	£7.99
WANTED	£2.99
XYBOTS	£5.99
ZERO GRAVITY	£5.99

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

**309 Goldhawk Road
London W12**

**Open Monday - Sunday
10am-8pm**

**405 Chiswick High Street
London W4**

**Open 7 days
10am-10pm**

**18 Market Square
Leighton Buzzard
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm
(Closed Thursday)
Tel: 0525 371884**

**178 Archway Road
London N6 5BB
Open Monday - Friday
11am-6pm
Sat 10am-6pm**

**Unit 33/34
Rumford Shop Hall
Romford
Open Mon-Sat 9am-5pm
(Half Day Thursday)**

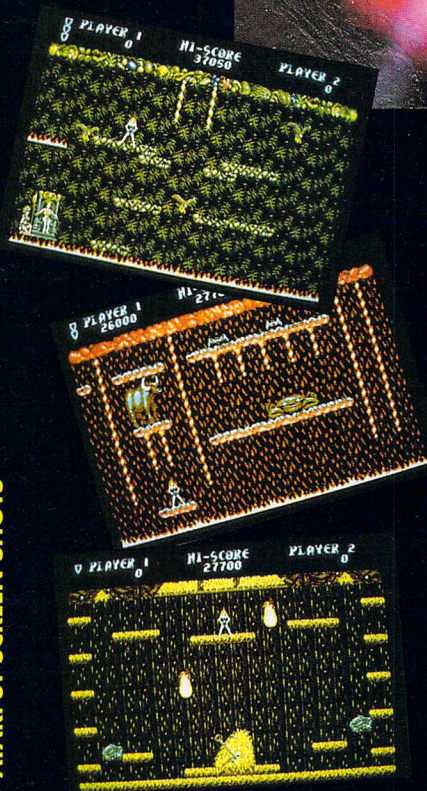
ALL SHOPS ARE INDEPENDENT. SHOP PRICES MAY VARY

BARGAIN SOFTWARE, 405 CHISWICK HIGH STREET, LONDON W4

YOLANDA

by Steve Bak

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE



ATARI ST SCREEN SHOTS

Attention game freaks! So you think you rate as a good games player? Well think again! You're nowhere until you try **Yolanda**. The fastest and most difficult platform game ever.

You take the part of **Yolanda**, offspring of the mighty *Hercules* himself, cursed by the death goddess *Hera* to be shunned by all mankind. Your only hope of lifting the curse is to re-enact the *twelve tasks of Hercules* - and that's going to take all the speed, strength and reflexes it's possible for a mortal to summon.

You'll get the chance to get up to speed in the specially designed *trainer level*, then it's straight down to some of the fastest platform action you are ever likely to experience.

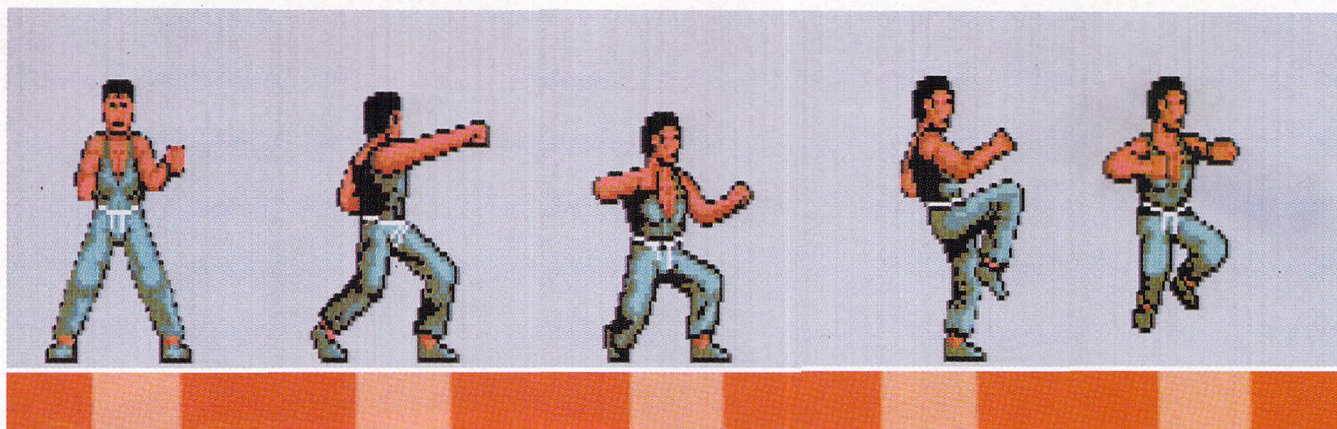
- Over fifty levels of unrelenting *fast action*.
- Unique *trainer level* for beginners.
- Random level selection - you'll have to stay on your toes.
- *Joy-stick twitching gameplay* that'll keep you coming back for more.
- Game design by the legendary **Steve Bak**.
- Available from the end of July 1990 for the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga. Price £19.99

Light years ahead



MILLENNIUM

Millennium, Chancery House
107 St Pauls Road, London N1 2NA



From the very dawn of computers, martial arts beat-em-ups have always been a firm favourite among computer gamers and as computers became more advanced, so the games became harder and more violent. Now, Oriental Games gives you the chance to put into practise your years of martial arts training as you take on a selection of some of the most hardened fighters ever assembled in a single competition.

The contest itself takes place over three fighting areas of a large and splendid looking pagoda. There are three disciplines in which to participate: Freestyle, Kendo and Kung Fu. Each has its own individual style of fighting and all the moves must be mastered if you're to become a true master of martial arts.

Selection of the different styles is made through the mouse and a Yin/Yang pointer-icon. You will first have to sign on at the reception area which is positioned at the very front of the competition building. After entering your name you tell the computer a little about your self. You'll be required to enter whether you're

ORIENTAL GAMES

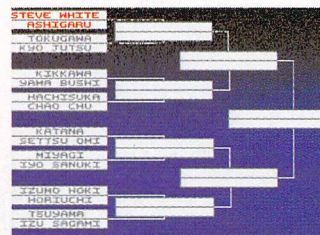
House: FIREBIRD Price: £24.95



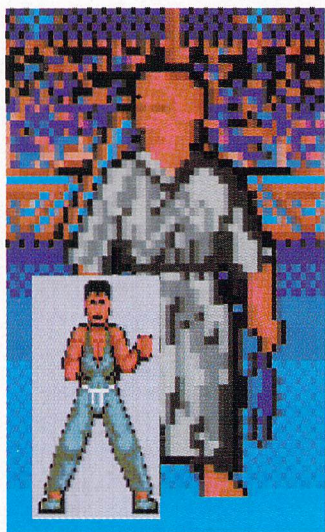
This is where the greatest of all martial arts competitions will take place - the beautiful palace pagoda. Now you'll have the chance to really test your martial arts abilities



You won't be able to fight until signing on at the reception area. Once done, the fight options will be highlighted to show that they can now be selected

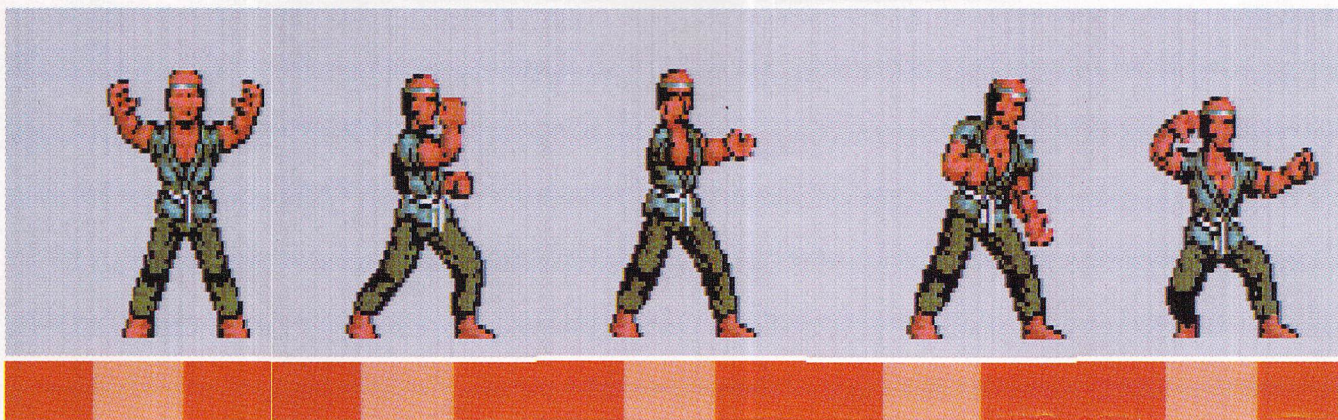


This is the league table where everyone is paired together in their fights. The contest is an elimination competition and only the winners go through to the next round



RIGHT: KUNG FU - A Chinese martial art. Kung Fu is probable the easiest of all three disciplines. The techniques include leg sweeps, flying kicks, kneeling punches and heel kicks





a master, professional or novice. You can then decide to alter the joystick configuration. This enables you to program a flow of up to eight different fighting moves into any of the four diagonal directions on the stick - useful for customizing the control method to suit your style. From the reception area, you can then choose which style it is you will participate in.

The fights are linked in a league format where the winners of the fights go through to the next round and are then paired again. Losers will instantly be eliminated as there's no place for poor fighters in the Oriental Games.

Eventually your fight will be called and you'll be required to make your way to the mat where you'll come face-to-face with an opponent who will bow courteously. As soon as the bowing is over the fight begins.

Each contest is controlled by the referee who stands by the edge of the fight mat. As blows are scored, he registers a hit by raising a flag which is the same colour as the fighter's garment. Each fighter has an energy level indicated by several circles,

green at the beginning indicating good health.

When a fighter is hit his energy circles are affected. They will in turn, switch from green to white to yellow to red at which point that circle will become 'dead'. The next circle will then be affected until all the circles are red at which point the fighter will fall to the ground while the winner leaps in the air.

At the end of each contest you'll be presented with a progress card. This indicates how good or bad you performed during the fight. Both fighters are compared on hits scored, attacks blocked and misses. Special token points are awarded for the winners and it's these that will determine how many gold, silver or bronze medals you'll win.

The medals are displayed alongside their holders on the awards board. Once you've become proficient in each style and accustomed to the many moves, you can change skill setting to professional and eventually master.

The feature which really sets Oriental Games apart from the other beat-em-ups around at the moment is the programmable



FREESTYLE - Mostly Japanese, this martial art is a pot pourri of the various disciplines including Karate, Thai Boxing and western boxing. The head-butt, jump kick and front punch are all included

.....
TRIED AND TESTED:
REVIEWER:STEVE
GRAPHICS:81%
SOUND:73%
GAMEPLAY:80%
OVERALL.....78%

joystick which can be set to respond to certain moves. It's

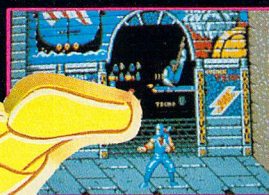
surprising this feature hasn't appeared before, because it enables a lot more moves to be included.

Graphics are excellent and each fighting move has been perfectly captured and converted. The Kung Fu competition is a little easy but this is the only point which detracts from an otherwise perfect game. If you're into beat-em-ups then I'd definitely recommend you give Oriental Games an outing. ●



LEFT: KENDO - Kendo is another Japanese martial art that reflects the history and traditions of the Japanese samurai. Techniques include the side sweep, overhead attack and leg sweep

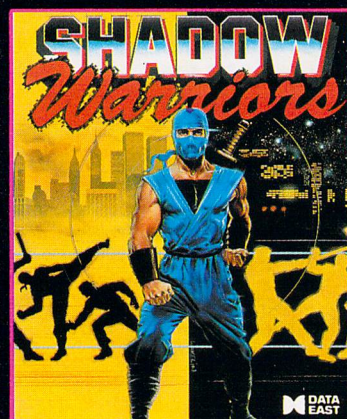
SIGNS



SHADOW WARRIORS, the latest, greatest and most ambitious martial arts coin-op game now rages onto your computer

FEATURING interactive scenic backdrops. The secrets of the Ninjitsu assassination techniques have been handed down since the Mediaeval wars..now they live on in the jungle of the American metropolis. A thousand years of the Ninjitsu secrets at your fingertips...

Take your techniques to the streets
SHADOW WARRIOR...the hero of the nineties.



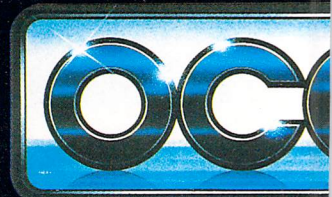
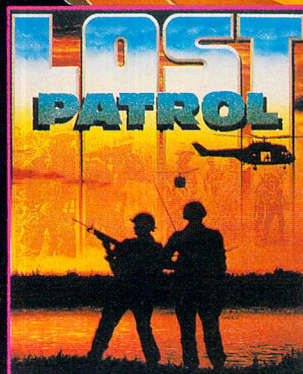
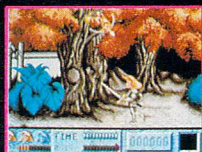
MO

IVANHOE

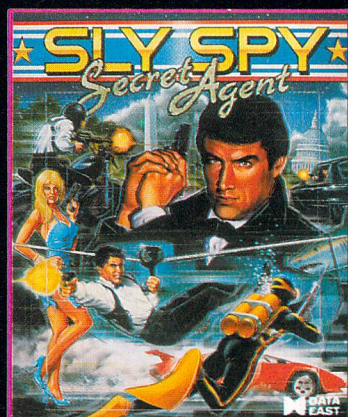
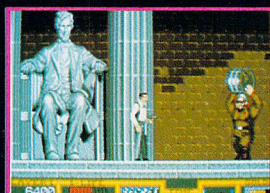
Enter a mediaeval era in a mystical world where Ivanhoe, our chivalrous hero, pursues a perilous quest... a quest from which most mortals would flee ! Strap on your armour, take up your sword and brace yourself to face the magical powers of the most evil of wizards, the plunderous pirates, the most awesome of dragons and a host of hideous 'beings' in this land of legends. Superb animation, of cartoon quality and beautifully executed graphics create a visual impact unrivalled in the media of interactive entertainment.

THE LOST PATROL

WE'RE FIT, WE'RE ALIVE BUT WE'RE NOT BACK HOME. Our chopper tailed-out after taking a hit.... the pilot won't be leaving the ground again. Now I have to lead my weary platoon back to our lines through the jungles and paddy fields. Entering what appears to be a friendly village, only to find it is a cover for a guerilla faction, is just one of the things that helps our insomnia...Jeez, will this stupid war never end!



THE TIMES



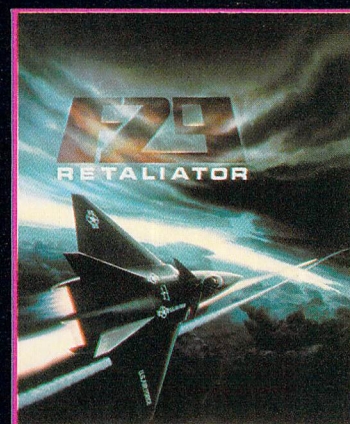
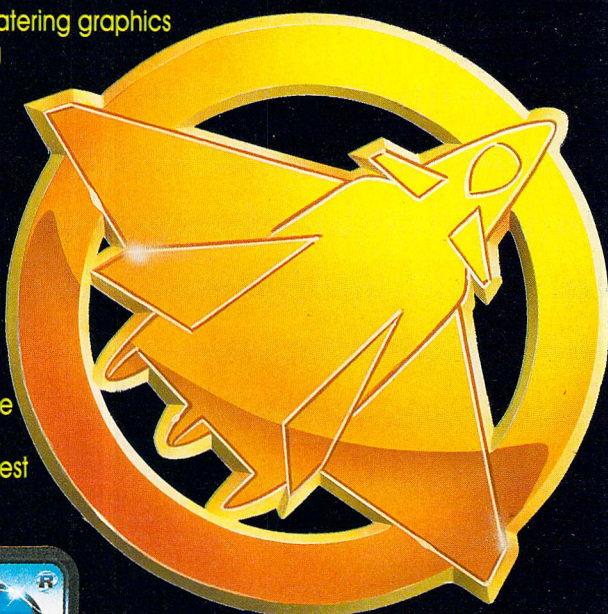
The hit coin-op game bringing espionage and action with 9 levels of thrills and excitement. Innovative game features with a host of differing scenarios from high-powered sports cars to underwater guerilla warfare. Rescue a beleaguered nation from the oppressive regime of the 'Council for World Domination'.

**ESPIONAGE EXTRAVAGANZA
FEATURING 9 LEVELS OF HIGH ACTION!**



X-C

"Utterly mouth-watering graphics and an amazing depth of play ... the best flight simulation I have ever seen (and there's nothing on the visible horizon that looks set to come close). It's not a simulation, it's an experience ... Ocean's first flight sim is the best out!" Zzap 97%.



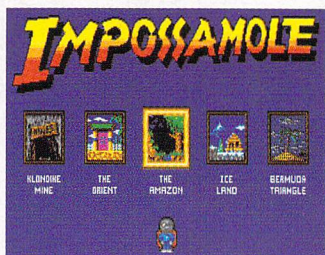
6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977
OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

ATARI ST AMIGA

It's been six long years since Monty Mole first hit the headlines in the much-publicised 'topical computer game' scandal and since then, the little rodent has gone on to star in no less than two more top ten hits.

During his life as a computer game star, our hero has faced death in literally hundreds of danger-filled screens, with all manner of deadly traps and nasties out to get him. Now, after shying away from publicity for so long, Monty Mole has made his 16-bit debut. Programmed by Core Design using characters from Pete Harrap's original games, Impossamole sets our hero the unenviable task of traversing some five-hundred screens in search of a bunch of guardians who've set their minds on destroying the world.

The game's scenario picks up where the last game, Auf Wiedersehen Monty left off, with the little mole living up on some tropical



Select the island to attempt first. The mysteries of the Bermuda Triangle can only be entered when the other levels have been completed



A few ideas are retained from the exceedingly popular 8-bit versions of the game, in particular the the cable cars of Auf Wiedersehen Monty and the compactors of all three games. However, instead of killing Monty instantly, the crushers now severely reduce his height and energy instead!



IMPOSSAMOLE

House: GREMLIN Price: £19.95

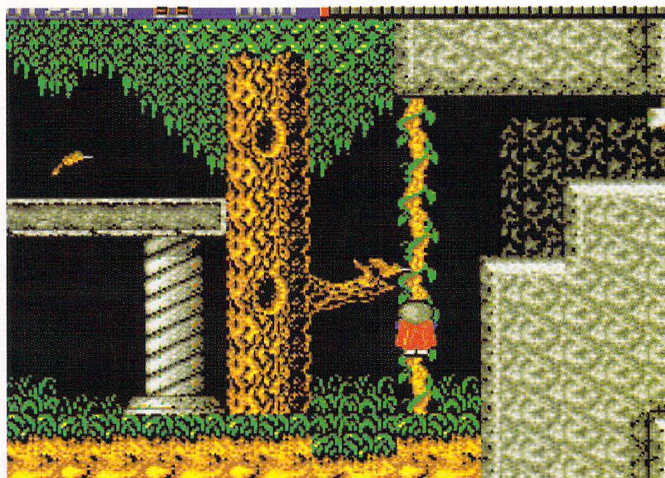
TRIED AND TESTED:

REVIEWER:NICK
GRAPHICS:81%
SOUND:78%
GAMEPLAY:79%
OVERALL.....79%

island. His peace, however, wasn't destined to last long, as a god-like creature appeared out of the blue and intoned that Monty was Earth's last hope in the battle against evil.

It transpired that five alien beings were trying to take over the world and had recruited all manner of strange cronies to protect their respective lairs. Thus, Monty was given a new tracksuit and powers with which he must enter their domain and put an end to their evil.

Unlike the previous Monty games, Core have expanded the original concept and added elements from their past hits such as Rick Dangerous and Switchblade. Monty begins his quest by selecting which of the five levels he wishes to attempt first. These



Extra goodies can be bought in one of the many shops - if you can find it. Here, a shopkeeper awaits your decision and can prove invaluable when energy is low

range from the rocky Klondikes (patrolled by cantankerous old miners, bats and ghosts), to the mysterious Bermuda Triangle which can only be accessed when the other four stages have been completed.

Each level is made up of a number of burst-scrolling screens within which, the usual assortment of aliens and col-

lectable objects can be found, and Monty's basic aim is to hop, skip and jump over the dangerous creatures while collecting as many of the goodies as possible. Should Monty come into contact with the evil-doers however, his health - represented by an energy bar at the top of the screen - will be drained until he finally keels over - you only get one life

so make the most of it!

Not all the odds are stacked against him however, as Monty's new-found super-powers enable him to fight back with a kick Bruce Lee would have been proud of, and extra help in the form of lasers and grenades which can be collected and subsequently upgraded so that they offer more destructive power.

Finally, Monty's coup-de-grace comes in the form of his 'mega-weapon' (!) activated with the space bar. It eliminates everything on the screen, but you only get one so use it wisely. All this frenetic platform action finishes with a climactic battle against the level's guardian. Once destroyed, he will spew out loads of bonus-giving goodies, and access to the next stage will be granted.

If anyone could have transferred Monty's adventures to 16-bit format it was Core, but somehow, it just doesn't seem quite right. As platform games go, Impossamole is well above average. Graphics are cute and feature instantly recognisable sprites, and the sound - which opens with a brilliant Benn Dalglish re-mix of Rob Hubbard's Monty On The Run tune - is of a similar high standard. But the main gripe is that the game is just a little too difficult. No sooner has Monty started to make progress, then all manner of aliens swarm to attack him and unless he's armed, Monty doesn't stand a snowball's chance in hell of surviving.

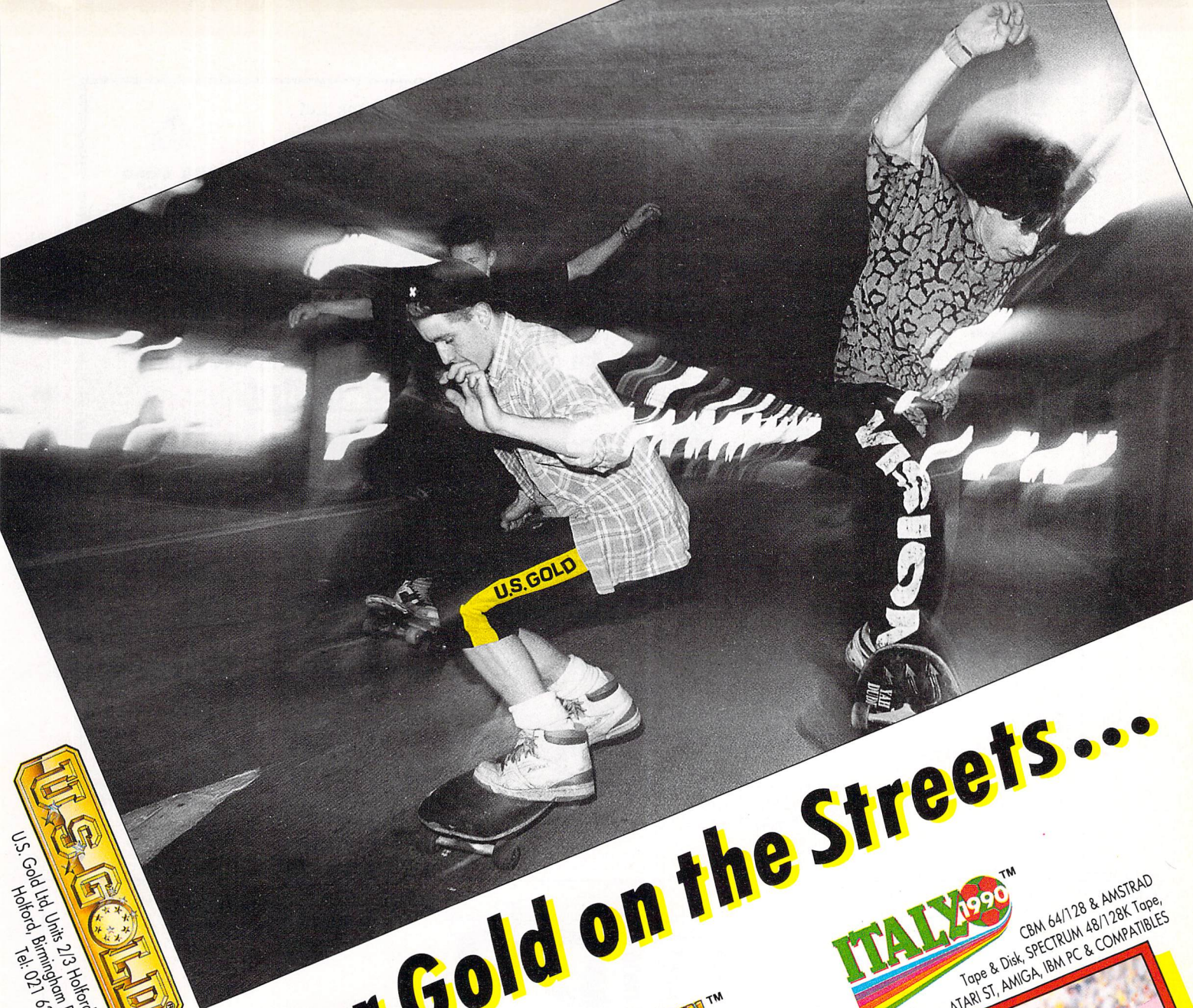
This moan aside however, Impossamole is probably the best platform game to appear for the ST in quite a while - it's just a pity it isn't as good as the 8-bit original.



Monty's awesome 'mega-weapon' varies from level to level. At first, a series of mole-like clones appear and proceed to revolve obligingly around him, sorting out the various villainous assailants, while on later stages, a more substantial and better-equipped mole-double appears and bounces around the screen in a furry frenzy of orgiastic, ritual slaughter, killing everything in its path



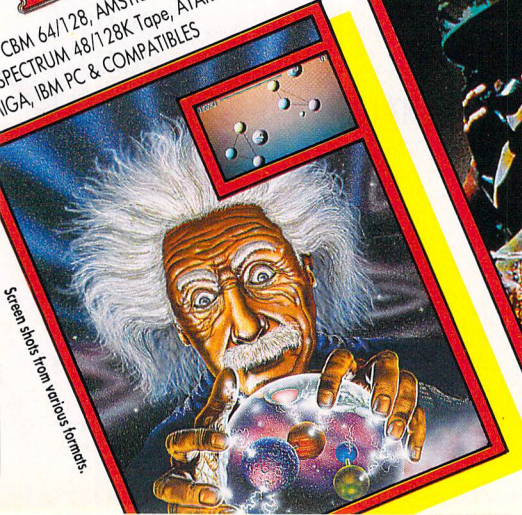
Monty, initially armed with his feet, can collect grenades and lasers to make trashing the aliens easier. Weapons can be upgraded using cans of worms dotted throughout each level



U.S. Gold Ltd, Unit 23, Holard Way,
Hollard, Birmingham B6 7NN,
Tel. 021 625 3388

Discover Gold on the Streets...

E-motion™
CBM 64/128, AMSTRAD Tape & Disk,
SPECTRUM 48/128K Tape, ATARI ST,
AMIGA, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



Screen shots from various formats.

HEAVY METAL™
CBM 64/128, AMSTRAD Tape & Disk,
SPECTRUM 48/128K Tape, ATARI ST, AMIGA
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



CRACK DOWN™
CBM 64/128 & AMSTRAD Tape & Disk,
SPECTRUM 48/128K, +2 Tape, ATARI ST, AMIGA



ITALY 1990™
Tape & Disk, SPECTRUM 48/128K Tape,
ATARI ST, AMIGA, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



When you're cruising with the crew and you're feeling jam hot think long and hard before you part with your cash.
It's so easy to see why we're No.1, we guarantee great quality and value that's second to none. Over the years our success story has been told - we're the KICKIN' company called **U.S. GOLD**.
We're the one software company with our ear to the ground and our feet on the street to match today's streetwise scene and the style of the 90's.
So get serious about your software discover **U.S. GOLD** and do the right thing put some REAL life into your machine.

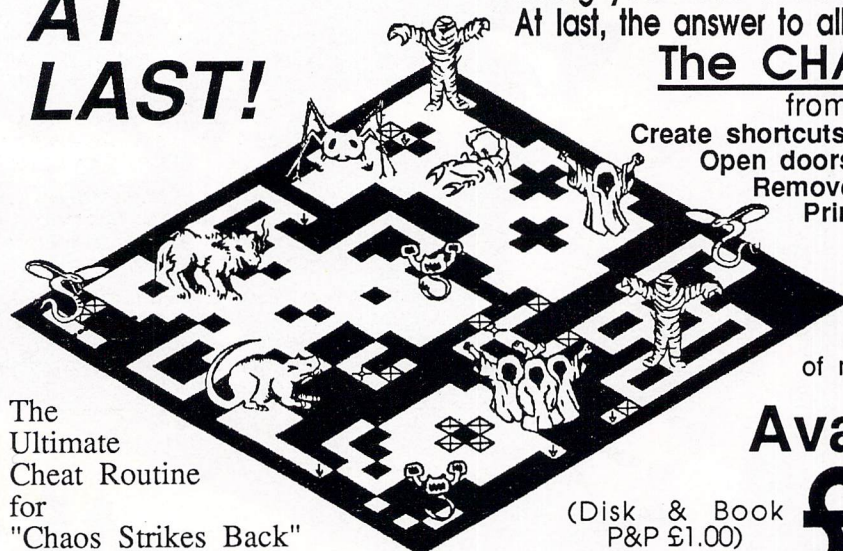
SOFTWARE EXPRESS

Software Express Computer Systems Ltd.,
212-213 Broad Street,
Birmingham, B15 1AY
Telephone: 021-643 9100
Fax: 021-643 8358



THE CHAOS EDITOR ST

**AT
LAST!**



The
Ultimate
Cheat Routine
for
"Chaos Strikes Back"

Bashing your head characters against a dungeon wall?

At last, the answer to all those frustrating late nights!

The CHAOS Editor

from Softex

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.

Open doors without keys!

Remove secret doors!

Print out maps of all ten levels!

Also includes the "PATH OF
CHAOS' DOOM" with the "List
of Spells", Character Attribute
Chart, hints and tips and a full set
of maps.

Available NOW!

£14.95

(Disk & Book
P&P £1.00)

Software Express is also at 9 Exeter Street, The Viaduct, Plymouth, PL4 0AQ Telephone/Fax: 0752-265276
NEW!! Store at 71, Far Gosford Street COVENTRY

mph

COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EY

Telephone: Norwich (0603) 503382



DISKS! DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

10 3.5" Disks + Case.....	£7.75
25 3.5" Disks	£16.00
50 3.5" Disks	£30.00
100 3.5" Disks	£30.00
80 Capacity Boxes	£6.50

10 5.25" Disks + Case.....	£4.00
25 5.25" Disks	£9.50
50 5.25" Disks	£18.00
100 5.25" Disks	£34.00
100 Capacity Boxes	£6.50

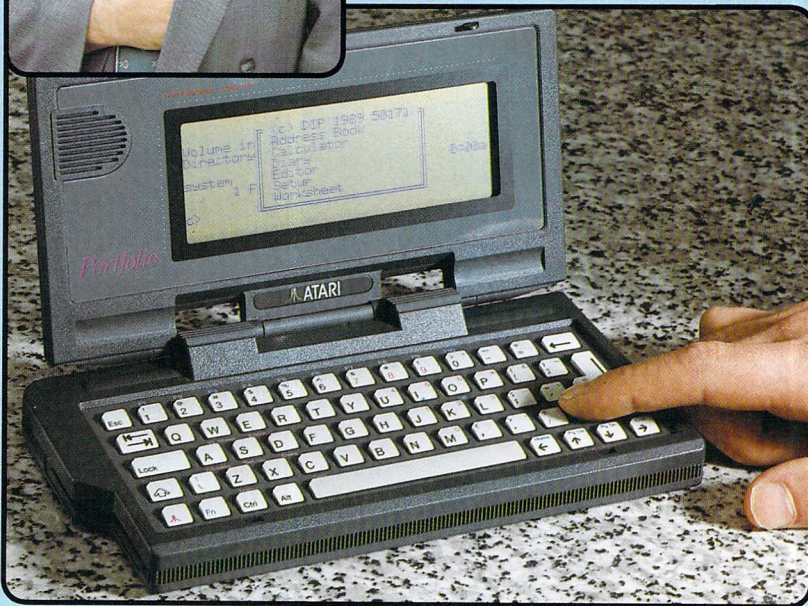
ALL DISKS COME WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME GUARANTEE: 3.5" MADE BY SONY

CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED	GAMES RRP MPH	ATARI LYNX NOW ONLY
WE CAN OBTAIN ANYTHING WITHIN 48 HOURS	£19.99 £14.50	£157.99
ST PD CATALOGUE DISK £1.00	£24.99 £18.50	
	MOST RELEASED GAMES IN STOCK NEW GAMES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE	LYNX GAMES RRP MPH
		£29.99 £22.00
		£34.99 £25.50

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



ATARI Portfolio



THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ **Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ **RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ **Keyboard:** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ **Mass storage:** credit card size memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ **Display:** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ **Peripherals:** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ **Weight:** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ **Applications:** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.



MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A "battery-low" warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**

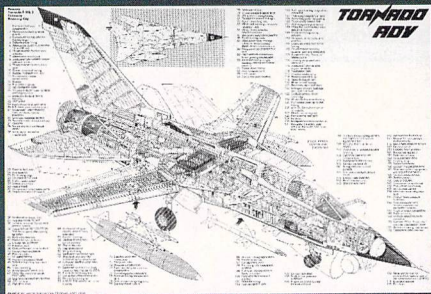
MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 089031, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:
 Address:
 Postcode:
 Tel (Home): Tel (Work):
 Company Name:
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

£&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



THANKS TO BRITISH AEROSPACE FOR ITS GENEROUS HELP IN SUPPLYING PICTURES.

The first silicon aeroplane I ever travelled aboard was generated by a Sinclair ZX81 with 16K RAM pack. The machine was running a flight simulator consisting of a black ground, a very simple instrument panel and small white blocks to show the runway edges.

Since then, almost all home computers have had at least one flight simulator made available for them and as time has passed, they've developed breath-taking complexity.

Last year alone saw Falcon, F-16 Combat Pilot and Bomber appearing on the ST for the simulator cum shoot-em-up fan. All were great fun and spent ages in Gallup's Top Ten chart.

Unfortunately, last year's sims appeared to cater more for the trigger-happy fly-guy and less for the serious simulator fan who wants attention given to the flying details such as runway layout and aircraft handling. The only simulator to come near to reality is the civil aviation-based Flight Simulator II and although this is one of the most famous flight sims and certainly one of the best, it's starting to show its age with slow screen updates and jerky animation.

BY JINGO!

The latest military simulator is shortly to be released from HiSoft, a company well known for its highly successful programming and utility packages.

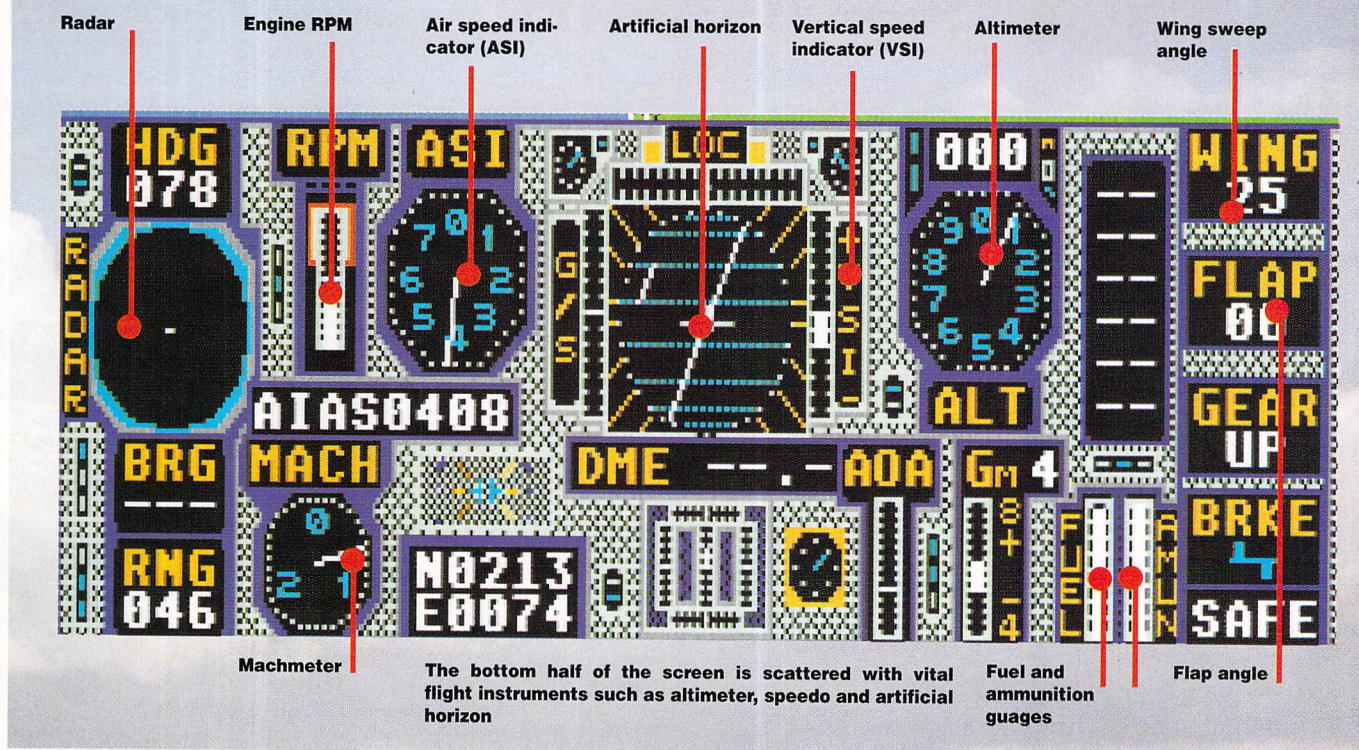
ProFlight (as the new sim is known) is based around the British Aerospace deadly Tornado and the sim's programmer is an ex-military flight simulator designer who has high aims for the program. There's an A5 130-page ring bound manual detailing the history and how to fly this monster of a plane, the laws of flight and absolutely nothing about gaining high score. The sim's manual resembles a real flight manual and is well presented.

FLIGHT OF FANCY



From blocky mono graphics to airborne travel so real you're almost suffering vertigo, the flight simulator has come a long way. Air Ace John 'Crumpet' Butters eases out the chocks, pulls back on his joystick and lets fly with a couple of rounds...

THE INSTRUMENT PANEL



Leave the keyboard for a couple of minutes and Squadron Leader Invisible Man takes to the skies demonstrating how the Tornado should be flown. While not exactly exciting, the demonstration mode does serve to make clear, points of flight you're not sure about in the manual.

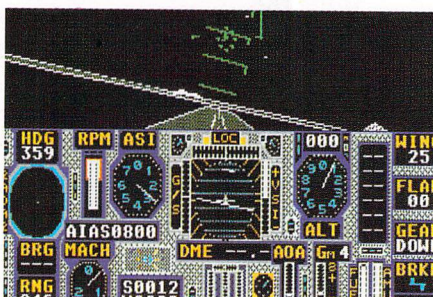
At last you're almost ready for flight, but before jacking up the power to full and permanently damaging the ear drums of any passer-by, select any options required for the mission.

There's an option for training which enables pilots to brush up on various fighting manoeuvres before moving on via Mission Planning, to the Combat mode where anything can happen.

In the real world, missions take place throughout the day and night and selecting Visual enables pilots to change the flight time to day, dusk or night.

It's also possible to have stars in the simulation. And they haven't just been plonked anywhere on screen, but accurately positioned as they appear in the northern hemisphere. This means of course, that anyone who knows their night sky ought to be able to navigate using the stars - remarkable!

So, once you've finished that cup of coffee and donned flight suit and poseur's shades



The accurate layout of the stars clearly illustrates the high accuracy in the program

it's time to get the multi-million pound bird rolling along the runway. You'll soon reach take off speed and pulling slowly back on the mouse will get the plane into the air.

Retract the landing gear up to cut down drag and turn towards the battle zone. A nice touch is the ability to sweep back the wings for fast flight.

Finding an enemy fighter to tackle isn't too difficult but what is, is locking on to it and knocking it out of the sky. Your plane is positively bristling with all the types of missiles you'll need in any type of mission including air-to-air sidewinders.

The plane's response to the controls is



The real thing in all its splendiferous glory - but HiSoft's is almost as good...

superb and gives an excellent feeling of reality, with quick screen updates. ProFlight is the first fighter flight simulation capable of running on a high-res monochrome monitor and so should appeal to all those stuck with mono-only displays (although FSII works in mono it doesn't take advantage of the better resolution). ProFlight can also be flown in colour.

The pre-release copy previewed here is very impressive and I haven't let it out of my sight for days! If the program is successful (and it's certain to be...) HiSoft plans to update it regularly and provide existing users with improved versions at little cost.



There he is, let's go get 'im

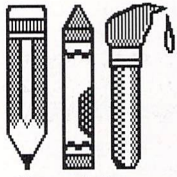


Keep in there, nearly got 'im



The war'll be over by the time we get a hit

Pdom PD Atari Software Pdom PD Atari Software

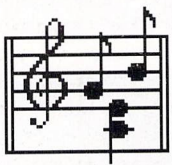


Graphics

A87 – Electronic Bank Statement the excellent home accounts package from Budgie UK.

A163 – Gemini Desktop replacement similar to NEO Desk, Excellent!

W13 – STWriter Elite V3.0, Includes document files etc. Double sided disk.



Music



M15 – The Accompanist 16 Voice MIDI Sequencer. A fully working MIDI sequencer by Henry Cosh. Fully featured.

A96 – Sheet v2.0. powerful all features spreadsheet, includes documentation and tutorial. This is a double sided disk.

A138 – Double Sentry V0.00 the fully working home accounting program by Graham R Hutcheon.

Pdom ClipIt!

14Mbytes of clip art! Vol.1– 5 DS disks of DEGAS images £15!, Vol.2– 5 DS disks of .IMG images £15! & Vol.3– 10 DS disks of .IMG files £27.50!

A41 – Monochrome emulator version 5. Run monochrome programs on a colour monitor.

STW41 – FSelect v3.89 The best replacement file selector, ICon.e, Acc excellent Icon utility and ACache.

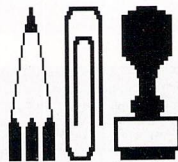
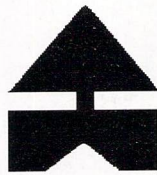
GR3 – MASTER Painter – excellent fully featured graphics program works in ALL resolutions.

GR17 – Picture convertors. To and from Degas, NEO, Tiny, IMG, Spectrum, AIM etc. Excellent value!

GR20 – .IMG utilities. Convert2 IMG converts Degas Tiny, NEO, Spectrum to a .IMG format. Also a viewer and slideshow.

GR21 – ANI ST formerly Aegis Animator, now PD as ANI ST! The fully featured fully working animation graphics package!

Mega Pack 23 – Home Business Pack : Databases, Spreadsheets, Wordprocessing and Accounts : Datahandler, STWriter, Opus, Sheet, Personal Finance, Double Sentry. 5 DS disks only £12.50!
Mega Pack 21 – TEX the document typesetter, 6 DS disks £15.00!



Application

A52 – Hard Disk 2: FolderXXX allows upto 999 folders, an excellent directory lister, Hard Disk Install, Hard Disk Auto boot, and other HD utilities.



Demos

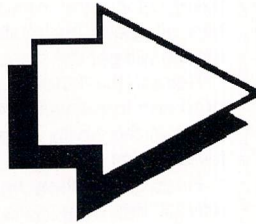
D144 – The Atari STE demo! Only works on an STE.

D157 – Mind Bomb demo by Budgie UK Outstanding demo!

A157 – Custom Formattor allows you to enter capacity required. Boot Sector Storage store many boot sectors 1 disk. Both excellent.

A134 – Boot Drive Select allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST. GrafTool and Chart Maker are 2 chart makers.

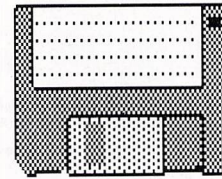
A88 – Double Click Format v3.03 THE ST disk formatter and copier. Can format Spectre 128 disks and place MSDOS boot sector.



D122 – NOT STE. The Union demo! It requires a colour screen, joystick and a double sided drive. One of the best demos available.

A121 – POOLS – Expert Results Predictor v2.3.

W5 – Micro–Emacs editor V3.925 full screen editor.



Utility



A90 – Superboot v5.5 THE ST Boot program. Specify programs to run, password, GDOS, pictures and loads more. Excellent!

D149 & D150 – The Delerious mega mega demo from France. Excellent 2 disk demo. Requires 1MB RAM. Brilliant graphics and sound!!

D125 – NOT STE. The CareBears Cuddly demos. The best demo on the ST to date! Requires colour screen and a double sided drive.



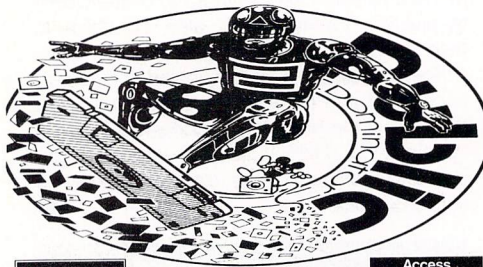
Games



Mega Pack 22 Games Compendium: Fruit Machine, Monopoly, World of Eamon, Galactic Empire, Draughts, Battle Ships, Card Games, Tunnel vision, Azarians, Farm Yard, Space Invaders, Bridge It!, Give Us A Break, Spectral Sorcery, Monkeys and Baloons and Race Cars!

5 double sided disks for £12.50! All require a colour screen.

Budgie UK Games. We also have the full catalogue of the worlds biggest ST Games software house. Send for our disk based catalogue for full details, now! only 70p!



Most of the disks in this advert actually contain more than is listed, for full details of all the disks, send for our disk based catalogue, which allows fast & easy searching for items! Cost only 70p fully inclusive.

PD Disk Prices: 1 to 5 disks are £3.00 each, 6 to 10 disks are £2.75 each and 11 or more disks are £2.50 each!
Blank disks : 10–£7.00, 50–£33.00.
Disk cleaning kits – £2.50.

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Atari or Access & Visa credit card details to:
Pdom PD Atari Dept STU,
P O Box 801,
Bishop's Stortford,
Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ.
Telephone 0279 757692.

PUBLIC SECTOR

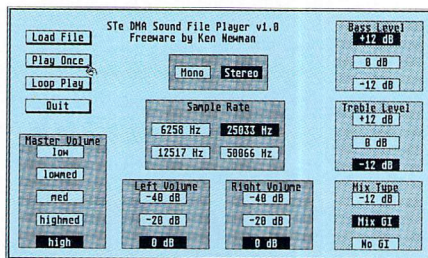
Ahmad Alam opens a veritable Pandora's box of plum public domain...

STE specific sound manipulation programs are only noticed by their absence, maybe you would pay good money for such a program but they simply aren't available. There is however, a public domain STE sample player on Goodman disk GD672.

Running the program produces one huge dialog box from which you can load a sample and play it back using one of the four frequencies offered by the chip. These are roughly 6, 12, 25 and 50 KHz.

Bass, treble, volume, balance and internal sound chip mixing can be adjusted too and samples can be played back in stereo or mono. The program is comprehensive and provides all of the options offered by the sound chip. And because the chip's sample rates are not exactly at the figures stated, a

program has been included to convert 25KHz Digisound samples to the slightly faster STE speed. This could be used to convert 25KHz files produced using other samplers.



The sound hardware set up here is using the heaviest bass possible and mixing with the old 8912 sound chip

STEPPING OUT!

Attention all STE owners! Are you sick to death of Atari's attitude to your machine? Not even bothering to give many of you a new control panel and nothing to prove the existence of the wondrous sound chip at the heart of your new machine except a six page supplement! Annoyed with all those demo makers so keen to tell you how clever they are, yet not bothering to take advantage

of the new hardware? Worry not, for relief is at hand in the form of a new batch of STE specific PD software.

First up, is the Jungle Demo from Riverdene PDL. This is a highly polished demo showing off the new sound chip, hardware scrolling, larger pallet and blitter. All the new hardware in fact, except those 'please-find-a-use-for-me' analogue ports at the side

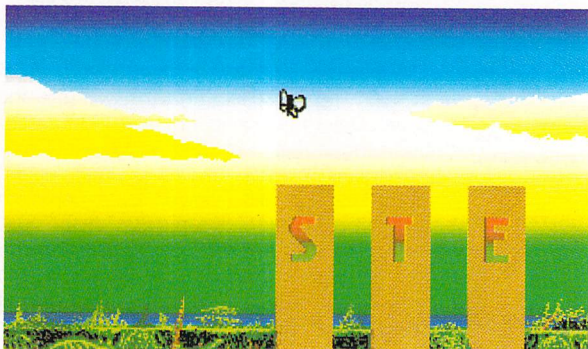


With a local farmer hot on his heels, the trespassing tourist climbs up a strange looking pillar in the middle of the jungle

of the machine, and the Sync line present on the monitor port (bet you didn't even know of the latter's existence...).

The demo scrolls around the large screen area by itself, but you can take control of the movement by using the cursor keys. This feature isn't documented, so don't expect to be told about it.

You haven't really got an STE until you get this demo. Despite all the praise however, I have to say that it isn't the most impressive ST demo I've seen, the extra hardware has merely been used here, not pushed to the limit.



As the demo gives you a tour of the jungle, the pillar is actually part of a giant Atari logo. There are more shades of colour in the sky here than would be possible on a normal ST

news

Yes, I was at the Atari 90's show, trying to squeeze interesting snippets (and free disks) out of the PD exhibitors. Possibly the most interesting development, is the revival of the true PD concept ie that the software should be free.

The AAUG, or Association of Atari User Groups, the 16/32 PD library and ST club are hoping to offer PD software for as little as possible. The dream of users sending their disks and return postage and receiving quality PD software and updates could well become a reality. The 'under a £1' disk is already here with Seven Disk PDL being one of the first to try this price point.

Quartet caused a storm when it was released for the ST. Amiga-like sound quality from a normal ST - amazing! Now hot on the heels of this stunning program, MPH bring you another winner, Soundtracker. The most significant factor concerning SoundTracker is that there are hundreds, if not thousands, of Amiga tunes written using the program. Unfortunately however, ST owners will not be able to enjoy this wealth of software unless they pay the price, and have access to an Amiga in some way. But if you have an Amiga owning friend, then you could manually port the scores across. It transpires that the Soundtracker demo (more, further on in these pages) samples at a rate of 10KHz. The Amiga Soundtrackers however, use 8KHz for their instruments. This incompatibility makes it impossible to load Amiga Soundtracker modules.

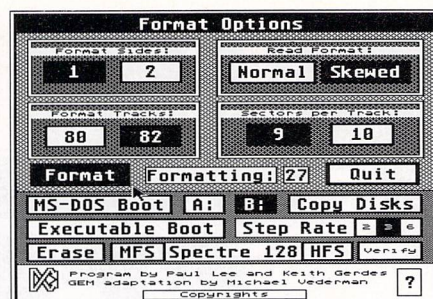
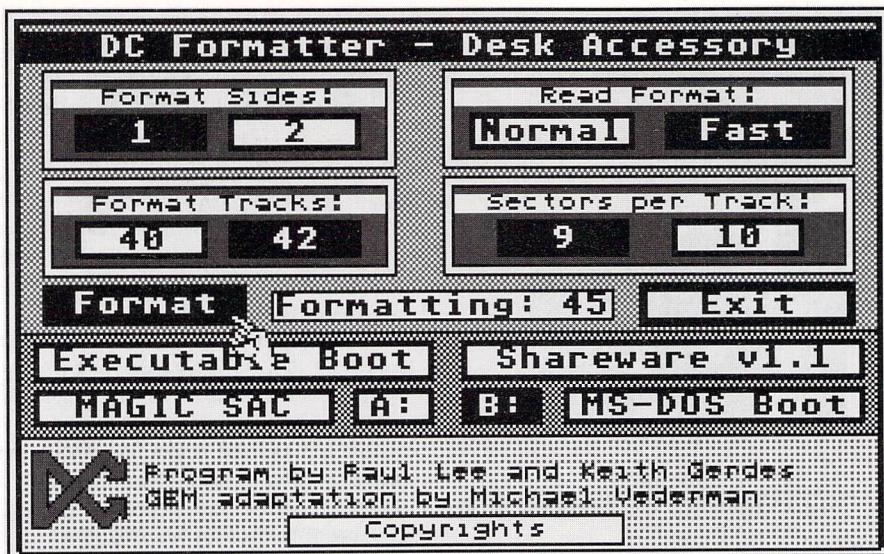
The commercial version will rectify this problem and will feature a sampling package and MIDI compatibility. The bad news is that it'll cost over £30 and will definitely not be PD.

Are you one of those people who can't stand the obscure programs in PD libraries, but simply want all to get your hands on the juicy games? You need PDQ Games, a PD library which claims to have over twice as many games as any other library, and is probably the first games only public domain library.

At last, it seems my plea for STE specific demos has been answered, well sort of anyway. There's a small number around now but, as much as I hate to say this, they're hardly anything special. Come on demo writers, let's have some really stunning stuff. If you're into acid (the music that is...) then try the 16/32 PDL's STE Acid demo.

Lots of mystery surrounding Gemini the replacement Desktop at the moment. I've heard on the grapevine that the German instructions state quite explicitly that Gemini may not be distributed by any library. The ramifications of this could be quite serious when it appears that every other PDL seems to have it already.

The program is now up to version 1.1, but as the whole thing's in German I can't tell you any more until it's deciphered.



ABOVE: Buttons highlight themselves when you pass a pointer over them - useful if you've obtained the program without documentation

LEFT: The accessory in low resolution changes the Desktop colours and restores them afterwards. Notice how the disk copy panel has been replaced by a message

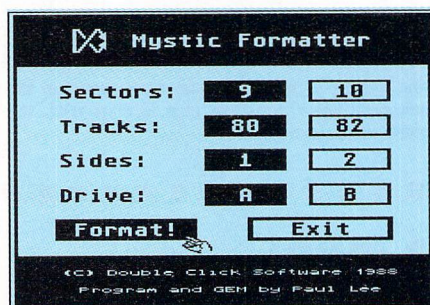
SOMEDAY, ALL FORMATTERS WILL BE MADE THIS WAY...

Reading the word 'formatters' is probably going to make you sigh boresville! but fear not, for this is the definitive formatter round up. No more sifting through hundreds of PD disks examining one formatter after another (and let's face it, they almost all look the same, right?) To please the interested however, I took a look at the exceptions.

• **DC Formatter 3.01.** That's right, the famous DC Formatter by Double Click Software. Without doubt this is possibly the most comprehensive formatter ever produced. Not only can you format ST disks, but Magic Sac (Macintosh emulator) and IBM disks too. IBM disks aren't actually formatted, but an option is available which enables you to write an MS-DOS boot sector to a previously formatted disk. Beware though, only nine sector ST disks are readable on PC clones.

Disks can be formatted to 40, 42, 80 or 82 tracks, nine or ten sectors and in either standard or fast read format. 40 tracks? Yes, the almost obsolete single density format as used by early IBM clones.

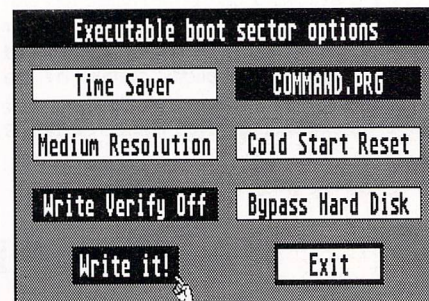
A very unusual and useful option enables you to write an executable boot sector to perform various useful tasks including a time saver, medium resolution boot, write verify off, execute *command.prg*, hard reset and bypass hard disk. Two versions are available, a program and accessory. The accessory version however, doesn't allow disk copies to be performed.



Click on Format and it doesn't hang around forcing you to wait, it vanishes!

There's a minor niggle with this program. You're not given any warning prior to a format being carried out in the accessory version. Click on the format button, and it's off! The program version simply allows you to enter a volume name, or cancel, before it carries out the dastardly deed.

• **The Mystic Formatter.** Yet another from



A grab-bag of boot programs to mix and match to your particular needs.

SOUNDTRACKING ON THE ST

Soundtracker has to be the most popular music writing program for the Amiga ever. Hundreds, perhaps even thousands of instruments and scores have been produced over the years, with the program itself now reaching it's 15th odd update by yet another bunch of Amiga hackers.

Now there's an ST version from MPH. It's based around the idea of having four channels which can play any one of a number of instruments. These channels are represented visually by notes A to G in four vertical columns (there's sharp variations too).

Some instruments can be triggered to play continuously, and this can be changed by playing

another note on the channel or turning it off. Scores are divided into patterns consisting of 64 notes each and these can be arranged in any order. And once in the desired order, you have complete songs ready for playing.

Soundtracker produces three file types instruments, songs and modules. Instruments are short samples and songs are four channel scores holding information for which 16 instruments are used. A module is one large file which contains a song together with associated instruments.

The demo disk includes seven modules and 26 instruments but no songs! Since modules are songs with instruments however,

this is no great loss. From this version you can save instruments and songs, but not modules. Again, this isn't a disadvantage unless you were hoping to include work produced via Soundtracker within another program. Be warned though, when saving a song you'll have to give it a name, and you won't be able to do this unless you have the top most entry (which is empty until you type something in) selected and type capitals for the name.

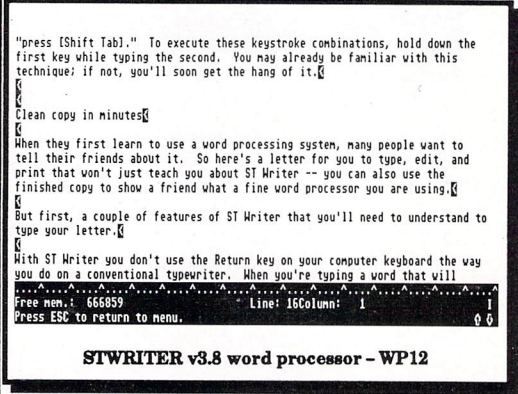
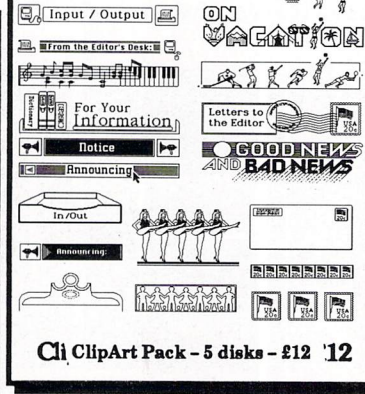
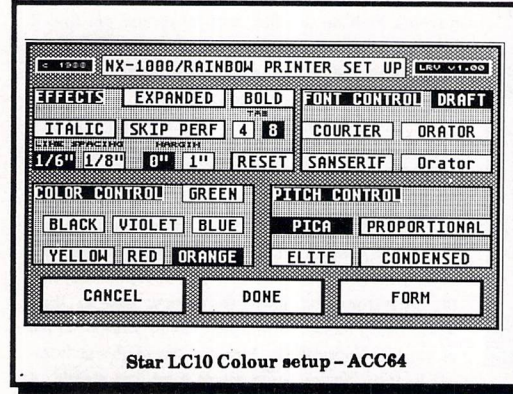
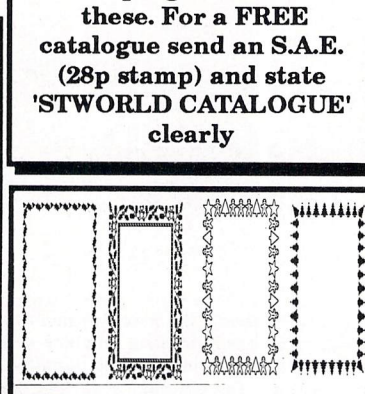
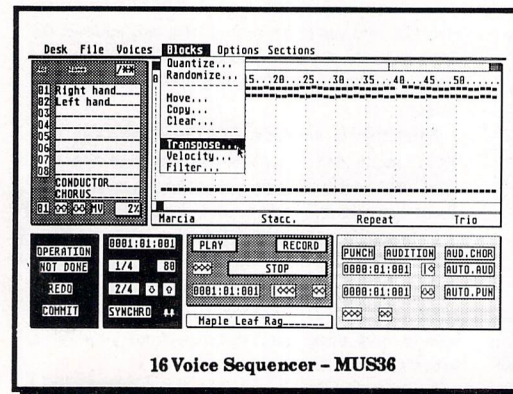
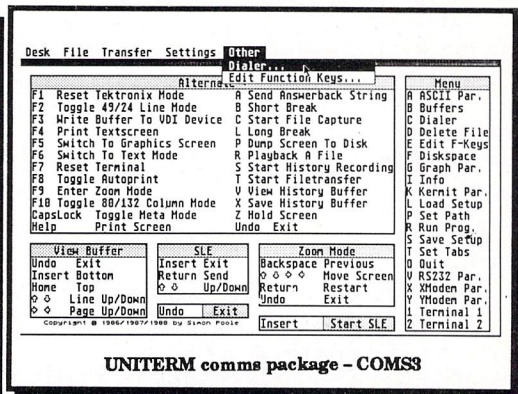
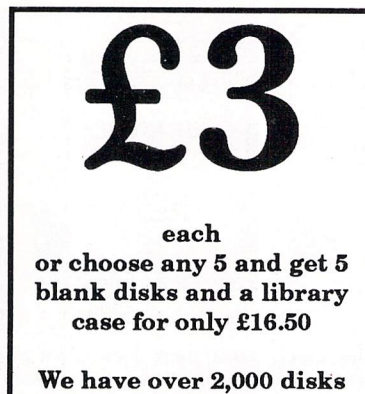
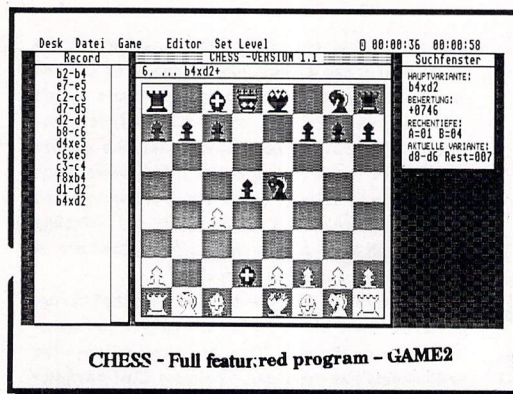
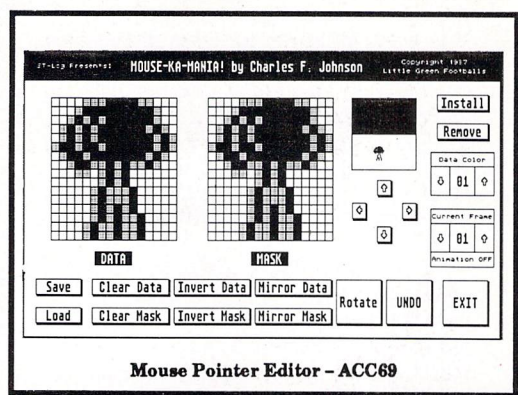
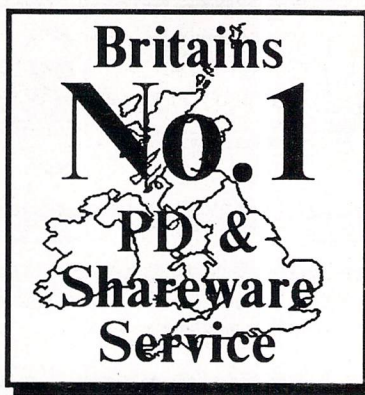
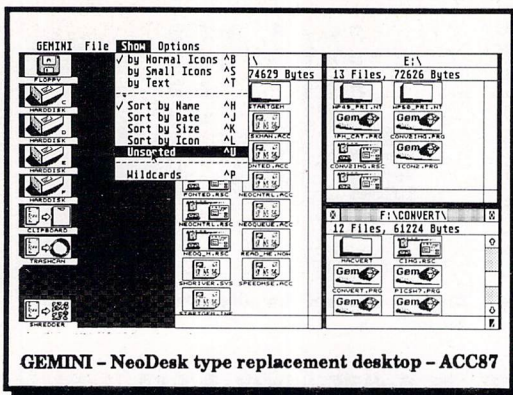
The Soundtracker demo could give Quartet a run for it's money, as it's a lot easier to use, and it's free! The commercial version of Soundtracker will definitely give it an edge but more of that in the news, as it's not going to be PD.

Double Click Software. The most outstanding feature of this accessory is that it multi-tasks. Set it off formatting and it hugs away while you get on with something else.

Single drive owners may not find this so useful as the only tasks they can perform are those which don't require any sort of disk access. The question which many of you may be asking is, what happens if you try to access the drive currently being formatted? Does it crash? The answer is yes and no. No, in that most programs are quite happy to be run, exited and otherwise manipulated, whilst in operation. Accessing drive B will give the usual 'Drive not connected' alert. Yes, when the program is run from within NeoDesk. Accessing drive B caused a crash of the worst kind, an exit followed by a complete lock out.

The moral of the story is that if you intend to make use of Mystic, then do test it with software which you intend to use. Formatting options are fairly standard enabling you to change sectors, tracks, sides and drive similar to DC formatter.

• **Dual Format.** Calling all double sided



**Word Processor,
Database,
Spreadsheet,
SpellChecker and
Utilities.**

BUSINESS PACK
5 disks - £12

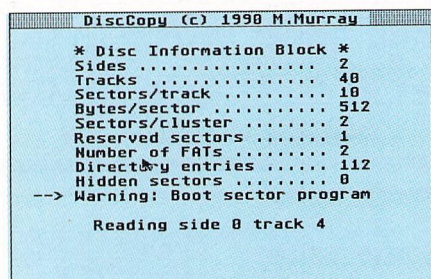
SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Elettra ave, Stratfield Park,
Waterlooville, Hants. PO7 7XN
Tel:0705 266509
Fax:0705 251884
24hrs a day

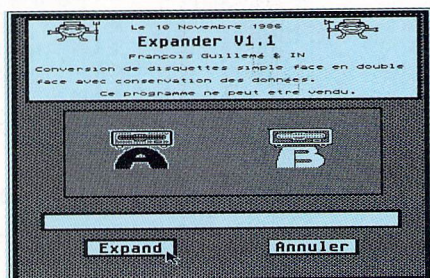
**5 Disks full of
GAMES for the
younger ST'er. All
mouse driven,
colourful and easy
to use.**

KIDGAME PACK
5 disks - £12

The copying program gives information on the disk being copied, very useful if you're not aware of the number of tracks, sectors and sides on a disk, and would like to know these statistics. A word of warning though,



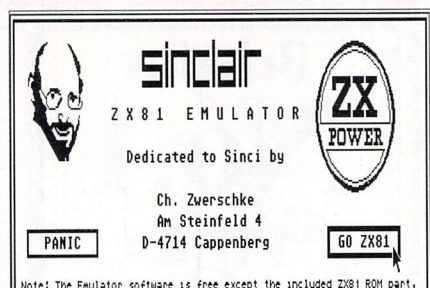
The disk copier in action, look at the disk info carefully, could Desktop's disk copy cope? Not with 40 tracks it can't!



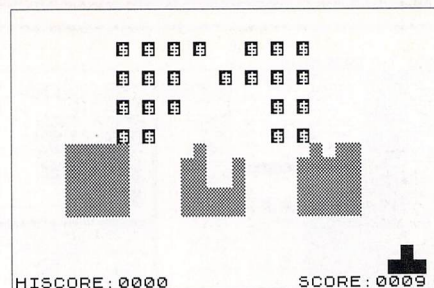
Who on earth are those guys with the silly little flags?

disk copy is rather crude and only works on a machine with 1Mb or more. The disk compare program may seem like an obscure novelty, can you think of a use for a program which compares two disks to see whether they are identical? Yes? Well feel smug and send in a suggestion. But if you can't, then an obvious use for it is virus detection. If your program starts doing strange things and you suspect a virus, then compare it with it's master disk. If there's a difference, then there you have it, something is wrong.

- **Expander.** When an ST user discovers that most of their disks are single sided, perhaps due to upgrading from a single sided drive to a double sided one, then there's a lengthy, boring, job lying ahead. This is to copy all the files off single sided disks to double sided ones. There is however, a way around this with the 'Expander' program from France. Simply click on the 'Expand' option, and it turns your single sided disk into a double sided one, keeping the files intact. ●

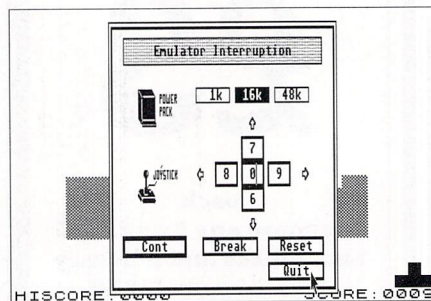


Choose the correct one and your ST can emulate yet another machine



Cosmic invaders dropping inverse asterisks on you!

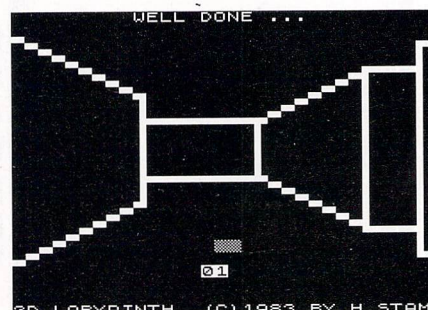
1K DAYS ARE BACK AGAIN



Press Undo, and it stops dead in it's tracks, enabling you to chose how you want your '81 to behave



No, not corruption - it's machine code on the ZX81. The only way to save machine code on the ZX81 was to poke it into lengthy REM lines, and save the program! Inverting the last character in the filename when saving enabled you to save programs which ran automatically on loading



The machine congratulates you upon finding the gold brick hidden in the maze. Screen updates for this game are very impressive

WHERE TO GET IT...

- Riverdene PDL63, Winttingham Way, Purley On Thames, Berkshire RG8 8BH.
- Page 6 Publishing, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR
- ST Club, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX
- The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne Dorset BH21 2YD

- Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
- 16/32 PDL35, Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH
- MPH10, Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EY
- AAUG45, Coleburn Road, Lakenham, Norwich NR1 2NZ
- PDO - Games, PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 5WR



B-SOFT

**PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST**



- H01 ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST, with full documentation.
- H02 SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER,** and other programmes to aid word processing.
- H03 DATABASE. TYPING TUTOR & SPREADSHEET.** All with full documentation.
- H04 PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE,** very high quality database.
- H06 SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.** Double sided with full manual on disk.
- H09 GRAPH PROGRAMME.** Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other programmes.
- BG1 CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHES.**
- BG2 CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
- BG3 DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
- AC1 DESKPACK,** all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also REPAIR DISK programme and others.
- AC3 FOUR DISK COPIERS, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT** (speech synth) **VIRUS KILLER** and many others.
- AD1 HACK,** role playing type adventure classic.
- AD2 COLOSSAL CAVE.** Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.
- AD3 WIZARDS LAIR,** great text and graphics adventure.
- AD5 UNDER BERKWOOD,** massive graphics/adventure. Excellent.
- AT1 NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator.
- AT3 PALETTE MASTER,** possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions included.
- AT4 ANI-ST,** previously sold as **AEGIS ANIMATOR**

- FOR £80.00.** An art animating programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.50.
- BB1 BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM.**
- DE1 MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS** demo of superb graphics and sound.
- DE2 THE AMAZING UNION DEMO.** Very impressive sound and graphics.
- GG1 FIRESTORM AND PIPE PANIC.** Great arcade games.
- GG2 HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.** Another suite of great arcade games.
- GG4 VEGAS.** Visit a casino, gamble your money on POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & SLOT MACHINES. Great graphics.
- GG5 PIN BALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET.** A stocks & shares trading game.
- GG6 FLOYD THE DROID.** The best of all arcade action. **BLASTER**, great sideways scrolling arcade action. Superb disk.
- K11 FRUIT MACHINE & PAC MAN TYPE GAMES.** Very impressive implementations.
- K12 KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KID MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
- K13 KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
- K14 KID SONG** and working demo's of **NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE**, excellent maths programmes.
- K15 KID PUBLISHER,** childrens desktop publisher. Also working demo's of **MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL** arcade action, & **LINE UP 4, CONNECT 4** type game.
- K16 KID REBUS WRITER.** Make phrases using letters and pictures. Also **FUNFACE** working demo.
- PN1 24 PIN PRINTER DRIVERS.** Various programmes & files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printer owners. Compatible with most printers

ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH inc. P&P

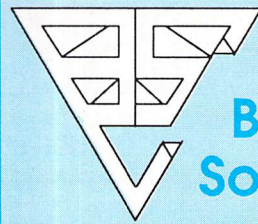
Overseas orders add £1.50

SEND PAYMENT TO: B-SOFT,

33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.

TEL: (0734) 416492

SAE for full description



Cambridge Business Software

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

Accountant Plus	£199.00
Small Business Accounts	£69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra	£99.00
Small Business Accounts Plus	PHONE
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90
Personal Tax Planner	£34.95
Cashbook Controller	£39.95
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo	£59.95
System 3	£37.00
Wages	£89.00

DATABASES

Base Two	£49.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Super Base Personal 2	£69.95
Super Base Professional V3	£175.00
Digitals DGBASE	£39.95
Prodata	£69.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks DTP	£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack	£19.95
Page Stream	PHONE
Fleet Street Publisher V3	£159.00

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	£109.00
GFA Draft Plus V1.5	£79.95
Campus Draft	£59.95
CAD 3D V1.0	£18.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2	£39.95
Cyber Control	£32.95
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Texture	£39.95
Architecture Design	£17.00
Human Design	£17.00
Cartoon Design	£17.00
Future Design	£17.00
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Easy Draw 2 Tech Art	£29.95
Easy Draw 2 Scan Art	£29.95
Easy Tools	£29.95
Easy Draw 2 Art	£39.95

MUSIC

Turbosynth	£259.00
Softsynth	PHONE
C-LAB Creator	£299.00
C-LAB Notator	£475.00
Pro 24	£269.00
FM Melody Maker	£57.00

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
ST68881 Libraries	£59.95
Mark Williams C	£89.00
Mark Williams C.S.D.	£42.00
GST C. Compiler	£14.95
GST ASM	£14.95
Lattice C V5	£119.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£39.95
FTL Modula 2	£52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
Personal Pascal V2	£62.95
WERCS plus GDOS	£39.95
GFA Basic Compiler V3	£24.95
GFA Basic Interpreter V3	£45.00
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM)	£42.00
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	£44.00
Minix	PHONE

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£29.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£85.00
Logistix	£79.95
Hyperchart	£95.00

WORD PROCESSORS

GST First Word Plus V3	£57.95
Protext	£69.95
Wordperfect	£179.95
Wordwriter	£39.95

MISCELLANEOUS

G + Plus	£29.95
Multidesk	£29.95
Hyperpaint	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
GFA Gem Utilities	£24.90
GFA Ray Trace	£39.95
Neochrome	£24.90
Neodesk	£34.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£24.90
Tempus 2 Editor	£34.95
Knife ST	£24.90
Turbo ST V1.6	£29.95
Harlekin	£39.95
K-Graph 3	£39.95
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
SLM 804 Epson Emulator	£24.90

No surcharges on European orders!
Many other titles in stock.

Phone 0763 262582 NOW!

NEW RELEASES

Harlekin	£39.95
Lattice C V5	£119.00
GFA Draft PLUS V3.13	£109.00
Fleet Street Publisher V3	£159.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

GST First Word Plus V3.14	£56.00
Prospero C	£75.00
BeckerCAD	£109.00
Timeworks DTP + DTP Clip Art Pack	£85.00

All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ



IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)

ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVET

HOW TO ORDER:

TEL 0763 262582 • FAX 0763 262425 • TELEX 817932



NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE

ATARI 520 STFM

ATARI 520 STE

ATARI 1040 STE

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

**Various software packages available
with all the above**

Please phone for details

★ PORTFOLIO STOCKISTS ★

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3



**Just a few minutes from
Leeds ring road, Pudsey**



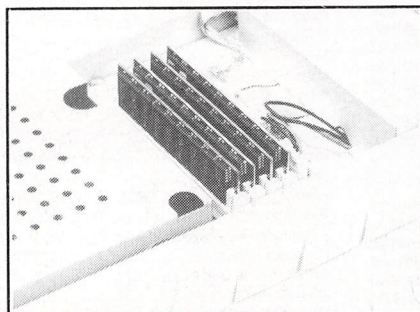
Evesham Micros

ATARI® DEALER OF THE YEAR 1989

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ANY ST



Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

- ✓ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes !
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated £59.95
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM £99.95
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb £199.00
 RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed:
 upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 4Mb £339.00

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

Star LC10, inc. 2 extra black ribbons £159.00
 Star LC10 colour, inc. 2 extra black ribbons £209.00
 Star LC10 Mk.II improved speed 180/44 cps £199.00
 Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value £239.00
 12 months On-site Maintenance included with all Star FR and XB models; also available for any other Star printer for only £7.95 extra !
 Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts £399.00
 Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage £499.00
 Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts £499.00
 Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage £649.00
 Star Colour Upgrade unit for XB or FR models £ 39.00
 Star SS10DM c/s/feeder for FR10/XB24-10 £100.00
 Star SS15DM c/s/feeder for FR15/XB24-15 £170.00
 Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10 £329.00
 Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10 £409.00
 Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi (price inc. 1 year on-site maintenance) £1599.00
 OLIVETTI DM100S 9 pin, printer 200/30 cps
 Price includes 1 year on-site warranty! £129.95
 Olivetti cut sheet feeder for DM100S £79.95
 Olivetti PG-306 laser; 512K RAM, HP compatible ... £976.35
 Epson LX400 budget 10" £159.00
 Epson LQ550 10" 24pin £349.00
 Epson LQ400 (like LQ550 model above) £229.00
 Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin £179.00
 Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer £259.00
 Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer £399.00
 Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180 £ 95.00
 Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124 £109.00
 NEC P2+ 192/64cps multifont £289.00
 Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus £595.00
 Hewlett Packard Laserjet III fine 300dpi laser £1665.00



Our Atari ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, graphics and utilities.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
 Carrier Command
 Space Harrier
 FirST BASIC
 Outrun
 Bomb Jack
 Neochrome
 Atari ST Tour
 plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00

Inc. VAT & delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software (£500 RRP) ! Software included is:

R-Type
 Afterburner
 Double Dragon
 Super Hangon
 Space Harrier
 Overlander
 Pacmania
 Starglider
 Super Huey
 Eliminator
 Predator
 Bombjack
 Out Run
 Bombuzal
 Xenon
 Gauntlet II
 Black Lamp
 Starray
 Nebulus
 Stargoose
 First Music
 First Basic
 Organiser

£339.00

Inc. VAT & delivery

520 STE Power Pack with 1Mb RAM installed £388.00

520 STE Power Pack with 2Mb RAM installed £484.00

520 STE Power Pack with 4Mb RAM installed £629.00

1040 STE Professional Package

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of starter software. Pack includes:-

Kuma Wordprocessor
 Kuma Database
 Kuma Spreadsheet
 Kuma Business Graphics
 FirST BASIC
 Hyper Paint
 'Prince' game
 STAC Adventure Creator

£429.00

Inc. VAT & delivery

1040 STE Professional Pack with 2Mb RAM installed .. £574.00

1040 STE Professional Pack with 4Mb RAM installed .. £719.00

Atari Mega ST1 with SM124 monochrome monitor (1Mb RAM) £599.00

Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 2Mb RAM £789.00

Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 4Mb RAM £929.00

Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 monochrome monitor (2Mb RAM) £849.00

Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 monochrome monitor (4Mb RAM) £1099.00

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

MONITORS & TV/MONITORS

Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor £99.00
 Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor £269.00
 Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with stereo sound, includes cable £259.00
 Philips P2530 TV/Monitor with remote control & T/text, includes cable £269.00
 Philips TV Tuner AV7300 for monitors with composite input £74.95

DISK DRIVES

520STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions £54.95
 5.25" Floppy Drive 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) including PSU £99.00
 Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk £439.00
 Atari Megafile 60Mb Hard Disk £589.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

520STE RAM upgrade kit to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules £49.00
 520/1040STE upgrade kit to 2Mb, inc. 2x1Mb SIMMS modules £145.00
 520/1040STE upgrade kit to 4Mb, inc. 4x1Mb SIMMS modules £290.00
 520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering £59.00
 520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us £84.00
 Mega ST2 RAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us £200.00

VIDEO DIGITISERS

Vidi-ST great value real-time video digitiser. 16 shade frame grabber, suits video, presentation and DTP applications. Includes software £89.00
 Kempston DATAscan 105mm/200dpi handy scanner package with scan window and control button. Comprehensive software facilities .. £229.00

EMULATORS

PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator; fast and fully compatible. Uses the ST's RAM for operation. Includes software £215.00
 Supercharger Hardware PC emulator; unit features NEC V30 processor & 1Mb RAM. MDA & CGA video. Simple to install £339.00
 Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator package. Includes Mac ROMS £369.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Atari SLM804 laserprinter (needs 2Mb+), 90 days on-site warranty £989.00
 SLM804 laserprinter as above, with 15 months on-site warranty ... £1099.00
 Contriver Hi-Res Mouse package, superb value; includes pocket & mat ... £22.95
 Monitor Switch Box - for connection of both colour & mono monitors £17.95
 STF/STFM/STE Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter £4.95

ATARI LYNX Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option !
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied !
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

Game Cards Now Available

Blue Lightning £19.95
 Gates of Zendocon £19.95
 Electro Cop £19.95
 Chips Challenge £19.95
 Gauntlet III £22.95
 Rampage £22.95



ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

ST SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSING

First Word Plus	£57.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Protext	£69.95
Tempus 2	£34.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£179.00
Word Up	£34.95
Word Writer	£37.50

DATABASES

Base Two	£22.50
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Prodata	£59.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00

ACCOUNTING

Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.00
Book Keeper	£84.95
Cash Trader	£86.00
Financial Controller	£329.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95

GRAPHICS

CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design disks	£14.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£29.95
Campus CAD	£254.00
Cyber Paint 2.0	£37.50
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£37.50
Cyber Texture	£37.95
Degas Elite	£21.00
Easy Draw 2	£37.50
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£59.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Genesis Molecular Modeller	£29.95
GFA Draft Plus	£74.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13	£110.00
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Spectrum 512	£22.50

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publisher	£69.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
Fleet Street Publisher Version 1.1	£80.00

LET'S MAKE ...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which]	£8.95

MUSIC

C-Lab Creator	£298.00
C-Lab Notator	£475.00
C-Lab Creator / Unitor	£590.00
C-Lab Notator / Unitor	£765.00
C-Lab X-Alyzer	£190.00
Dr.T Tiger Cub	£84.95
Mastertracks Junior	£99.00
Prodigy	£98.00
RealTime	£179.00
Replay IV	£63.95
Steinberg Cubase	£449.00
Steinberg Pro 24	£140.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Track 24	£60.00
Virtuoso	£239.00

PROGRAMMING

FTL Modula-2	£55.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£22.50
GFA BASIC Version 3	£37.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Hisoft Devpac 2.09	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Lattice C V5.0	£115.00
Macro Assembler	£15.95
Prospero C	£99.00
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
STOS Maestro + (inc. Sampler Module)	£52.95

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Elite	£18.95
F-16 Fighting Falcon	£18.95
F-29 Retaliator	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Italy 1990	£15.95
Ivanhoe	£14.95
Kick Off 2	£18.95
Klax	£14.95
Leisure Suit Larry III	£22.00
Mid Winter	£22.50
Skidz	£14.95
Tennis Cup	£18.95
Time Soldiers	£14.95
Treasure Trap	£16.95
Xenomorph	£14.95

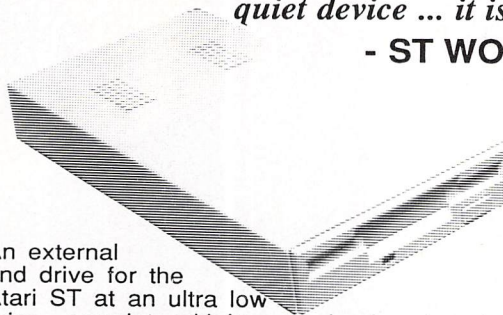
MISCELLANEOUS

Autoroute	£127.00
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer	£29.95
Fontz!	£14.95
Knife ST	£24.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£119.00
Logistix	£79.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
NeoDesk 2.0	£34.95
Turbo Jet	£16.95
Video Titrer	£14.95

Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."

- ST WORLD, September 1989



An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply (beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port!) Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!

£67.95

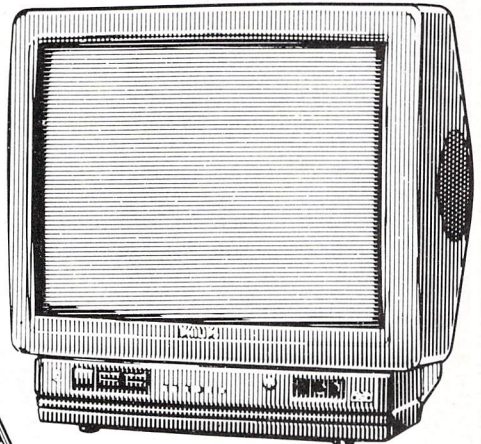
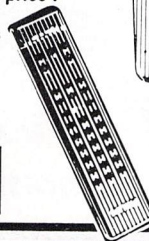
including VAT and delivery - Why pay more?

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Suits any Atari ST (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✓ Full infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (aerial supplied)

£269.00 inc. VAT, delivery & cable



3 1/2" Disks & Boxes

10 double sided, double density 3.5" bulk packed disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed	£ 9.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer	£22.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" disks with plastic library case	£11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit	£29.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media fully guaranteed. Box of 10 for only	£17.95

Atari ST Books

Atari ST GEM Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST Introduction to MIDI Programming	£14.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£ 9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming Guide	£11.95
GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
Your Second Manual	£14.95

ATARI ST REPAIRS BY THE EXPERTS

Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.

We can now offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price is inclusive of return postage, and covers any fault occurring in normal usage, including disk drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these will be quoted for separately.

ST Fixed Rate Repair £65.00

If you are in any doubt, please telephone us on 0386 446441

Service Exchange on Atari ST power supplies £45.00

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cottrellage
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

—MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT—

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

Parts list
 1 555 Timer IC, 1 DIL Reed relay (5 volts)
 1 10k Preset resistor, 1 10k resistor,
 1 10uF capacitor, 1 8 pin IC socket,
 1 14 pin IC socket,
 1 small piece of Veroboard,
 solder connecting wire, battery clips

Do you look on with envy as others run up enormous scores on the latest arcade corker? You need the unique Atari ST User Turbo Slow-down CPU Decelerator! It's a big name, but a tiny device, which sits unobtrusively beside your ST reducing performance by up to 100%. That's right! For just a few measly pounds, this incredible device will return you to the good old days of sloooooow motion silicon. But who actually wants to slow down their ST? Most users dream of having a 68030 or 68040 chip to speed things up. Why should a slow ST be a good idea?

Get your head around this: Slower games mean reaction times increase. You'll be able to blast your way through levels previously unreachable except by those almost super-human coin-op kids. And imagine you're a programmer (it's difficult I know, but try OK?). Imagine further that you've just finished the latest machine code hi-res print routine, when you happen upon a small bug. Something is crashing. But where? With the aid of the amazing A.ST.U.T.S.C.D., you can reduce the speed of execution of your program and watch that bug squirm before your very eyes.

UNDER THE LID

Remember last month when we stunned the ST with the aid of a switch? By grounding the 68000's HALT line, we froze the CPU and brought the ST to a standstill. Flick this switch on and off and processing can be slowed to whatever rate we like. Attempting the process by hand would result in aching wrists, so Slomo! achieves the arduous task electronically, at least electromechanically.

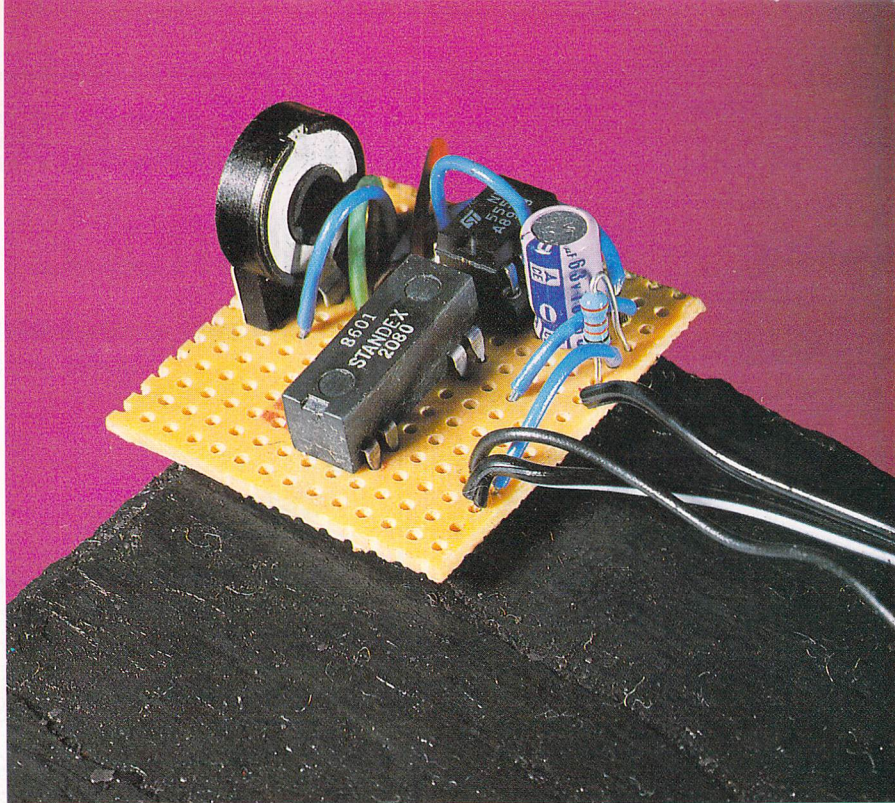
At the heart of the project, is a small chip know as the 555 Timer IC. This wonderful little IC will generate a series of voltage pulses, the frequency of which depend on the values of resistors and capacitors surrounding it. These pulses cause a small relay - an electrically controlled switch - to flick on and off and the contacts of the relay ground the HALT line, resulting in a slow motion effect - simple, right?

Those in the know may wonder why we use a relay when a transistor or logic gate would do just as well. The answer is, I felt like it. I came across these tiny relays in the latest Maplin's catalogue and just had to find a use for them, so there! Besides, they make a nice ticking noise. Using relays means you could use the circuit to control all sorts of non-ST related things, such as flashing lights and erm, flashing lights and things.

GET OUT YOUR TOOLBOX!

We're about to build our first project with active components. The bits required for the project are few and small and the finished product will be on a small piece of circuit board about an inch square - the cutting edge of modern technology! In the old days, a circuit such as this would take up an entire room and use twenty thousand valves. They'd get so hot you could make toast with them or heat Milton Keynes.

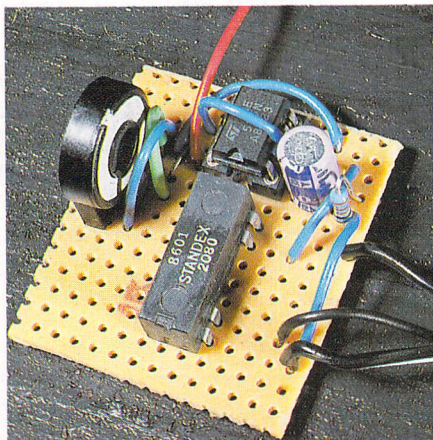
To connect the components and keep them in one place, we'll be using a special



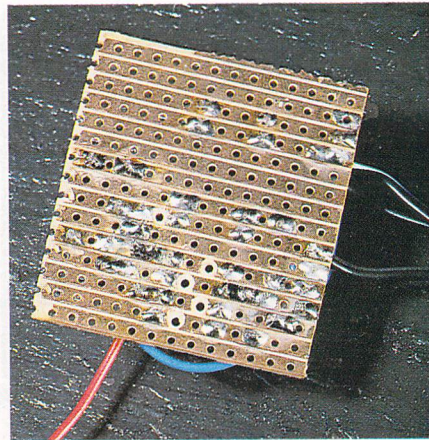
diy
PROJECT

SLOMO!

Following the enormous success of last month's Freeze Frame, John Kennedy presents his stunning extension - Slomo!



This is the upper, component side of the Slomo circuit. Pay particular attention to the orientation of the chips and capacitor. Notice also that although in the text it is recommended that both chips are placed in sockets, here the macho solder master has decided to do without the relay - what bravery!



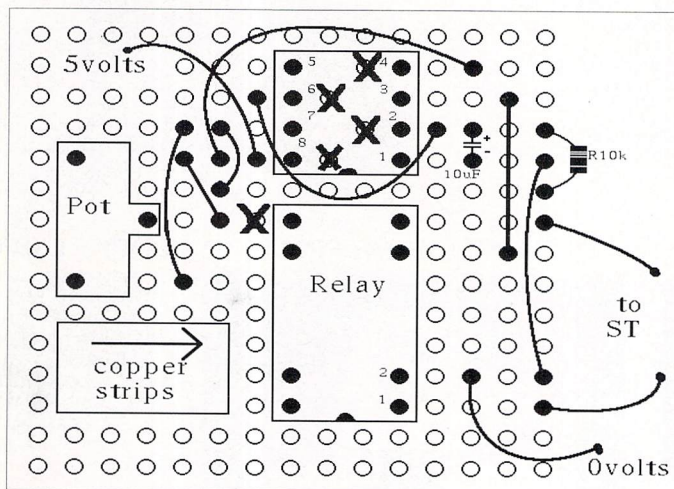
Soldering together such small strips can pose problems for the beginner. Some tips: try to use as little solder as possible to avoid a mess and/or a potential short-circuit. Try to minimise the amount of time the hot iron is actually in contact with the components. If you bake them too long, they'll break.

form of circuit board known as 'strip board' (not to be confused with 'strip poker', a much more enjoyable pastime). A common trade name of strip board is 'Veroboard' and it consists of a hard, heat resistant non-conductive plastic sheet, with holes spaced every 0.1 of an inch. On one side is a series of conducting plastic strips. By passing components through from the blank side and soldering their legs to the strips, you can construct circuits quickly and easily. If necessary, the copper strips may be broken by using a craft knife or drill bit to widen a hole.

Cut the strip board to size using a hacksaw. You should have plenty left over, and it might be a good idea to do some practice soldering to get the hang of things. Never apply too much solder, as it will spread over the tracks and mess up the circuit. Break the tracks on the board (indicated by a cross in the diagram), switch on the soldering iron and locate the 555 timer chip.

To prevent damage to the chip from excessive heat, we'll solder a small socket in its place and when finished, insert the chip. Place the 8 pin socket on the non-strip side, so the legs all fit through. You may want to hold it in place with a tiny amount of sticky tape or blue tack. Solder all the legs into place. Now do the same with the 14 pin socket. This will hold the relay. Solder the pre-set resistor in place. If the legs don't seem to line up, bend them gently. Solder the legs into place.

Now solder the connecting wires. Ensure that the plastic insulation is covering them all well. The resistor and capacitor can be mounted but pay careful attention to the orientation of the capacitor - the leg with minus signs must fit to the same strip as pin 1 of the chip. The power and computer leads can be connected next. Note that in this project we'll be powering the circuit from a 6 volt battery. This is a safety precaution and you should be able to power it from the 5 volts available from the joystick port if you so desire.



Check all the connections carefully. Have the copper strips been broken properly? Are all the connecting wires in the correct place? Is that capacitor in the right way round? Good. Now plug the chips into their sockets. Be very careful! Check and double check that they're in the proper way. Now have a cup of tea. After the tea, connect the contacts to the battery and hold your breath. Listen carefully and you'll hear the tiny click of the relay as it switches on and off. If you don't, try adjusting the preset resistor. Sometimes the circuit will not operate if the preset is at the extremes of its range.

Still no success? Have another careful look, and ask a friend to check as well. Assuming the circuit does click on and off, we're on to a winner. The two wires from the relay connect to the HALT and ground lines of the 68000 processor's pins 16 and 17. If you built the freeze switch last time, this won't be a problem. You might like to solder the wires in parallel with the switch. Cunning constructors will have mounted a socket to the HALT/ground lines and can therefore attach both the freeze switch and the decelerator simply by plugging and unplugging them.

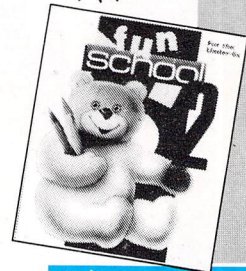
For those who missed last month's exciting article, you need to disassemble the ST and connect the wires to pins 16 and 17 of the CPU. This can be done directly using probe clips.

AND FINALLY JOHN?

And finally 'User, flashing lights freaks can adorn the project with LEDs to show the rate of the switching. You should be able to adjust the rate of the slowing effect by twiddling with the preset resistor. If you want dramatic changes to its speed, try substituting different values of capacitor and resistor. Finally, neither myself, Atari ST User or the nice woman in the newsagents can be held responsible if you damage your ST with DIY hardware attempts. Be careful out there, huh?

Learning has never been such fun!

THE BIGGEST SELLING EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE EVER - 150,000 UK SALES AND CLIMBING!



Under-6s



6-8 years



Over-8s

Fun School 2 has been a tremendous success with more than **150,000** copies sold to date - even reaching Number 3 in the Gallup full-price software chart!

Each pack contains *eight* colourful and exciting programs designed by a team of educationalists, a colourful button badge and detailed instructions giving educational help.

The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level - initially set by you - is automatically adjusted to suit your child's ability.

Now children can enjoy using your computer while they learn at their own pace.

Give your children an unfair advantage with **Fun School 2!**

"The number one choice in our school"

- The Micro User

"Fantastic!"

- New Atari User

"It is fun, and your child will almost certainly learn too."

- Amstrad Action

"Full marks to Database"

- Amstrad User

On sale at **top dealers nationwide** and selected branches of **WH Smith** and **Boots** subject to availability

Order by telephone on 051-357 2961, or send your name, address, postcode and product code number together with a cheque payable to Database Software or your Access/Visa number and its expiry date. Postage free in the UK. Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 Overseas).

Send to:

Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

Prices from
£9.95

Format	Under 6s		6-8 years		Over 8s	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Spectrum	9094	9095	9096	9097	9098	9099
Commodore 64	9064	9065	9066	9067	9068	9069
Amstrad CPC	9179	9180	9181	9182	9183	9184
BBC Micro/Elon	2239		2242		2245	
BBC B+/Master 40 Track		2240		2243		2249
BBC B+/Master 80 Track		2241		2244		2250
Atari ST		9192		9193		9194
Amiga		9842		9843		9844
PC 5.25"		5764		5765		5766
PC 3.5"		5767		5768		5769
Archimedes		2900		2901		2902

8-bit formats: £9.95 (cassette) £12.95 (disc)

16/32-bit formats (ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes): £19.95

Please quote the product code number (as shown above) when you order.

DATABASE EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

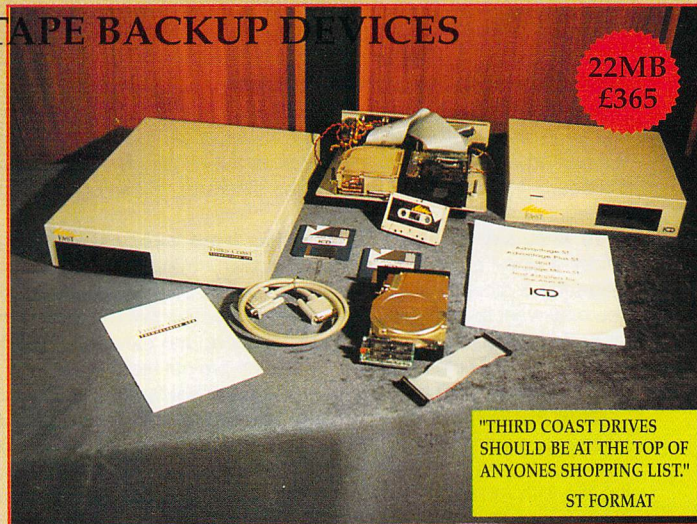
THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

ATARI HARD DISKS & TAPE BACKUP DEVICES

65 MB
£599



22MB
£365



"THIRD COAST DRIVES
SHOULD BE AT THE TOP OF
ANYONES SHOPPING LIST"
ST FORMAT

FEATURES

- FASTER THAN ANY OTHER COMPETITOR
- AUTOBOOT & AUTOPARK
- BATTERY BACKED REALTIME CLOCK, CALENDER
- UPTO 128 USER PARTITIONS
- DMA IN & OUTS ALSO SCSI OUT & IN
- COMPATIBLE WITH ATARI ST, PC AND MAC
- HIGH SPEED PROGRAMMABLE CACHING SOFTWARE
- MATCHED OIN ATARI GREY WITH AIR BRUSHED LOGO
- SUPPORTS A SECOND DRIVE & TAPE BACKUP
- 65 WATT CASED ASTEC PSU WITH AIR COOL FAN

FEATURES

- 155M/BYTE TAPE BACKUP
- BACKS UP 20 MEGS IN UNDER 1.5 MINUTES
- SUPPORTS INTERNAL SCSI DRIVE
- EXTERNAL SCSI ID SELECTORS
- PORTABLE BETWEEN DIFFERENT ATARIS
- USES INDUSTRY STANDARD CT 600N TAPES
- BACKS UP ALL NON GEM FORMATS
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL HARD DRIVES
- OFFERS ALL FEATURES & UTILS AS TCT HARD DISK DRIVE

£699

PRICING

22M/BYTE SCSI HARD DRIVE 49MILLI.....	£369.99
22M/BYTE SCSI 38 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£399.99
32M/BYTE SCSI 48 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£439.99
32M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£479.99
45M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£499.99
50M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£525.99
65M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£599.99
85M/BYTE SCSI 25 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£699.99
106M/BYTE SCSI 15 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£899.99
105M/BYTE SCSI 15 MILLI HEAD PARK.....	£1250.99
50M/BYTE & 155M/BYTE TAPE BACKUP.....	£1199

HARD DRIVE DIY KITS FOR SCSI

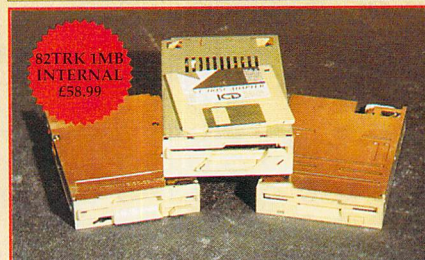
CONNECT IBM PC TYPE DRIVES TO THE
ST UPTO TWO DRIVES OFF ONE
CONTROLLER
ALL THE ABOVE FEATURES & UTILS
INCLUDED WITH TCT DRIVES



ICD DMA/SCSI HOST	£99.99
INTERNAL MEGA HARD DRIVE HOST	£99.99
OMTI 3527 SCSI/ST506 CONTROLLER	£99.99
COMPLETE THIRD COAST HARD DRIVE READY FOR PC TYPE HARD DRIVE	£299.99
COMPLETE THIRD COAST HARD DRIVE READY FOR SCSI DRIVE	£199.99

COMPLETE KITS INCLUDE HOST BOARD, PSU AND ALL FEATURES LISTED IN HARD DRIVE ADVERT
THESE KITS WILL ALLOW ANY ST506 OR EMBEDDED SCSI DRIVE TO BE CONNECTED TO ANY ATARI ST
FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

INTERNAL & EXTERNAL ST FLOPPY DRIVES



**82TRK 1MB
INTERNAL**
£58.99

1M/BYTE DIRECT INTERNAL
REPLACEMENT OFFERS
EXTENDED TRACK COUNT
UPTO 84 TRACKS FULLY
SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE NO
NEED TO MODIFY THE ST'S
CASE

1M/BYTE INTERNAL 82 TRACK DRIVE	£58.99
1M/BYTE INTERNAL 84 TRACK DRIVE	£69.99
1M/BYTE EXTERNAL 82 TRACK DRIVE	£74.99
1M/BYTE EXTERNAL 84 TRACK DRIVE	£79.99
1.44 M/BYTE FORMATTED EXTERNAL.....	£115.99

**84TRK 1MB
EXTERNAL**
£74.99

NEW LOW COST ST GENLOCK



£199

OVERSCAN FACILITY AVAILABLE
WITH OPTIONAL FADER CONTROL
VIDEO IN & OUT ON SCART
SCI224 & PHILLIPS 8833
COMPATIBLE

- COMPOSITE PAL & RGB OUT
- TITLE & ANIMATE ANY VIDEO CASSETTE
- PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO ANY ST
- AMIGA GENLOCK QUALITY AT LAST ON YOUR ST
- ALLOWS DIGITISED RESULTS TO BE STORED AND OVERLAYED ONTO ANY VHS RECORDER

THE ULTIMATE ST COPYING DEVICE

£149

- BACKUP/COPY ALL ATARI, AMIGA & PC SOFTWARE
- NO EXTERNAL FLOPPY REQUIRED
- READ AND WRITE MAC DISKS
- REAL TIME CLOCK OPTION AVAILABLE
- CONNECT UPTO FOUR FLOPPY DRIVES
- FLOPPY TO FILE TRANSFER ALLOWS PROGRAMS TO BE MODIFIED ECT
- REGULAR SOFTWARE UPDATES MEANS YOU WILL ALWAYS BE ABLE TO BACK UP ANY SOFTWARE
- OVER 50 COPYING ROUTINES INCLUDED

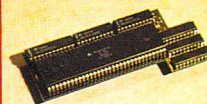


TURBO CHARGE YOUR ATARI ST

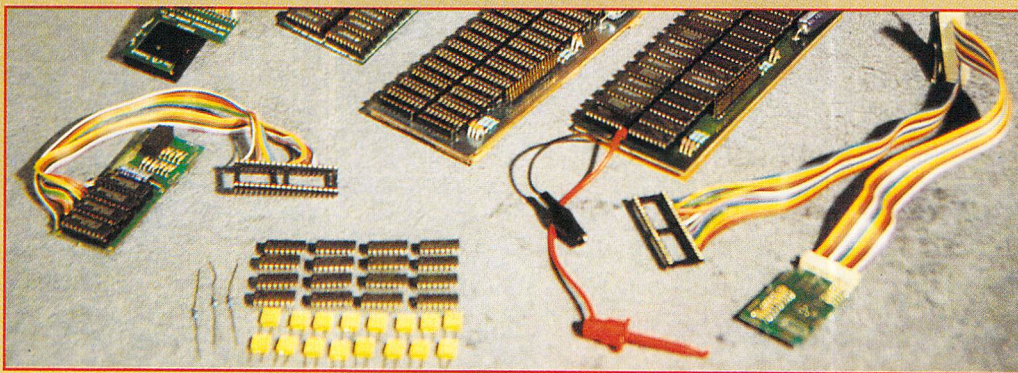
£199.99

- UPTO 100% SPEED INCREASE
- DTP, CAD, WP INCREASED BY A MINIMUM 88%
- 99% COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ST HARD & SOFTWARE
- FULLY USER INSTALLABLE
- FITS ALL ATARI ST'S
- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE CACHEDISABLE/ENABLE OPTION
- ALLOWS YOUR ST TO PERFORM LIKE A 386 PC
- FULL COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL WITH DETAILED FITTINGS INSTRUCTIONS
- FULL TWELVE MONTHS PHONE SUPPORT & WARRANTY

"DOUBLE THE SPEED OF YOUR ST."
ST WORLD/FORMAT



ATARI RAM UPGRADES



520 - 1040 PLUG IN RAM BOARD FOR ATARI'S WITH OR WITHOUT SURFACE MOUNT MMU CHIP
£94.99

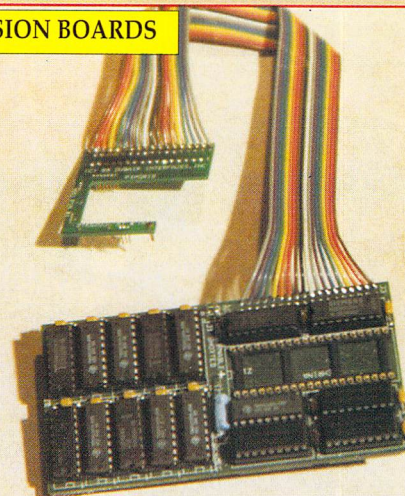
"THE VERY BEST RAM UPGRADE BOARDS ON THE MARKET."

ST FORMAT

THIRD COAST ANNOUNCE A SERIES OF FULLY SOLDERLESS PLUG IN RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

PLUG IN BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT RAM CHIPS. OUR BOARDS REQUIRE NO SOLDERING OR TRACE CUTTING AND ALLOW A USER TO UPGRADE ANY 520 FIRST TO 1M/BYTE THEN TO 2.5MEGABYTES AND UPTO 4 MEGABYTES. WE OFFER A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR ATARI'S WITH SURFACE MOUNT MMU AND HAVE PLUG IN BOARDS DESIGNED FOR THESE MODELS FROM 520-1040 WITH EXPANSION POLICY UPTO 2.5MEGABYTES AND UPTO A REALISTIC 4MEGABYTES. TRULY THIS IS A PRODUCT THAT OFFERS "NO MORE OUT OF MEMORY HEADACHES" AT 0.5 OR 2.5 MEGABYTES.

520ST - 1040 RAM UPGRADE KIT REQUIRES SOLDERING	£49.99
520ST - 1040 RAM UPGRADE PLUG IN BOARD NO SOLDERING (EXPANSION POLICY TO 4MGs).....	£94.99
520ST - 1040 RAM UPGRADE BOARD FOR ATARI'S WITH SURFACE MOUNT MMU PLUG IN	£99.99
520ST - 2.5 MEGS RAM UPGRADE BOARD PLUG IN EXPANDS TO 4 MEGS	£289.99
520ST - 4.0 MEGS RAM UPGRADE BOARD PLUG IN NO SOLDERING.....	£599.99
140ST - 2.0 MEGS RAM BOARD REQUIRES MINOR SOLDERING (USES 32 256K D-RAMS)	£199.99
MEGA 1 - MEGA4 RAM UPGRADE BOARD REQUIRES NO SOLDERING PLUG IN AND GO	£399.99
MEGA 2 - MEGA4 RAM UPGRADE BOARD PLUG IN AND GO NO SOLDERING	£289.99
MEGA 2 - MEGA4 RAM UPGRADE BOARD UNPOPULATED (TAKES 16 MEGABIT D-RAMS)	£79.99
520 - 140 SOLDERLESS PLUG INBOARD UNPOPULATED (TAKES 4*264*4 D-RAMS)	£49.99
520 - 2.5/4.0 MEG SOLDERLESS BOARD UNPOPULATED (TAKES 16 OR 32 MEGBIT RAMS)	£69.99



THE REST PRICED THE BEST!!!!

520 STFM DISCOVERY	£259.99	MEGA ST4 & SM124	£1199.99
POWER PACK	£369.99	MEGA 2 WITH 4MEG MEMORY	£999.99
520 STE 1 MEG MEMORY	£389.99	HIGH RES SM124	£115.99
520 STE DISCOVERY PACK 2.5 MEG MEM	£499.99	SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR.....	£269.99
520 STE 4 MEG MEMORY DISCOVERY PACK.....	£625.99	PHILLIPS 8833 COLOUR.....	£249.99
ST1 & SM124	£615.99	STAR LC10-MONO & LEAD.....	£159.99
MEGA ST2 & SM124	£899.99	STAR LC-10-COLOUR & LEAD	£215.99

SCANNER'S

A4 FLATBED SCANNER 200DPI 520 STE COPIER, SCANNER & PRINTER.	£439.99
OCR SOFTWARE	£49.99
400 DPI X-TRA WIDE SCANNER 1.5 MEGA INCHES WIDER FACE THAN ANY	
OTHER SCANNER. HAND HELD WITH INTERFACE & SFT	£169
600 DPI A4 FLATBED WITH OCR SOFTWARE & INTERFACE	£999
IMAGE SCANNER SOFTWARE	£49.99

£149.99



"UNMATCHED SPECIFICATION"
ST FORMAT

COLOUR FRAME GRABBER & DIGITIZER

- FRAME GRAB DIRECT FROM A VIDEO RECORDER OR CAMERA
- DIGITIZE IN FULL COLOUR, COMPATIBLE WITH DEGAS & NEOCHROME
- ADDITION OF THE RGB SPLITTER OFFERS FULL COLOUR RESULTS FROM A VIDEO RECORDER
- DIGITIZE IN HIGH AND LOW RES COLOUR OR MONOCHROME
- SCREEN RESOLUTION HIGH, MEDIUM & LOW RESOLUTION 16 GRAY
- SCALES SCANNING TIME BETWEEN 1/50TH AND 1/2 SECOND

FULL COLOUR ST DIGITIZER & SOFTWARE

- DIGITIZE IN FULL COLOUR DIRECT FROM A VIDEO CAMERA OR RECORDER
- MONOCHROME OR COLOUR THE CHOICE IS YOURS
- DIGITIZE DIRECT FROM A STANDARD VHS OR 8MM RECORDER IN COLOUR WITH THE ADDITION OF THE DIGITAL HARDWARE RGB SPLITTER BOX
- 128 GRAY SCALES

"THERE IS NO COMPETITION"

ST FORMAT 85%



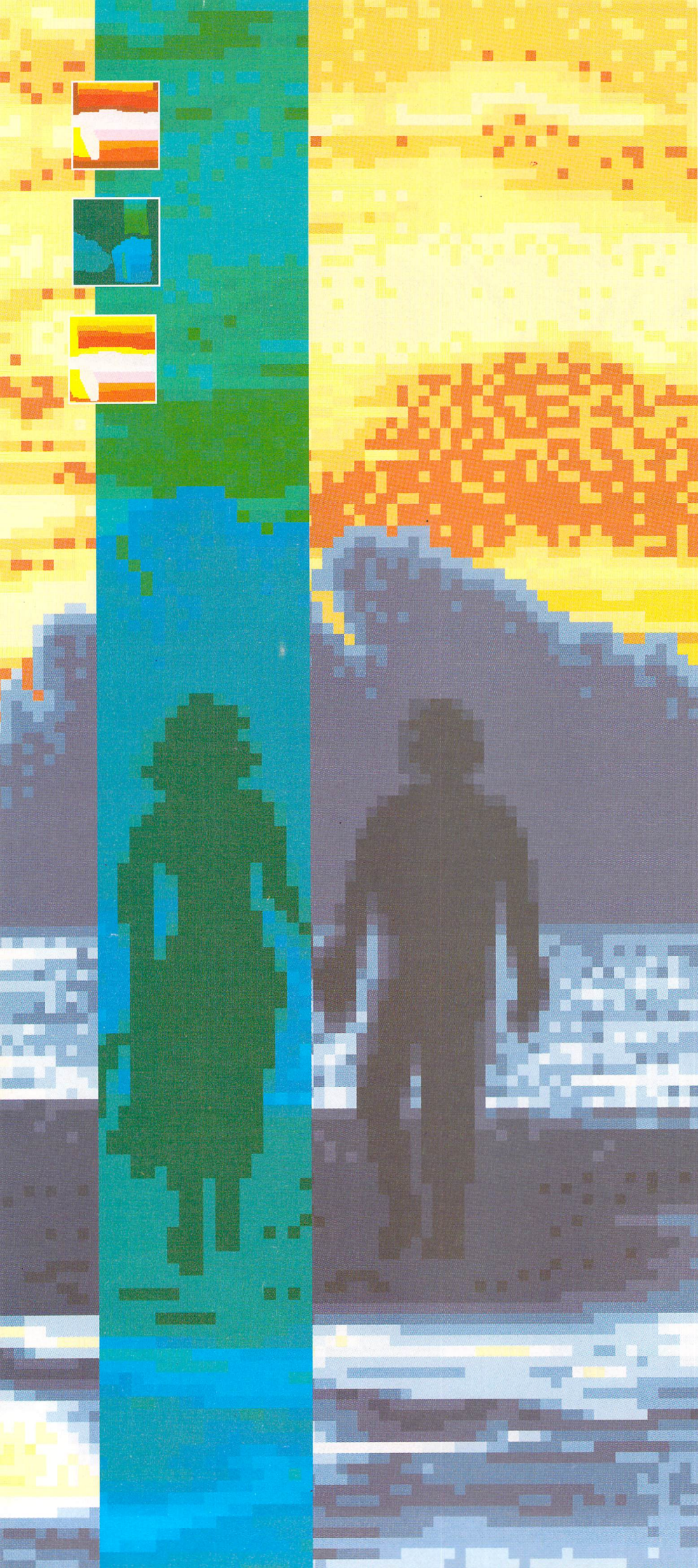
£199.99

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES LTD

TEL: 0257 472444 (8 LINES) 24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE

UNIT 8 BRADLOEY HALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STANDISH, NR WIGAN, WN6 0XQ FAX. 0257 426577

E&OME TCT RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ALL PRICING AT ANY TIME WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE



It's a tough assignment! Just one afternoon to create a complete work of art - even Van Gogh would have had kittens at that prospect...

12.00pm. Carefully choose your image before starting. I browse through magazines looking at photos because composition is very important - but beware of infringing copyright if you're drawing for publication. Your picture needn't be a single photo, combining elements from several sources can produce interesting results. I often trace parts of pictures and compose them onto one sheet. Research is important as drawing even the simplest objects from memory and imagination is difficult and frustrating.

Remember when you choose a picture that unless you're using one of the more sophisticated packages which allows you lots of colours, you'll only have 16 to play with. The moral is don't be too ambitious.

One of the reasons I chose the image (apart from my incurable romanticism) is the attractive contrast of blues and oranges, and the limited tones. There are never enough colours in standard low res, so this picture makes ideal subject matter. Choose shades of tones (multiple blues and oranges) rather than lots of colours (red, yellow, green and so on) unless you're pretty sure it'll work.

With this picture I used a trick I often employ - I made several photocopies of the picture, cut them up then reassembled them until I had the best parts in the order I liked.

1 **12.50 pm.** Boot up Neochrome. I use lots of paint packages, but for this picture, I'll stick to old faithful - it's adequate and easy to use. With the original photo in front of me, I pick a rough palette, trying blocks of colour together. This will change many times.

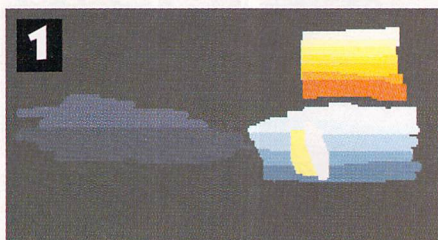
2 **1.15pm.** Next comes the line drawing. For this I used my graphics tablet ('cheat!' I hear you cry...). A tracing from the photocopy is a great help, not only to simplify the lines, but also I occasionally sticky tape mine onto the screen and draw in black on white behind it.

Trace only the basic lines - enough to get the proportions right - and the detail will follow. Don't rush this as spending time on the screen line drawing always improves the final appearance.

3 **1.30pm.** I've centred the image using the copy-box function (cut and paste will do it for you). With the photo in front of me, I've begun to fill in the clouds roughly and filled the cloudbank, sea and shore. Then I tidied up the figures ready to silhouette later. Three colours change here and the oranges become browner.

4 **4.00pm.** Now for the sky. Using the chosen three shades, I've filled solid blocks over the clouds and used the spray-can, first with the biggest nozzle along the joins, then with single pixel. By pointing to one colour and using the palette arrows to surround another, you can carry a colour on each mouse button. This saves constant trips to the palette. Paintbrush and Line do this too.

5 **4.30pm.** I copy that block and take it back to picture three using jack-knife to slide it behind my clouds (the three-



pronged impossible figure in the options). Now I spend a long time anti-aliasing the clouds into the sky, filling in the between shades around their edges by hand. I've yet to find software that does this well. The effect is nicely soft and blurry, and trims off all those stepped lines.

A quick check against my photo, it's not that close, but... well, artistic licence and so on and anyway, I like it! Decide here, that my original warmer oranges were better and change them back.

6 6.15pm. On to the sea. I have four watery blues, so I fill the area with the darkest, draw short horizontal lines in the lightest and merge them in. I use the photo here to pick out the lightest lines. Finally I use the spray-can fairly carefully to break it up a little, pick out a bit of detail on the shore in black, then fill the figures now I've finished their background.

Anti-aliasing them a bit in purple softens their outline and helps shape them better. A few touches to the edge of the cloudbank and I start work on the waves and wet sand. I



THE WOMAN BEHIND THE BRUSH...

Mo Warden was a '70s art-school kid (you know the stuff, safety pins, the hair, the makeup, the pose...) who took up computer graphics as a hobby using a Commodore VIC-20. Stunning images emerged and she started painting commercially for Novagen 2 years ago. Her work includes *Hellbent*, *Hyperforce*, *Minter's Colourspace* and *Damocles*.

ART-WORK!

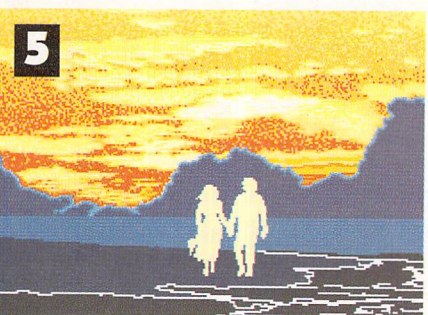
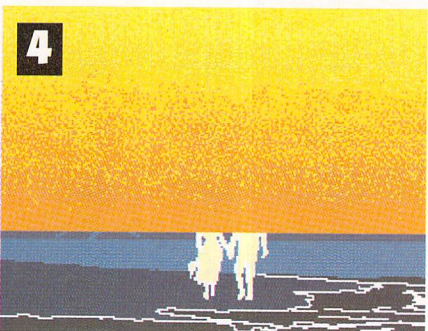


find I need another colour, so sacrifice the lightest cloud colour to become a whiter blue. I use touches of this in the sea too.

7 (Large picture) 7pm. Again I use the photo to help with the shore waves and reflections, not taking too much trouble over copying them, but it's used as a guide to texture. I'm mostly using the paint-brush now with a single pixel brush, always carrying two colours. For some parts I use lines, revamping my four water blues. I usually finish with a one-pixel spray-can. To end, I simply add my signature.

PIXEL PUNCHERS SIGN HERE...

Have you created a stunning image using obscure tricks and wrinkles? If so, we want to see it. Each month, a lucky artist will receive their very own exhibition on the Art-Work! pages. To be considered you need to send at least six electronic images comprising a finished image, several 'stages' and brief notes detailing how the effects were achieved.



Series 900 Hard Disk Drives for the Atari ST™

FROM
£299
INC. VAT



With over two years experience in hard disk design for the ST, Power Computing now brings you the ultimate mass storage solution for your Atari ST computer. With the Series 900 hard disk comes major breakthroughs in pricing, performance and design, as well as greater choice of size from 20MB to a massive 100MB and beyond.

The sub miniature Series 900 hard disk has been designed to neatly fit on your shelf or desktop without taking up valuable space. You can choose between powering your Series 900 direct from your ST* with the power lead provided, or from the optional external switch-mode power supply. Either way your workspace is less cluttered and heat and mains voltage is kept away from your valuable data!

* The ST power lead requires your ST to be opened for simple plug-in fit — this may void your ST warranty.

The features

- Autobooting
- Incredible size only 12cm wide, 21cm in length and 8.5cm high!
- Styled grey housing with led displays and on-off switch
- SCSI drive & Controller, Fast 28ms* access, Fast data transfer
- Interface supports CD rom, optical and streamers
- DMA through port for laser and other devices

- External PSU or Computer power lead
- Compatible with all Atari ST's including STE and SLM804
- Compatible with most emulators including PC Ditto and Spectre
- Includes easy to use formatting and partitioning software
- Up to 12 partitions
- User manual, disk caching and utility software provided



Down to Business!

With each Series 900 purchase **only** you can also buy this amazing "Down to Business" software pack that includes the latest **full** versions of:- Timeworks DTP, First Word Plus, Over 2MB Clipart. So now you can afford both your hard disk and that expensive professional software you need at the same time!

All this for the unbeatable price of only **£79.95!**

The prices inc vat & delivery

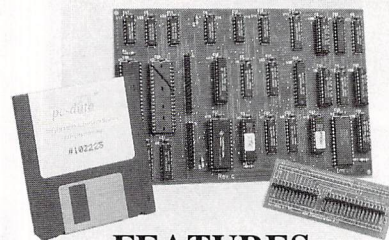
	Drive & Cable	Drive & PSU	DTB Pack*	PSU Only
20MB	£299.00	£368.95	£79.95	£69.95
48MB	£399.00	£468.95	£79.95	£69.95
60MB	£499.00	£568.95	£79.95	£69.95
84MB	£649.00	£718.95	£79.95	£69.95
100MB	£799.00	£868.95	£79.95	£69.95

Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call General Enquiries & Orders
0234 273000 (5 lines)

Name	
Address	Telephone
Postcode	System owned
Credit Card no.	
Expiry date	Signature
I would like to order	
Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd	
I enclose a cheque / PO for	Please send me the Power House Catalogue
£	

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW

THE AMAZING *pc-ditto*



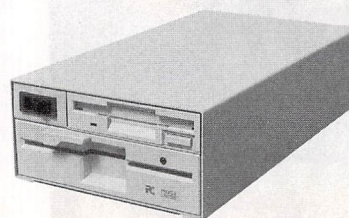
FEATURES

- Works on all Atari models (520, 1040, Mega)
- Up to 640K usable memory (1040 and Mega)
- Not copy-protected – installable on hard disk
- Imitates IBM monochrome and IBM colour graphics adapters on all Atari monitors
- Imitates fixed disk adapter, if hard disk used
- Optionally boots IBM DOS from hard disk
- Imitates a parallel port (printer adapter)
- Imitates a serial port (asynchronous adapter)
- Supports 3.5-inch 80-track formats (DOS 2.0 and higher)
- Supports optional external 5.25-inch 40 track drives
- Dedicated cursor/page keys and numeric keypad
- Adjustable colour palette colours
- Supports Atari mouse (Microsoft™ compatible) and Generic™
- Supports automatic time/date from GEM
- Supports optional numeric coprocessor

REQUIREMENTS

- An Atari ST
- An Atari monitor
- One or two single- or double-sided 3.5-inch disk drives
- DOS (IBM DOS 3.2 or 3.3 recommended)
- An optional 5.25-inch disk drive may also be used. We recommend the Power Drive
- DOS 3.5-inch diskettes require a double-sided drive: Atari SF 314 or equivalent

£219 inc.



3.5/5.25 MULTIDRIVE

The King of the ST drives with combined 3.5" and 5.25" units and built-in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drives and your internal drive together. The 5.25" drive is 40-80 track switchable and is ideal for use with PC emulators.

£199 inc.

Mail Order Hotline

0 8 0 0 5 8 1 7 4 2

Free Call!

Power Computing Ltd

44A Stanley St • Bedford • MK41 7RW
0234-273000

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

™ All trademarks are acknowledged

A database program, as you probably all know, is the computerised equivalent of a simple card index file. With it you can create electronic 'cards' of almost any size and shape and 'write' down facts and figures on them. You can use a database to keep a record of your video or stamp collection, or remember all your back issues of Atari ST User and the articles contained in them (Magbase, the program on this month's cover disk does just that).

The advantage of a computerised card index over a manual system, is that the information stored on the cards can be manipulated by the computer in a variety of ways. At the push of a key you could sort the cards into ascending or descending alphabetical numerical or any other order, pick out all the cards containing the name Smith but not Jones and print them on labels ready for sticking on envelopes and remember, all the processing is done incredibly quickly - no more vain thumbing through card indexes! The scope of the database is enormous and a bit of lateral thinking will reveal a wide variety of uses.

If your own database has done little more than file Pacific Class 4-0-4 numbers then I suggest that you dust it down and prepare for action, because this month we're talking real-life, professional applications.

PURCHASE ORDER PRINTING USING DATA MANAGER

In this first database example we're going to construct a simple stock control routine in which each item monitors its own stock level, flagging itself as being in need of further supplies as the stock level falls below a predetermined limit. On a weekly basis you can run a search routine to identify low stock items and send these to the printer, in a format that will print directly onto your purchase order forms.

Step one is the creation of a suitable database structure. Timework's Data Manager works in a columnar format during database creation and for each column or field of your record, you're prompted for a column title and the type of data to be stored. Comply with these requests, press the Alternate and N keys enter the information for the next column.

Data Manager is unusual in that it doesn't ask you for the field width at this point, the field structure must be subsequently modified to accommodate field widths in excess of the width of the column title.

Create the following columns:

Column title	Data Type	Numeric Format/Calculation
Item description	Text	
Part No.	Text	
Quantity	Numeric	000000000
Re-Order Level	Numeric	000000000
Re-Order Qty	Numeric	000000000
Re-Order?	Calculation	IFC3<=C4 THEN 1 ELSE 0

The numbers C3 and C4 refer to columns three and four. The amazingly complicated and arcane formula shown above is checking whether Quantity is less than or equal to the Re-Order Level and if this is the case, then it places a one in the Re-Order? field. If not, a

FIELDS, FILES - HO HUM!



One step ahead of the Data Protection Registrar, Jon Revis presents a Master-class of database tricks and turns to keep tabs on your nearest and dearest...

Desk	File	Options	View	Sort	Print	HELP!
Item Description	Part No.	Quantity	Re-Order Level	Re-Order Qty	Supplier Name	
Grommet (Rubber)	GM12234	45	20	50	H.S. Holdings	
Washer (Steel)	S.MS94562	546	500	1000	Arkwrights Ha	
Widget 25 mm	W077423	345	400	1000	Turner's Widge	
Screws (Steel)	1 SC22402	75	80	100	Kendals Steel	
Bolts (Steel)	SS.B141128	57	50	100	Smith's Metal	

Purchasing data in columnar view

zero is stored in the field (this flag can also be used to identify which items require purchase orders to be printed).

Column title	Data Type
Numeric Format/Calculation	
Supplier Name	Text
Addr1	Text
Addr2	Text
Addr3	Text

Once you've entered the above column details, press F1 to change to form view and use the mouse to drag the individual fields to

sizes more appropriate to their prospective contents.

Remaining in form view, enter dummy details for about five records, ensuring that at least a couple of them have Quantity values lower than their corresponding Re-Order levels. To get you started, enter the following information in your first blank record:

Item Description: Grommet (Rubber) 35mm
Part No.: GM12234
Quantity: 45
Re-Order Level: 20
Re-Order Qty: 50
Supplier Name: A.G. Holdings Ltd
Addr1: Unit 7 Parkside Industrial Est
Addr2: Parkside
Addr3: Manchester M15 2DP

Just in case you're anxious about the lack of activity in the Re-Order? field, the calculation is not made until you've pressed F8 to accept

Purchasing data in form view

the record. We're now in a position to customise the output format of our data. Still in form view, use Data Master's Hide Column command to eliminate those data fields not required on the purchase order and these are:

Quantity
Re-Order Level
Re-Order?

Finally, toggle off the Field Titles and use the mouse to drag the remaining fields into positions which correspond to the Supplier Address, Part No., Description and Quantity

Purchasing data ready to print out

Single record display from PURCH.DMF

sections of your company's purchase order form. This will require a few trial printouts before you get it right.

Once you're satisfied with the layout of the printed records, you can ask the database to scan through your records and print purchase orders for any item whose Re-Order? flag is set to one. With Data Master this is done in the following way: Switch to column view, highlight the Re-Order? title, pull down the View menu and highlight By Specification, highlight the Is Equal To and Matching boxes and place a 1 in the input field and click on the OK box.

Any records which don't satisfy the search criteria have now vanished. The remaining records are ready to be sent to your printer. Using this system, you can automate the laborious task of completing purchase orders. They can be done in one large batch, quickly, accurately, and without forgetting anything!



IDENTIFYING LOCAL STOCKISTS USING SUPERBASE

In this second database example we utilise the relational ability of Superbase Personal to link a Local Stockist from one database, to the customer enquiry details stored in a second. As new customers are added to the database their nearest stockist is allocated automatically - no typing mistakes, no wasted disk space through duplicated stockist details and no hassle!

To accomplish this marvel of data manipulation requires the following steps. Create a customer database, create a stockist database, define a Superbase query to link the two together, execute the query to generate the combined output to printer, screen, or file.

structure for LINK database

Editing the query

Linked output from both databases

Using the file definition option create a database file called LINK and define the following fields:

Field name	Attributes	Format
Cust Name	TXT	30
addr1	TXT	30
addr2	TXT	20
city	TXT	20

Exit the file definition screen and you'll be prompted for the name of the field which you wish to index the database on, select City from the field list and click on OK. Save this file definition and create a second file called LINK2 using the following field data:

Field name	Attributes	Format
Area	TXT	20
Stockist	TXT	30
addr1	TXT	30
addr2	TXT	20
city	TXT	20
Tel	TXT	20

This second database should be indexed on the Area field. When linking Superbase databases in this way, it's important that the fields forming the link are indexed.

Before we move on and define our query, I suggest that you type about five or so entries into each database (the following data should give you an idea regarding what you should be entering).

Database LINK
Cust Name: Mr D Egan
addr1: 54 Whitehouse Lane
addr2: Glenrow
city: BRADFORD

Cust Name: Mr R M Shields
addr1: The Lodge
addr2: Windy Ridge
city: BRADFORD

Cust Name: Mr B Atkins
addr1: 23 Westmore Drive
addr2: Hightown
city: LEEDS

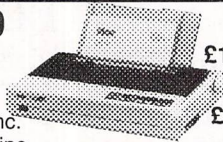
Database LINK2
Area: BIRMINGHAM
Stockist: Mc Taggart Electronics
addr1: Unit 7 Parkside Industrial Est
addr2: Parkside
city: Birmingham
Tel: 021 756 2244

Area: BRADFORD
Stockist: Ranger Electronics
addr1: 311 Randall Street

WeServe

of Hampshire

Star LC10



Mono

£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)

Colour

£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Black ribbon 4.60 inc.
Colour ribbon 6.90 inc.

Panasonic KXP1081

with cable & paper
£142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

Star LC2410

(24 pin) with cable & paper
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180

with cable & paper
£152.00 (£132.17 + VAT)

Star XB2410

with cable and paper
£455.00 (£395.65 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124

(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

Citizen 120D

with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Printers

Inc. VAT

Citizen 180E £149.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24 pin) £305.00
Epson LX400 £149.00
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £227.00
Epson LQ550 (24 pin) £325.00
Swift 24 Colour option £36.00
XB24-10 Colour upgrade £37.95
Printer prices inc. cable & paper

Philips CM8833

£229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

Atari SM124

with ST cable
£99.00 (£86.07 + VAT)

Cumana CSA.354

External 1M Drive

£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

1M Drive

internal 1m ST drive
£65.00 (£56.52 + VAT)

Printer/Monitor Ass.

Inc. VAT

Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand £15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder £59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder £59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder £69.00
SLM804 Drum Unit £169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack £39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise £17.95
Mono/Colour Switch box £22.00

Printer Ribbons

Inc. VAT

Atari SMM804 Black £5.95
Amstrad Original DMP3000 £5.75
Citizen 120D Black £4.60
Epson LX800 & FX800 etc. £2.65
Epson LQ-800/500 Black £4.98
Epson LX-80/86 Black £2.45
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge £13.80
Juki 6100 Multi-strike £2.50
Juki 6100 Single-strike £1.50
Panasonic KXP1124 black £9.95
Panasonic KX-P1080/81 etc. £4.30
Star LC-10 Colour £6.90
Star LC-10 Black £4.60
Star LC-2410 Black £5.75
Star NB-15/NB24-15 Black £9.00
Star NL/NR/ND-10 Black £5.52
Star NX/ND/NR-15 Black £9.00
Taxan & Canon Black £3.70

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

Inc. VAT

10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD £6.50
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD £30.25
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD £59.70
50 Disk box hinge and lock £5.95
100 Disk box hinge and lock £6.95



ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOGUE

GAMES

ONLY!

Anarchy 15.90
Blue Angels 17.90
Bomber 19.90
Cartoon Capers 13.90
Cloud Kingdoms 18.90
Colorado 18.90
Damocles 15.90
Cyberball 15.90
Demons Tomb 18.90
Dragons Breath 18.90
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer 13.90
Fire and Brimstone 15.90
Football Mgr. World Cup 13.90
F29 Retaliator 17.90
Gravity 18.90
Kick Off 2 15.90
Klax 15.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2 22.90
Midwinter 18.90
Planet of Robot Monsters 15.90
Chaos Strikes Back Editor 12.90
Player Manager 13.90
Projectyle 18.90
Resolution 101 16.90
Rotox 15.90
Sim City 18.90
Skidz 15.90
Tennis Cup 15.90
Theme Park Mystery 18.90
Thunderstrike 17.90
Time Soldiers 18.90
Treasure Trap 15.90
Turrican 15.90
Ultima V 19.90
Ultima Golf 18.90
Warhead 18.90
World Cup Soccer 15.90
Xenomorph 18.90
Zombi 13.90

SALE * SALE * SALE * SALE * SALE

Batman - Caped Crusader 9.90
Black Cauldron 9.90
Bloodwych 9.90
Colossus Chess 9.90
Centrefold Squares 9.90
Deluxe Strip Poker 9.90
Ghostbusters II 9.90
Pacmania 9.90
Shoot Em Up Construct Kit 9.90
Steve Davis Snooker 9.90
TV Sports Football 9.90
Conflict in Europe 7.90
Trivia Trove 2.90
Xenon II - Megablast 9.90

Classic INFOCOM Adventures!

Ballyhoo 8.90
Spellbreaker 8.90
Moonmist 8.90
Wishbringer 8.90
Hollywood Hi-Jinks 8.90
Zork I 8.90
Zork II 8.90

World Cup 90 16.90
Kick Off, International Soccer,
Track Suit Manager

ALL TIME FAVOURITES 19.90
Test Drive, Hard Ball, Mean 18 + Famous
Course disk (vol. 1 and 2)

FLIGHT COMMAND 18.90
Lancaster, Eliminator, Skyfox Strike Force
Harrier, Skychase

PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 disk = £3.00, 4 disks = £9.90
10 disks + file box = £19.90

This is just the latest additions to our
Public Domain Library
Ask for our new JULY catalogue!

BG. 55 Froggy; (Frogger). Caves of Rigel;
Original maze type arcade.
BG. 56 Cribbage, Checkers, Joust.
BG. 57 Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon!
Needs original program to run ...
BG. 58 Soko; 50 level puzzle game.
BG. 59 Bubble Trouble; Pacman style
plus: Jumpster; Q-Bert version.
MG. 04 Bumper jack; STOS produced
Platform game. Yatz; (Yahtzee).
MG. 05 Mars Maze; excellent STOS pro-
duced platform game.

BA. 01 32 Adventure game solutions!
BA. 02 34 Adventure game solutions!
BA. 03 31 Adventure game solutions!
BA. 04 31 Adventure game solutions!

BS.20 Digitised topless pictures!
BS. 21 Spectrum 512 Nude slideshow
BS. 22 Digitised NASA Slideshow.
BU. 58 File Selector, Desk Manager, Disk
copier, Virus Killer ...

BU. 59 ZX81 Emulator; including 38 pro-
gram files! Uses the original keyword
entry system! Great Fun!

SO. 02 Composer; enter notes from
computer or Midi keyboards!
SO. 03 16 Voice synthesiser with multi
voice recording!

BC. 13 Clip Art - Foodstuffs etc.
BC. 16 Clip Art - VIZ magazine.
BC. 17 Clip Art - Garfield pics.
BC. 18 Clip Art - Beano pictures.

BD. 33 STE demo; See what your STE is
capable of and be amazed ...
BD. 34 What the Butler Saw; Demo.

TOP 10 - PD Favourites

BG. 01 Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon
BG. 20 Dungeon Master - Help disk.
BG. 27 Strip Breakout!
BE. 02 Kids Music, Kids Piano ...
BE. 03 Kids ABC, Kid Story ...
BE. 05 On Screen Colouring book!
MD. 15 Snowman - Digitised demo.
BU. 01 Neochrome - Art Package.
BU. 07 ST Writer Elite - Word Pro.
BU. 57 ANI-ST (was Animator)

BUDGIE Licenseware:

BUG. 31 Inferno; Boulderdash copy.
BUG. 32 Runaway + Rotatus - Arcade.
BUG. 33 Crystal Caverns; Platform game
+ Happy Puzzler; Tile puzzle.
BUG. 34 Safe as Houses; Monopoly ver-
sion with British names!
BUG. 35 Hostile Reception; Arcade game
with Xenon II style graphics!
BUG. 37 Mr Dig and Tank Battle
PRO. 01 Electronic Bank statement.
PRO. 02 Programmers 68000 Library.
PRO. 03 Sprite Master; Sprite construc-
tion + demo and game.

VISA

TELEPHONE: 0636 79097



BYTEBACK

DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Phone for our 28 page catalogue

EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.

Prices subject to variation without prior notification.

We are closed Saturday afternoons.

Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered
by Securicor

ST/U Aug 90 Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354



ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT
HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (STU)
 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed

25	50	100	250	500	
*69p	*63p	*61p	*59p	*57p	*per disk

SONY 3.5" DS/DD
branded discs
£13.95 per
box of 10

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 3 1/2"	£5.95
100 x 3 1/2"	£7.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Cleaning Kit	£4.95
Atari ST 1040 Dust Cover	£4.95
Atari 520 FM Dust Cover	£4.95
Atari 520 STFM Dust Cover	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Foam)	£5.95

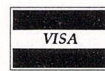
Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

Micro-perf all edges	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 80gsm	£8.95	£13.95	£25.95
True A4 90gsm	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95

External Disk Drive

3 1/2" 1 Meg External Drive
 NEC Mechanism, Complete with PSU
 Slimline Case, 12 Month Guarantee
£77.95

Order Hotline
(0256) 463507



Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2

MT SOFTWARE

**PUBLIC DOMAIN,
 LICENCEWARE,
 SHAREWARE FOR
 ATARI ST/STE**

SEND SAE OR RING FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

0983 - 756056 (24 HOUR)

Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0AL



**FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE
 ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY FREE**

COLOUR GAMES

G106-Die Allien Blob
 G044-Flight Simulator
 G049-Tennis Simulation
 G103-Top of the Pops
 G101-League Soccer (DS)
 G102-STumped-Cricket
 G072-Bumper Jacky
 G019-ST Vegas
 G079-Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral
 Sorcery, Racing
 G056-Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost
 Treasure
 G043-Treasure Search
 G061-Stocks + Bonds
 G001-Pacman, Laserchess,
 Windball, Royale
 G020-Spacewar, Lunar Lander
 G031-Megaroids, Star Battle, Time
 Bandit
 G002-Strip Breakout
 G039-Heads + Hammers
 G114-Skidpan-Racing
 G116-Channel-French Tutor
 G081-Money Run, Atari Wars, Twisty
 Wall War
 G082-Yahtzy
 G070-Spaceballer, System 5
 G071-Rush
 G018-Floyd the Droid

MONO GAMES

G14-Andvirl, Runners Revenge
 G21-Pacman Puzzle
 G29-Space Invaders, Chess,
 Arkanoïd
 G63-Around the World in 80 days
 G64-El Bozo City, Sherlock, Happy
 4
 G67-Pentino
 G113-Napoleon

ADVENTURES

G084-Elven Crystals
 G096-Dudleys Dilemma
 G055-Hero-Dungeons + Dragons
 G052-Invasion
 G75-Nethack (OS) (1 Meg)
 G37-Under Berkwood
 G87-Tark
 G40-Asylum
 G06-Darkness is Forever
 G12-Colossal Cave Adventure
 G38-Wizards Tower
 G78-Time Adventure (DS)
 G54-Tombs of Death

EDUCATION

G9-Spelling Made Easy (not STE)
 G16-Maths Made Easy (not STE)
 G98-Shipwreck, Hangman
 G94-Colouring Book
 G36-History File (3 Disks)
 G22-Kidpotato, Kids ABC,
 Kidsketch, Kidstory
 G23-Kidsong, Numeric Go Round,
 Kidpublisher, No Maze
 G41-Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph,
 Kidgrid 2

MUSIC + MIDI

M7-16 Voice Sequencer by Henry
 Cosh
 M13-Yamaha PSS Voice Ed.
 M09-TX81Z Voice Ed.
 M10-FB01 Voice Ed.
 M29-Kawai K1/M Voice Ed.
 M28-Quartet Samples (DS)
 M14-Midi Channel Scope (Mono)
 M16-Composer
 M17-Yamaha DX Patches
 D18-Steinberg Pro 24 Demo (DS)
 (Mono)
 M18-Sampled Sounds + Player
 M21-Music Winter (Mono)
 M22-Piano

BUSINESS

U09-1st Base-Database
 U12-DB Master-Database
 U13-Datahandler-Database
 U36-Card ST-Database
 U39-WG Data-Database
 U72-TCOS-Graphical Database
 WP1-ST Writer Elite
 WP2-Mallmerge, Spellchecker, Word
 Counter
 WP8-Signum Fonts
 U17-Home Accounts
 B31-Electronic Bank Statement
 U30-ST Sheet-Spreadsheet
 U78-Sheet V2-Spreadsheet
 U34-Double Entry Accounts
 U41-Typing Tutor
 U40-Inventory Pro
 U42-Opus 2000-Spreadsheet
 U56-Word 400
 U70-Address Book/Labeller
 U76-Business Letters

EASY TEXT PLUS

A fully featured desktop publishing
 package that produces stunning
 results on 9 pin, 24 pin
 and laser printers.

ONLY £19.99 RING FOR DETAILS

U19-MONO EMULATOR. Run mono
 programs on colour TV/monitor.
 U79-COLOUR EMULATOR. Run Colour
 programs on mono monitor.

SONY BLANK DISKS MITSUBISHI

● Highest Quality ● Double Sided Double Density ● 135 TPI ●
 Protective Wallets ● Labels ● 100% Error Free ● 10 DISKS-£6.99. 25
 DISKS-£15.99.
 50-DISKS-£29.99 * * 100 DISKS-£54.99 * *
 Prices include Packing + 1st Class Post

BUY A BOOK AND CLAIM A FREE DISK

ART + GRAPHICS

A1-Palette Master
 A2-Artist (mono)
 A3-Master Painter
 A5-Public Painter
 A19-Pearle-3D Raytracing
 A20-Fractal Zoom
 A29-Electrical Planner
 A23-Movie Constructor (mono)
 A24-ANI-ST
 A31-ST CAD
 A32-Hyper-Text
 A34-Animat
 A36-Picture Format Converters
 A37-Calamus fonts

PROGRAMMING

P34-STOS Tutorial
 P23-C Tutorial
 P19-Sozobon C (please ring)
 P01-ST Basic Programs
 P03-GFA Basic Programs
 P28-Fast Basic Programs
 P14-GEM Information
 P15-68000 Assembler
 P21-Pascal Compiler
 P22-STOS STE upgrade
 P31-Small Talk
 P07-Forth
 P05-Adventure Writing System

DEMONSTRATIONS

**LOTS OF NEW STE
 DEMOS SEE CATALOGUE**

D38-Union demo (DS) (not STE)
 D64-Swedish New Year demo (not STE)
 D30-Space Ace
 D19-STOS
 D15-Auto-Route
 D54-Predator (not STE) (DS) and lots
 more

SPECIAL INTERESTS

U33-Football Pools Prediction
 U74-Speech Synthesis (not STE)
 U68-Genology (SH)
 U83-Genology (SH)
 U75-Film File (DS)
 U54-Assistant Chef
 U45-Planetarium
 U48-Citadel BBS (DS)
 C03-Packet/RTTY System
 C01-Uniterm Comms
 U65-Planets-Guided Tour (DS)

UTILITIES

Disk Formatters/Copiers, Virus Detectors/
 Killers, Desk Accessories and much more...

BUDGIE UK

You haven't seen the BUDGIE range?
 Order our **FREE** catalogue for full details

MT SOFTWARE 0983-756056

Many of the above disks are also available on double
 sided compilations.

Single Sided Disks £3 Double Sided Compilations £3.50
ONE FREE WITH EVERY THREE

SH=Shareware
 MONO=Mono Monitor required
 1 MEG=1 Meg memory required
 NOT STE=Not STE compatible
 DS=Double Sided Disk
 Immediate Despatch

Desk	Project	Record	Process	Set	System
Superbase: A:\LINK indexed on city					
Cust Name: Mr D Egan					
addr1: 54 Whitehouse Lane					
addr2: Glenrow					
city: BRADFORD					

Single record display from LINK database

addr2: Lower Briggate
city: Leeds
Tel: 0532 334867

Area: LONDON
Stockist: Inner City Electronics
addr1: 201 Layside Court
addr2: Kings Cross
city: London
Tel: 071 335 8899

Stage three is the definition of the query that links the two databases and determines which fields are to appear in the final output and how they're displayed.

Pull down the Process menu and select Query Edit. The only boxes that we're interested in are Fields and Filter so click on each of these in turn and enter the following details:

Fields: FIELD @1Cust Name,@35Stockist NEWLINE
@1addr1.link,@35addr1.link2 NEWLINE
@1addr2.link,@35addr2.link2 NEWLINE
@1city.link,@35city.link2 NEWLINE @35Tel NEWLINE
NEWLINE

Filter: city.link = Area

This daunting array of commands may look complex, but Superbase's field and parameter selection system automates its creation very effectively. The Fields entry determines not only which fields from either database are to be displayed, but also their location on the screen.

The FIELD command inhibits the printing of field names thus preventing them from cluttering the top of every page. The @ symbol

MASTER
CLASS

followed by a number tells the program at which column the next field is to be printed, while NEWLINE moves down a line before displaying the field.

Filter defines the link between the two databases. In this instance, the program is instructed to link two records if the contents of the City field in the LINK database is equal to the contents of the City field in the LINK2 database.

To see this in practice, just click on the OK box to accept the query that you've just defined. Following a brief whirring of disks, your customers will scroll up the left side of the screen while their corresponding stockist scrolls up the right. With a little more time and

effort you could probably combine the results of this exercise with the mail-merging routine that constitutes the third database example.

MAIL-MERGING WITH DGBASE

Mailmerging, the process of integrating data from a database into a standard piece of text, is a feature normally associated with a word processing package, rather than a technique that you'd attempt with a database. The system would be too easy to set up using Superbase as it has a built-in text editor, so this time we'll be using Digital International's DGBase database package.

Step one in our foray into the mail-merging business, is to create a simple database containing a few customer details. DGBase operates in a similar fashion to the Data Manager package that we used in the first example.

Desk	File	Design	Record	Index	Report	Extra	Help
A:MERG.DES							
Records Indexed On: name							
name				interest			
Roger				Tuners			
addr1				31 Barnmouth Road Barnmouth Coventry			
surname				Smith			

Standard database layout

Desk	File	Design	Record	Index	Report	Extra	Help
Database							
A:MERG.DES							
Records Indexed On: name							
Mr Smith				Top Notch HI-FI			
31 Barnmouth Road				233 Westcoat Place			
Barnmouth				Eastgate			
Coventry				LEEDS			
Dear Roger							
we thought that you would be interested to hear about							
our new range of Tuners that are currently on special offer							
in our Leeds branch.							

Text screen incorporating data fields

Name:
Addr:
Surname:
Interest:

Use the mouse to expand the address field and you'll be able to accommodate several lines of text. The interest field can be used to target your output at only those customers who may be interested in the product currently being promoted at that time.

In this example, you're the proprietor of a

hi-fi shop and have therefore categorised your customers into groups based upon the type of equipment they are interested in. Enter the following data:

Name: David
Addr: 66 Roundhaven Court
Lockwood
Huddersfield

Surname: Banks
Interest: Amplifiers

Name: Roger
Addr: 31 Barnmouth Road
Barnmouth
Coventry

Surname: Smith
Interest: Tuners

The current screen display is very similar to the others that you've encountered so far with the fields and field names laid out in regimental fashion. The first step towards a standard letter format is to hide the field names, and this is done by double-clicking on the field box thus calling up the Field Details dialog box.

Selecting the Hide option will remove the corresponding field name from the display, so repeat this procedure for the three remaining fields. Pressing T for text will conjure up a new dialog box offering you the opportunity to input single lines of text. Once entered, these

Desk	File	Design	Record	Index	Report	Extra	Help
Field Details							
Type	Integer	Decimal	Enum	Text	Position	Key Field	Mandatory
Date	Time	Money		X:0 Y:24	H:248 W:40	No	No
Link:							
Default:							
Validation:							
Format:							
Delete Field							
Field Details							
OK Cancel							
Effects							
Bold	Light	Italic	Replace	Trans	Outline	Colour	
Underline	Outline	Shadow	Xor	Rev-Trans	On		
Offset	Height		Title: addr1				
A: -8	9		Show Hide				

DGBase field editing dialog box

can be moved around the screen using the mouse.

With a little careful planning, you can intermingle plain text and data fields to create a promotional letter that can be automatically printed with the details of specific customers. Who needs a word processor when you can manipulate a database to suit your diverse requirements?

I hope this excursion into the mysterious world of data manipulation will encourage you to dig out your database manual and find out what your own package is capable of. I think that you will be pleasantly surprised by the power of many ST databases, I was!

AND YOUR MASTER IS...



Jon Revis used to be a Quality Assurance Manager for a major brewing company, but after appearing as last month's Master he's become a millionaire three times over, travelled the world, bought a Cray X-1 to compute his journalistic expense sheets and is currently sunning himself on some South Sea island...

**Find out its limits.
Look in the mirror.**



Introducing the powerful new Atari 1040 STE. With such an awesome machine, we're convinced the only limits you'll come across are your own.

Based on the incredibly successful 1040 STFM, the 1040 STE itself goes beyond the limits of its predecessor.

The 'E', by the way, stands for 'Enhanced'. But once you've discovered its amazing array of features, you may consider 'Enhanced' to be the understatement of the decade.

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the 1040 STE is its graphics. Its palette contains over 4000 colours (all right, 4096 to be exact).

To ensure precise and realistic images, the STE features 'hardware scrolling', enabling smooth scrolling in any direction and split-screen effects. And, with the SM124 monitor, you'll get razor sharp black-out-of-white text that's as clear as the type on this page.

To complete the picture, it is able to 'phase-lock' its video output to an external video source, permitting direct linking to a Genlocking device.

The 1040 won't just have your eyes swivelling in their sockets. Your eardrums will also take a pounding from the 8-bit PCM stereo sound.

The new PCM (Pulse Coded Modulation) sound system's two chips allow the 1040 STE to replay high-quality sampled sounds, in stereo, without burdening the CPU. Or, for even more of an earblasting, just add a couple of RCA output jacks and power the sounds through your own stereo.

Of course we mustn't forget memory. One megabyte of RAM comes as standard. If that's not enough, the 1040 STE provides four SIMM sockets. Simply plug in some SIMM (Single In-line Memory Module) boards and boost the RAM up to four megabytes.

To help you handle all this technology, we've added even more: a Blitter chip, capable of shifting data at high speeds independent of the CPU, and a new version of TOS.

The TOS 1.6 (operating system) has an enhanced file selector with drive-change buttons, improved desktop with file move, MS-DOS compatible disk formatting, and better application installation and auto-booting facilities.

As you'd expect, there's a huge range of peripherals including hard disks, floppy disks, laser printers, colour monitors and even Megafile 44, Atari's unique 44-megabyte removable hard disk.

As well as all this hardware, there are hundreds of software programmes for the 1040 STE - we're even throwing in the ST-Series Productivity and Leisure bundles free.

The Productivity bundle features a database, spreadsheet, word processor and business graphics package, and there's S.T.A.C., FirST BASIC, Hyperpaint and Prince in the Leisure bundle.

If you're itching to get your hands on the controls, there are two 15-pin analogue controller ports (which accept paddles, light-guns and light-pens) and a 9 pin mouse port and joystick port.

With adaptors, up to six people can use the 1040 at one time. Just in case it's too much for one person to handle.

At £499.⁹⁹ it certainly won't be too much for one person to afford.

The ideal computer at the ideal price, you may think. We think so, too. But there remains only one potential problem: not whether you'll make impossible demands of the 1040, but whether the 1040 will make impossible demands of you.



Please send me further details of the 1040 STE and other Atari products.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____ POSTCODE _____

Please send to Atari Corp (UK) Ltd. Atari House,
Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire. SL2 5BZ.

ATARI 1040STE

WITHOUT IT YOU'RE JUST PLAYING GAMES

WIN TWENTY THOUSAND POUNDS' WORTH!

That's right, kids, it's competition time again. Part two of 'USER's fabulous Atari mega-giveaway. Get out your pens and get cracking...



THE LONG-AWAITED SEQUEL...

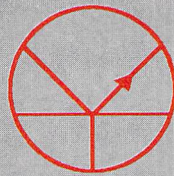
Last month we asked you to use your skill and judgement to determine which packages the software screenshot snippets represented.

So, you've completed the first part of the competition - it was tough but you survived, and now you're ready for part two, right?

And part two couldn't be more simple, we're going to ask you to become a poet. In not more than one word (and using the entry form provided) complete the following limerick:

Ladbroke Computing International

**ST World
'Best Dealer' 1989**



Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 21/06/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (phone for next day courier delivery).

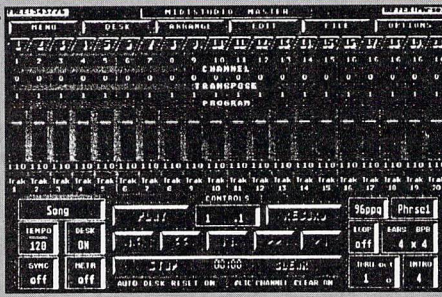


Phone us, We will try to match any price.



Midistudio Master £129.99

- ❑ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ❑ 240 ppq resolution.
- ❑ Realtime mix-down via mouse, realtime clock.
- ❑ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ❑ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ❑ Pipeline/Module system.
- ❑ Loop record.
- ❑ Midi soft keys.
- ❑ Works on 1040STF(MXE)



Original Midistudio still available at an amazing £49.99



Quality 3.5" Disks



Unbranded

Sony Branded

Boxed

£9.99

£89.99

P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Inner

write mode.

£449.99

al paper. No more to buy.
er roll.

credible £49.99

Upgrades

- 1, kit. £49.99 *
 - ard+chips, fitted. £114.99
 - ard+chips, fitted. £224.99*
 - IMM's, SIP's, Kit. £174.99 *
 - IMM's, SIP's, Kit. £349.99 *
 - er chip, kit. £39.99 *
 - a board+chips £64.99
 - a board+chips+clock £74.99
- ngineers can repair all hardware.
Prices quoted for machines not
s parts and labour guarantee.

'STE' Power

upgraded to 1Mb.
tick.
pack games.
1st BASIC, 1st Music.

Only £399.99

ile stocks last



Spectre GCR



"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- * Reads and writes Mac disks.
- * Supports most Macintosh Software.
- * Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- * Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- * 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- * Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR

£284.99

With 128K ROM's

£384.99



ST & Amiga 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive. £69.99

CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive. £64.99

ST Internal drive upgrade. £64.99

The Cumana, ST, internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is slim, quiet and comes complete with integral power supply/data lead. The Amiga drive is slim, quiet and has through port/disable switch. Add £2.50 P&P for drives. ST A/B boot switch, fitted- £24.99.



Hard Drives

We have a range of high quality, ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on the front, 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism and external, DMA device No. selection. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

42HD 42Mb, 11Ms	£ 549.99	84HD 84Mb, 24Ms	£ 699.99
48HD/40 48Mb, 40Ms	£ 499.99	11HD 11Mb, 15Ms	£ 829.99
48HD/28 48Mb, 28Ms	£ 524.99	142HD 142Mb, 15Ms	£ 949.99
61HD 61Mb, 24Ms	£ 619.99	177HD 177Mb, 15Ms	£ 1099.99
Vortex 40Mb (Amiga)	£ 499.99	Supra 30Mb	£ 474.99



Best Selling Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga, PC. We can supply cables for other makes of computer for an additional charge. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Star FR-10	300/76cps	£ 399.99
Star LC-10 Colour	7 colour	£ 209.99	Star FR-15	15" carriage	£ 499.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	180/45cps	£ 189.99	Star XB-24/10	80cps SLQ	£ 499.99
Star LC-24/10	170/57cps	£ 239.99	Star XB-24/15	15" carriage	£ 649.99
Citizen 120D	120cps	£ 139.99	Star Laser 8	1Mb RAM	£ 2287.99
Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99	Atari SLM804 Laser printer		£ 1099.99
Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99	FR/XB range colour upgrade		£ 39.99
64K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 79.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 149.99

SGSnet Network

- * Uses Midi ports
- * 31Kbaud data transfer rate.
- * 32 ST's, connected up to 500ft apart via coax cable.
- * Full data correction.
- * File locking.
- * Networking permissions.

SGSnet Starter

kit

£149.99

SGSnet Add on

kit

£99.99

Lantech Network

- * Uses Cartridge port.
- * 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- * Up to 200ft between ST's
- * Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech Starter

kit

£374.99

Lantech Add on

kit

£179.99

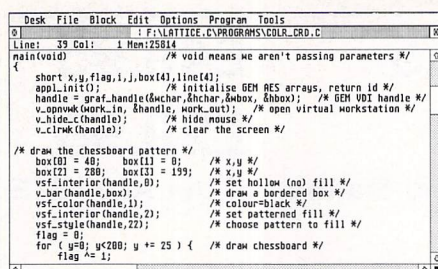
Phone for best prices on ST, Amiga, Lynx, PC's and DTP packs. Send SAE for full Catalogue.

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

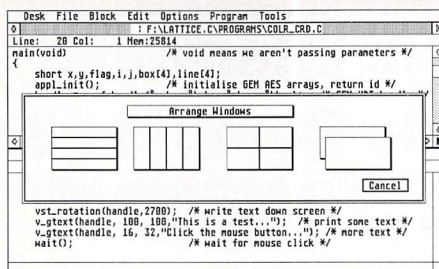


Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 10am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

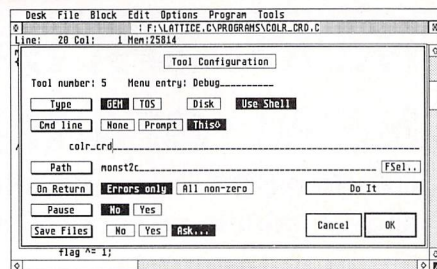
To assist in
processing your
order please
quote this code.
SST47



Entering source code is a breeze. The editor is like the one used in Power BASIC and Devpac 2 and it shares many common key functions



Several files can be edited at once and the 'Arrange Windows' menu function enables you to choose the screen layout of the source code windows



C programs rarely work first time so it's useful to have a good debugger like MonST at hand

Product: Lattice C Version 5
Supplier: HiSoft
Telephone: (0525) 718181
Price: £149
Configuration: All STs

Lattice C for the Atari ST was originally produced by Metacomco, a company with a reputation for quality serious software. Metacomco was responsible for a large range of excellent compilers. Sadly, both the product and company have long departed for that great software market in the sky. Lattice C however, has recently been reincarnated by popular programming-orientated software house HiSoft which has improved and updated it - with a complete rewrite - to give us release version five.

The size of the package is frightening - it's far bigger than any other I've seen - and consists of three grotesquely large manuals, a small installation guide and a smart disk wallet containing seven double sided disks. I wasn't reassured by the first page of the installation guide which displayed the now tired message "DON'T PANIC!" in big letters!

With such a large, complex package it can sometimes be an hour or two before the software is installed and up and running, but a quick glance through the rest of the guide revealed that to use Lattice C straight away, I could abandon the manuals, cast aside six of the disks and simply boot up with disk one. A RAM disk is automatically installed and the GEM-based editor/shell can be run from the Desktop. To give the system a thorough workout, I decided to create a simple test card like those shown on TV. Entering text is quick and easy thanks to the speedy editor which works in a similar fashion to other HiSoft editors. An extension to the various load, save, search, block move, delete and copy functions is the ability to load up to four files at once. You can cut, copy and paste between the files which makes it easy to grab useful functions from previously written programs and insert them into new ones.

Once the source code had been entered it's a simple matter to click on the Link with GEM menu option and then Compile and Link. The compiler and linker work fairly quickly though the process isn't as fast as Laser C.

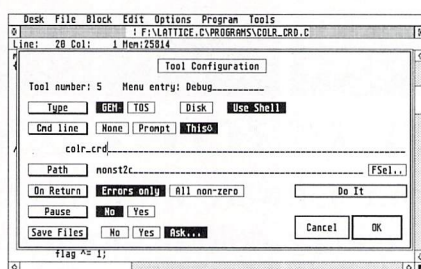
Where Lattice C excels, is in providing a vast number of options such as those enabling you to include several levels of debugging information, optimise for space or execution speed, turn off or on stack checking, enforce ANSI compatibility and many many other effects.

SWATTING BUGS

Once the program has been compiled, it can be run without leaving the editor. After setting

C-ING IS BELIEVING!

Wearing nothing but a knotted hanky, Roland Waddilove casts himself adrift in HiSoft's latest C...



You need to be an egg-head to understand this little lot! Data registers, address registers, memory dumps, disassembled code and more...

the 'Run With GEM' menu option the program can be tested. C programs rarely work first time and my test card was no exception.

I re-compiled the source code with the debug options on and clicked on Debug on the Tools menu to call up a specially modified version of HiSoft's MonST. This debugging tool will be familiar to Devpac devotees as it works in an identical manner. The source code is automatically loaded and you can single step through your C program. Unfortunately, you need to be a whizz at machine code to understand the information displayed on screen.

Four windows show the 68000's registers, a ASCII/hex memory dump (useful when searching for variable names and the like) a few lines of disassembled machine code and a few lines of C source. Brilliant for boffins, but not recommended for novices.

Dabbling with the monitor revealed a bug

in the `v_ellipse()` library routine which meant red faces all round at HiSoft! It's now been fixed however, so you shouldn't come across the problem. Another possible snag is that C compilers take up a lot of RAM and disk space so the more memory you have the merrier you'll be (a hard drive would be useful too!) The software can be made to run on a 520ST, but I wouldn't recommend it.

Lattice C is the most comprehensive C development system you can buy for the ST. Praise indeed, but it combines superb software with a pile of useful technical manuals that will take weeks to wade through and it's relatively inexpensive when compared to rival products.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Massive manuals, superb software and the best backup available make this package a must for C programmers.

Ease of use: All C compilers are incredibly complicated to use, but well thought out software and easy-to-read manuals soothe the headaches.

Features
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling

Ease of use
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling

NEW! GFA Basic Interpreter 3.5

£49.95

NEW! GFA Basic Compiler 3.5

£29.95

GFA Basic 3.5 now supports the extended graphic and sound features of the Atari STE and an additional set of 16 new Matrix commands.

GFA Data Media

Box 121

Wokingham

Berkshire, RG11 1FA

Tel: (0734) 794941

GFA Basic 3.5 Interpreter and Compiler is available to existing owners of GFA Basic 3.0 Interpreter and Compiler at the following upgrade fees:

GFA Basic 3.5 Interpreter Upgrade £10.00

GFA Basic 3.5 Compiler Upgrade £5.00

Please return original disks to GFA with order.

Available from (except upgrades) your Atari Dealer, and most software stockists or in case of difficulty by mail order direct from GFA. Credit card or cheque/postal orders payable to GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd accepted.

GFA

Data Media UK

VISA

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/Mastercard; please charge _____ to my account. My card number is:

MasterCard

Signature

Expiry Date

Name (on card)

Order Date:

Address

Postcode

GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER (ST)	49.95
GFA BASIC 3.5 COMPILER (ST)	29.95
GFA BASIC 3.0 S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK + DISK	19.95
GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK + DISK	19.95
GFA RAYTRACE 2.1	39.95
GFA DRAFT PLUS 3.13	149.95
GFA GEM UTILITY PACKAGE	NEW! Available NOW! 29.95
GFA MISSION CONTROL	NEW! Available NOW! 29.95
GFA G SHELL	NEW! Available NOW! 19.95

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFERS (only available direct from GFA)

GFA DRAFT ST 1.5	49.95
GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER + COMPILER	19.95

All prices include VAT, post and packing within UK.

Colour Software? No Colour Monitor?

NO PROBLEM!

Now you can run colour software without going to the expense of buying a colour monitor.

THE ST MODULATOR IS THE ANSWER — THE PLUG-IN ANSWER

No need to send your machine for lengthy modifications, The **ST Modulator** provides both UHF and Composite output by plugging straight into your ST's monitor port.

THEN YOU JUST CONNECT THE ST DIRECTLY TO A DOMESTIC TELEVISION SET OR VIDEO RECORDER.

- Works with the 520ST, the 1040ST and the Mega ST.
- High Quality UHF output for domestic television sets.
- Composite video and audio output also included.
- Power supply included.
- UHF lead supplied. (note: Composite lead not provided)
- Just £55.00 including VAT, plus £1.50 postage & packing.
- Money back if not satisfied.



Allow 21 days for delivery



The ST Modulator when in use, showing its compact size.

Available from:

Advanced Concepts Ltd, Concept House, 27 Harmans Head, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3XX

Products: Hard Disk Toolkit, Sentry, Accelerator
Supplier: Third Coast Technologies
Telephone: 0257 472444
Prices: £9.99, £49.99, £29.99
Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

Hard drive backup, recovery and caching programs, all shrink-wrapped direct from the States.

Backing up a hard drive can be a complete pain, even a 20Mb device will require at least 20 floppies, and a lot of manual labour. The backup program Hard Disk Toolkit, employs a rather clever technique. It uses its own special format disks, which can hold more and which can be read from and written to at much greater speeds than normal TOS formatted disks.

If you'd like to reduce the number of disks used and don't mind a little increase in the time it takes to perform a backup, the program offers two modes of compression. Default mode is fast and the other is slow, which offers greater compression. Using wild cards and folder names, you can easily set the program to backup either an entire partition, or just a single file.

The most outstanding feature of this program has to be the incremental backup feature. Backed up are marked, then whenever the partition is backed up again, the program detects which files have been modified and backs up only these.

The special format disks can either be formatted as the program performs the backup, or it can be instructed not to format disks previously formatted in the backup disk format.

For those who don't like WIMP environments, there are command line versions of the programs included but the programs are easy to use and reliable.

WELL 'ARD!

A trio of hard utilities from our transatlantic cousins. Ahmad Alam extends his lariat and bellows a big howdy!

Total FAT clusters	6088	Bad File Endings	0
FAT File Starts	282	Invalid FAT clusters	0
FAT File Ends	282	Chain collisions	0
Contiguous Clusters	3878		
Non-contiguous Clusters	121		
Total Files	283	Orphan Files	0
Total File Clusters	4281	Orphan Descendants	0
Free Clusters	1806	Orphan Clusters	0
Recoverable Clusters	0	Total Errors	0
Unusable Clusters	0	Total Good Files	283
Unknown Clusters	0		

Status display for Volume F

Note how the extender display bar changes to display the size of the files to be copied

A rather pleasant surprise is that it works with floppy drives too. The Sentry program enables you to view information about a drive. As time passes, a hard disk is likely to become fragmented (empty spaces everywhere). When trying to save a file, the bytes could be scattered all over the drive. The defragmentation option, arranges files into contiguous sectors, making them load faster.

A file recovery program is included, should the worst happen and you delete the only copy of an important file. The program will not attempt to recover files if the fat has been corrupted, not surprising really as this missing option is in fact, impossible!. Corrupt sec-

tors can be marked so that they are never used again.

Hard Disk Accelerator the caching program, is probably the most ordinary utility of the three. It simply gives you the option of installing a RAM cache of between 8K and 64K. It works quite effectively, but eats up RAM, as any cache would. It doesn't seem to offer anything special over PD caches or the ones which are supplied with most hard drives so you'd probably be better off choosing a free example from the public domain.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: The programs do their job well, but look at the prices -absolutely outrageous!

Ease of use: Nice little manuals with each one. The programs are simply to use and require little documentation.

Ease of use
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling

Ease of use
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling

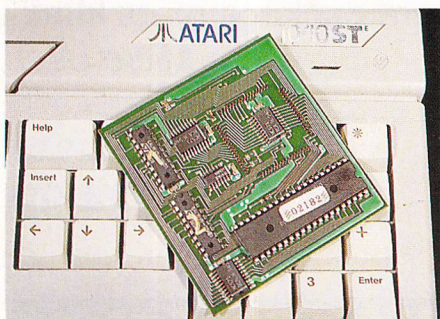
Product: PC Speed STE
Supplier: Gasteiner Technologies
Telephone: (081 365 1151)
Price: £249
Configuration: STEs mono and colour

PC Speed is the best selling hardware PC emulator ever. Extensive display card support including CGA, Hercules, Tandy colour and Olivetti high-res mono ensure PC Speed provides more display standards than any other emulator.

Extended memory support is available on machines with 2Mb or more and hard drives and auto-booting are supported. The mouse, serial and parallel ports can be used just as though the ST was a real PC.

It isn't all sweetness and light however. The standard PC Speed board has two draw-backs. A socket has to be soldered onto the 68000 (risky, excess heat can fry your chip) and the board makes contact with the shielding in some STs making it necessary to stick insulating tape on the shielding.

Now however, there's an STE version. The



SPEED STEd

PC Speed is the most successful of the popular PC emulators. Ahmad Alam checks out the STE version...

manual is the same crappy few sheets of A4, as supplied with the original. There's an extra page for the STE with an obscure mono photo showing an STE with the emulator installed. The documentation is still hopelessly inadequate. Owners of the ST version may be interested to know that upgrading to the STE version costs £50.

Opening your STE invalidates the guarantee, so bear this in mind. The board itself is tiny - smaller than a floppy disk. It simply has the processor on one side with two chips at right angles, four surface mounted chips and 64 pins in a square arrangement sticking out of the board next to the processor.

Installation is a simple but delicate operation, the pins are thin and fragile, bend one and you could have a serious problem on your hands. The first thing you'll notice is that the 68000 has a pair of clips placed over it which have to be removed.

When the board is placed on the 68000, you won't be able to see where the pins are going, therefore substantial lighting is essential. Get a table lamp if possible. Then applying light pressure, push the board into place

making sure it's even. Take care not to bend any pins. If all seems secure, re-assemble the machine and try it. The manual mentions that you should apply insulating tape to the shielding to avoid contact with the board. However the board has a very low profile, giving it ample distance from the shielding, therefore there seems little point in applying any tape.

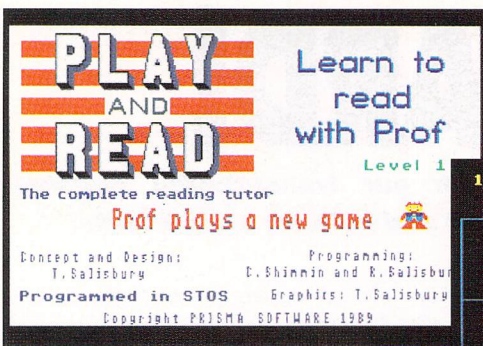
THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: A great product made even better. And solder-less really does mean solder less.

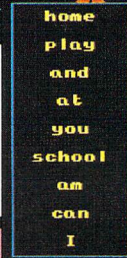
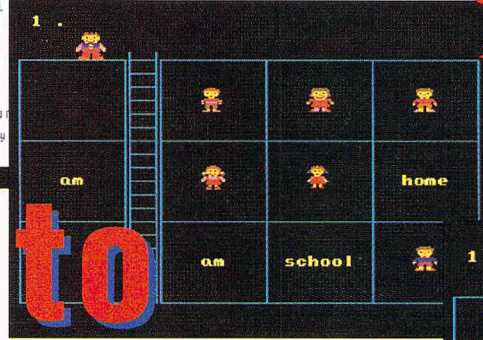
Ease of use: Follow the instructions and you won't have any problems. The manual however, leaves a lot to be desired.

Features
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling

Ease of use
 Excellent
 Good
 Average
 Bad
 Appalling



Learn to Read with Prof



An integrated package consisting of audio cassette, disc and FIVE reading books!

This is one for you and your child to work through together. Aimed very definitely at the four year old through to the ability level of being able to understand 63 simple words. A great way for your child to start to read in an approved and enjoyable way.

"The people who wrote this know what they are talking about... An excellent package of its kind"

— The Micro User

RRP £29.99

Our price £24.99



TO ORDER PLEASE USE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 119

RUBBER BANDING...

File selection beyond your wildest dreams, it's all on offer in the Universal Item Selector. Ahmad Alam decides it's time to get choosy...

Product: Universal Item Selector III
Supplier: ST Club
Telephone: 0602 410241
Price: £15.95 until the end of July
Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

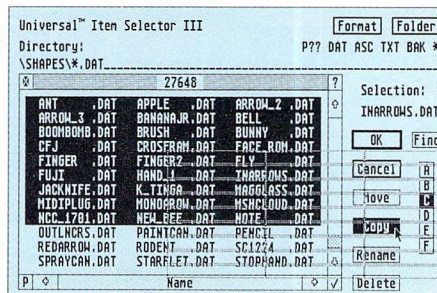
The Universal Item Selector (hereafter UIS) is installed by giving it your name and a serial number which is found on the disk label. This process produces a 29K program which you can either execute from the Desktop or put in an auto folder for automatic loading.

What makes this selector really stand out from the crowd, is that files can be selected by 'rubber banding', just like grabbing files on the Desktop. UIS's rubber banding is actually better than that offered by the Desktop, as you can move north west too.

File manipulation options provided include move, copy, rename and delete. These are not click boxes, but those in which you drag files. A nice touch here is that the right mouse button can be used instead of the shift key for file selection and de-selection.

Should file names clash, options are provided to ignore further clashes, skip the current clash, confirm a file overwrite or cancel the whole operation. Folder creation is supported too. Drag files to the 'tick' icon and you can change their attributes. This enables you to make files read-only or hidden.

The selector can be one of three sizes,



Note how the extender display bar changes to display the size of the files to be copied.

small, large, and large with multiple columns. The latter enables you to see files in three columns, the only snag is that when you rubber band to select one column, it selects all three! Sorted files are grouped in rows not columns, so this shouldn't be a worry.

Sorting is provided on name, date, size, type and 'no sort', which is the order in which files were written to disk. The six by six system font can be used to cram even more files onto the screen. If you have disks or a hard drive with files buried deep within folders then they can be found easily using the find feature. The selector can also be dragged to where ever you want it to be, without destroying the background. However this doesn't

work if there isn't enough memory free for it to create a buffer for the screen.

Directory paths can be stored so that you can locate those hard-to-get-at files and these can be saved and retrieved using either functions keys or the mouse. Four extenders are provided and can be changed by either keying in an extender or dragging a file onto an extender, following which, the extender adopts the extender of the file dropped (!) A very unusual feature of UIS is that it enables a cold or warm reset to be performed using combinations of hot keys.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features : Everything Desktop does plus more! The price is a little steep however.

Ease of use : Some functions require clicks on the strangest places, but otherwise no real problems.

Features
Excellent
Good
Average
Bad
Appalling

Ease of use
Excellent
Good
Average
Bad
Appalling

Product: Contrack Ball
Supplier: Contriver
Telephone: 0280 822 803
Price: £34.99, Configuration: All STs

Mice and trackballs perform in very similar ways and as a control device interfaced to a WIMP front-end, there's little to choose between them (apart from feel and convenience) - the one is basically an up-ended version of the other. But after several years of ruling the roost, the mouse may be pushed out in favour of the trackball

The main advantage of a trackball over a mouse is that you don't have to move the device itself, just twiddle a seated ball. This saves desk space and also removes the problem of the mouse moving off the edge of the mouse mat. Trackballs are also handy to use in conjunction with a large A3 screen where even an accelerated mouse would need several sweeps to move from one side of the screen to the other.



TRACK ATTACK

Up-ended mouse or efficient controller, the trackball is making a comeback. Dave Stewart rolls out the latest

It's not all good news however, there are some severe disadvantages associated with trackballs. The worst is the click and drag operation which is very tricky to get right. Contriver's Contrack Ball offers a solution in the form of lockable buttons. It's a great idea in theory and actually works if you persevere. The trouble is that the button lock - you slide your finger across the button to activate it - is a bit too difficult to engage.

The Contrack has three buttons. The lower two map on to the left mouse button, leaving the top button for right mouse-clicks. Having the left mouse button represented by the lower Contrack button means that you can use your thumb to operate the most common button functions. This works quite well and helps to keep the ball steady as you're clicking. Left-handed users however, will have to 'thumb' the ball and click the buttons with their spare fingers - don't worry, it's not as difficult as it sounds!

The device is nicely styled, comfortable to use and even has a ball lock which lifts it

clear of the internal mechanism. Any knocks or bangs suffered during transportation are not transmitted into the Contrack's innards where damage could result. If you think you can live with a trackball, then a Contrack will fit the bill better than most of its rivals.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Contrack Ball has a couple of features not found in any rival. The lockable buttons and ball lock are unique.

Ease of use: Comfortable to use and the lockable buttons make click and drag operations easier to perform.

Features
Excellent
Good
Average
Bad
Appalling

Ease of use
Excellent
Good
Average
Bad
Appalling

**29A Bell Street, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7AD.
Tel: 0737 223869. Fax: 0737 246733**

Blue Angels	16.99	Venus	14.99
Combo Racer	16.99	Anarchy	14.99
East v West	14.99	Back to the Future 2	16.99
Executioner	16.99	Battle Master	16.99
Lost Patrol	14.99	Blade Warrior	16.99
Projectyle	16.99	Bomber Mission Disk	12.99
Rotox	14.99	Breach 2	16.99
Sly Spy	16.99	Chess Champion	21.75
Pyramax	14.99	Flimbo's Quest	16.99
Tie Break	16.99	Last Ninja 2	16.99
Tusker	14.99	Thunderstrike	21.99

Theme Park Mystery.....	16.99	Paris to Dakar 90.....	16.99
Sim City.....	21.99	Phantasia 3.....	16.99
Rourke's Drift.....	16.99	Pictionary.....	16.99
Their Finest Hour.....	21.99	Pinball Magic.....	14.99
Resolution 101.....	16.99	Player Manager.....	14.99
Fire & Brimstone.....	16.99	Powerdrift.....	16.99
Everton F.C. Intelligensia.....	14.99	Rainbow Islands.....	14.99
Damocles.....	16.99	Red Storm Rising.....	16.99
Cloud Kingdoms.....	16.99	Risk.....	14.99
Ninja Spirit.....	16.99	Robocop.....	14.99
Sherman M4.....	14.99	RVF Honda.....	16.99
Adidas Football.....	16.99	Scapeghost.....	14.99
Escape—Planet Robot Mon.....	16.99	Shinobi.....	14.99
Shadow Warriors.....	14.99	Snoopy.....	14.99
Adidas Football.....	14.99	Space Quest 3.....	21.99
Highway Patrol 2.....	16.99	Spy v Spy 3.....	7.99
Hard Drivin.....	14.99	Strider.....	14.99
Impossible.....	14.99	Stryx.....	14.99
Emlyn Hughes.....	16.99	Super League Soccer.....	16.99
Gary Linekar Hot Shots.....	7.99	Tank Attack.....	16.99
Italy 1990.....	16.99	Toobin.....	14.99
Pipemania.....	14.99	Triad 3.....	21.99
Xenomorph.....	16.99	Turbo Outrun.....	14.99
Turricane.....	14.99	Twin World.....	16.99
Games Summer Edition.....	16.99	Untouchables.....	14.99
Gauntlet 2.....	7.99	Warhead.....	16.99
Gazzas Super Soccer.....	16.99	Weird Dreams.....	16.99
Ghost & Goblins.....	14.99	X-Out.....	14.99

Fun School 2 (6-8)	14.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	14.99
Fun School (under 6)	14.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	19.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	19.99
Three Bears (5-10)	19.99

STOS	26.95
ST Mouse (C820A1)	26.95
Cashbook Controller	42.99
Mailshot Plus	42.99
Personal Tax Planner	34.99
Bookkeeper	99.99
First Word Plus	57.99
Easy Draw 2	49.99
Flair Paint	26.95
Master Sound	29.99

3D Pool	14.99	Fighter Bomber	21.99
Afterburner	14.99	Fire Brigade	21.99
Alltime Favourites	21.99	Football Director 2	14.99
Altered Beast	14.99	Football Man. 2 Exp Kit	10.99
American Dreams	16.99	Football Man. 2 Comp	14.99
Aquanaut	16.99	Full Metal Planet	16.99
Austerlitz	16.99	Galaxy Force	16.99

Quickshot 3 Turbo	9.99
Speedking Autofire	9.99
Quickjoy Junior	5.99
Turbo Pro	12.99
Comp Pro 5000	12.99
Arcade	14.99
Joystick Ext Leads	5.50
Atari 2600 Console	35.99
Atari 7800 Console	63.99
Disc Box Lockable 40	5.99
Lynx Console	149.00

1943	17.99
Knight Rider	17.99
Wrestle Mania	17.99
Batman Fight	22.49
Double Dragon	24.99
Gauntlet	22.99
Indiana Jones	14.99
Karnov	22.99
Pinball Wizard	11.99
Space Attack	6.99
Vindicators	24.99
Skate or Die	16.99
Teenage Turtles	16.99
Top Gun	16.99

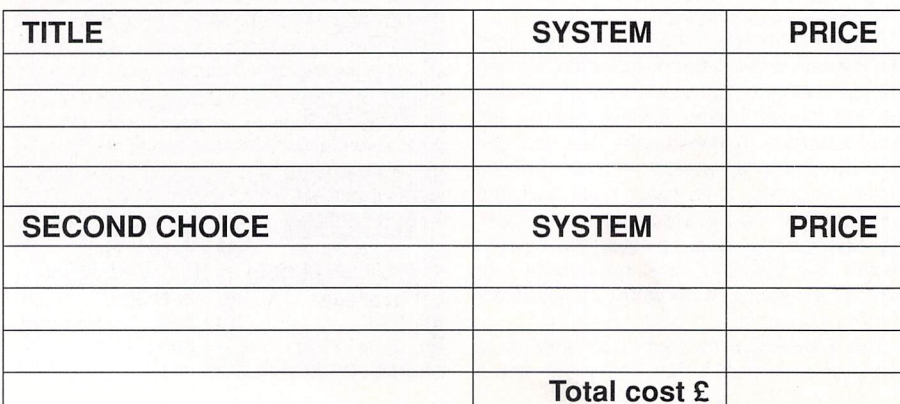
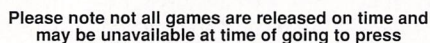
Double Dragon
Batman Caped Crusader
Op Wolf, Afterburner

Eliminator, Skychase,
Lancaster, Skyfox II,
Strike Force Harrier

Captain Blood, Xenon, Crazy Cars, Arkanoid II

Tetris, Tau Ceti,
Tracker, Joe Blade

Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer



P&P £1.00 Overseas orders

STU8

THE THREE Rs

Roland on 'Riting and 'Rithmetic...



Roland used to earn his crust exposed to a classroom of screaming horrors, but now, he's happy to confront them via the pages of your favourite mag. Who better than a former teacher then, to present the best - and worst - in educational software (aided and abetted by Ahmad Alam)



There's a wealth of serious software for secondary and further education establishments in the form of word processors, DTP packages, music, art and CAD systems. The market's positively bulging, but what about younger children? Are educational software houses as ready to cater for their needs?

Well, yes actually. The quantity of educational software available for youngsters is rapidly growing, with some companies converting existing titles from older 8-bit micros such as the BBC, and others originating new ideas never before seen.

At first sight, the astounding amount of software for your child, kid brother or sister may seem like good news, but take care when choosing software, as you could easily be duped into forking out hard earned cash for something with little educational value and poorly programmed to boot (and you'd want to boot some of this junk...). Some packages are brilliant, but there's also lots of dross around, too.

So to save you - and your children - from the clutches of the bad guys, we present the best and worst of the recent flood of software flying the educational banner. Spelling programs, maths tutors, arcade games and adventures.



Products: Maths Mania, The Three Bears and Better Spelling
Price: £22.95
Supplier: School Software
Tel: 010 353 6145399

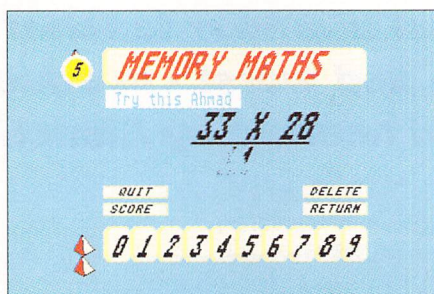
School Software based in Ireland is a respected producer of quality software, and these three packages are no exception. The price of the products appears quite high at first, but Maths Mania alone consists of five maths or logic-based games all accessible from a main menu.

Maths Mania's Mind Power is a variation on that classic puzzle game Mastermind in which you have to guess a hidden code made up from five different shaped tiles. The game has been simplified for youngsters in that only one of each tile is used, and kids are marked on those in the correct positions.

Blast Off is a simple memory game in which you have to remember the positions of a small number of items on a five by six grid. On the genius level you have to remember both the location and type of object - we failed the test!

Memory Maths presents a simple sum on screen which is slowly erased. You must quickly work out the answer before it disappears.

This educational adventure is full of pretty pictures and plenty of locations. For example if a child was to visit this location again, there may be a different animal present, with a different illustration, description and questions



ABOVE: The question starts to vanish as soon as it appears. A '14' forming the numerator of the fraction is virtually unrecognisable. A few more seconds and the whole thing will vanish

BELOW: The train gathers speed, belching out clouds of smoke as the questions are answered correctly. Get them wrong and you're warned as below

pears. Driver is another easy test of mental arithmetic and this time sums are printed on the side of a steam train. Answer correctly and the train puffs off the screen.

The final game, Brain Boxes, is another mental arithmetic game. An old fashioned pair of scales are drawn on screen and in one pan, there's a simple sum. To balance the scales you must enter the correct answer into the other pan.

The mouse is used extensively with rarely a key-press being required. Graphics are simple, yet big, bright and colourful. A few more sound effects or a little music would have been rather nice, but the program is good nonetheless.

The Three Bears is a graphic adventure loosely based on the traditional fairy tale. Visit the three bears and you'll discover that baby bear has been kidnapped by the wicked witch. How could you not try to rescue him?

After a brief introduction, you start at the bear's cottage and walk along a path to a field, a well, hill, river and garden. At any of these locations you may encounter the big bad wolf who demands something to eat (watch out - you might be on the menu!) or the witch's black cat may offer some friendly advice.



After spelling five words correctly, you're asked to spell 'hope' in the next three seconds

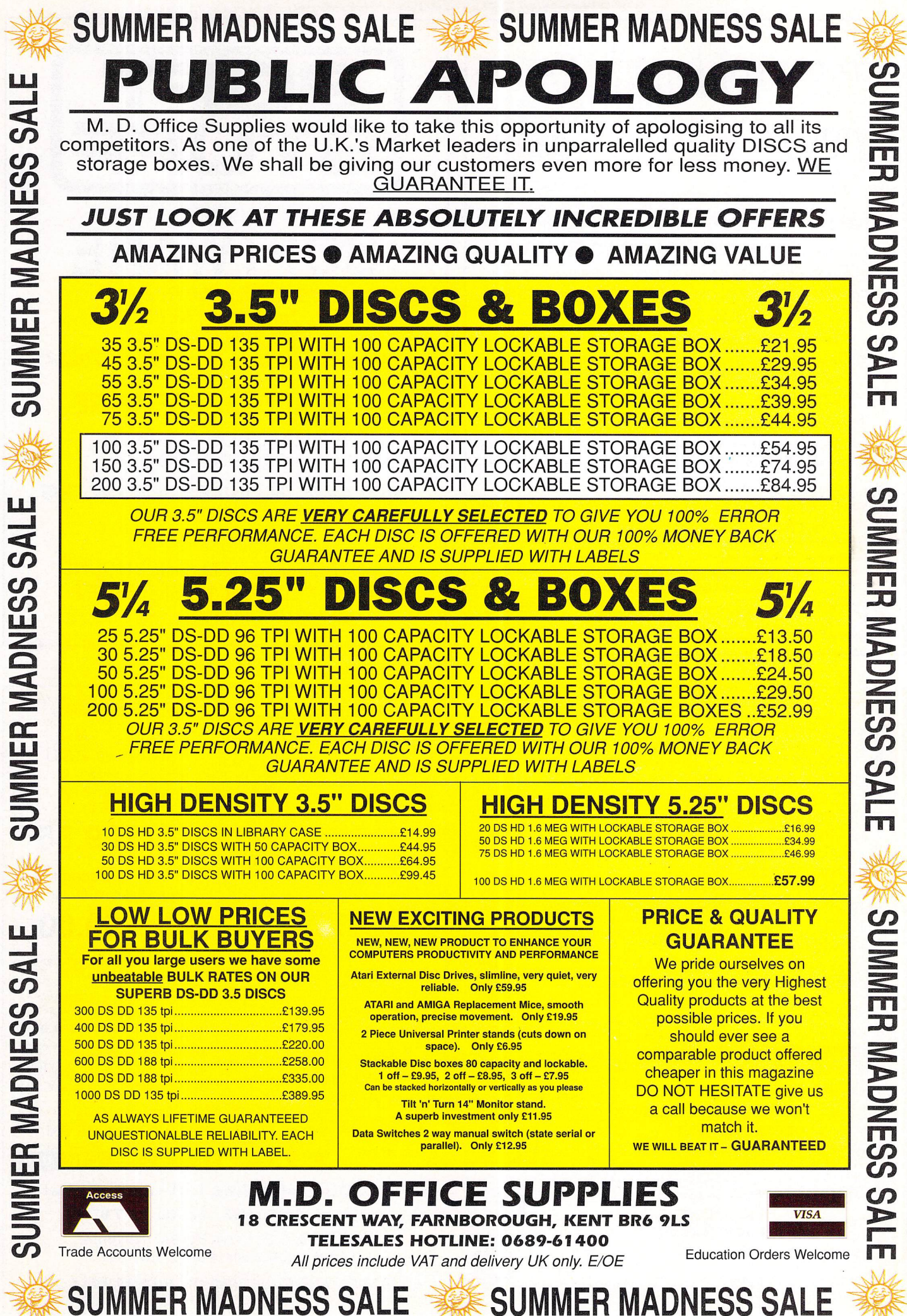
Graphics are quite good and the input required, short and simple. The game presents a few puzzles and questions may be asked which require a specific input in order to continue. Adventure buffs will solve this fairy tale in a matter of a few minutes, but a young child should find it an absorbing way to spend a few hours

Educationally, The Three Bears is good, but the price is rather high for such a simple game which will only hold a child's interest for a few hours.

The last package, Better Spelling, is (not surprisingly) a spelling tutor. You're tested on one of four groups of words and there are two types of test. Either a word is flashed onto the screen and you memorise it then type it in, or it's presented as an anagram which must be unscrambled.

Although Better Spelling has some nice graphics and easy-to-use menus, underneath all the glamour and glitter is a very simple program which a novice programmer could've written in a day or so. The high price tag may discourage many people from buying the package.





SUMMER MADNESS SALE PUBLIC APOLOGY SUMMER MADNESS SALE

M. D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. As one of the U.K.'s Market leaders in unparalleled quality DISCS and storage boxes. We shall be giving our customers even more for less money. WE GUARANTEE IT.

JUST LOOK AT THESE ABSOLUTELY INCREDIBLE OFFERS

AMAZING PRICES ● AMAZING QUALITY ● AMAZING VALUE

3 1/2" 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3 1/2"

35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£21.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£29.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£34.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£39.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£44.95

100 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£54.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£74.95
200 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£84.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5 1/4" 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5 1/4"

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£13.50
30 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£18.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£24.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£29.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES	£52.99

OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE	£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 50 CAPACITY BOX	£44.95
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£64.95
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX	£99.45

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

20 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£16.99
50 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£34.99
75 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£46.99
100 DS HD 1.6 MEG WITH LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	£57.99

LOW LOW PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

For all you large users we have some **unbeatable BULK RATES ON OUR SUPERB DS-DD 3.5 DISCS**

300 DS DD 135 tpi	£139.95
400 DS DD 135 tpi	£179.95
500 DS DD 135 tpi	£220.00
600 DS DD 188 tpi	£258.00
800 DS DD 188 tpi	£335.00
1000 DS DD 135 tpi	£389.95

AS ALWAYS LIFETIME GUARANTEED UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY. EACH DISC IS SUPPLIED WITH LABEL.

NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS

NEW, NEW, NEW PRODUCT TO ENHANCE YOUR COMPUTERS PRODUCTIVITY AND PERFORMANCE

Atari External Disc Drives, slimline, very quiet, very reliable. Only £59.95

ATARI and AMIGA Replacement Mice, smooth operation, precise movement. Only £19.95

2 Piece Universal Printer stands (cuts down on space). Only £6.95

Stackable Disc boxes 80 capacity and lockable. 1 off - £9.95, 2 off - £8.95, 3 off - £7.95 Can be stacked horizontally or vertically as you please

Tilt 'n' Turn 14" Monitor stand. A superb investment only £11.95

Data Switches 2 way manual switch (state serial or parallel). Only £12.95

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it.

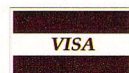
WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED



M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-61400



Trade Accounts Welcome

All prices include VAT and delivery UK only. E/OE

Education Orders Welcome

SUMMER MADNESS SALE SUMMER MADNESS SALE

School problems?

GCSE?



**Whatever your age, whatever your subject
- let your computer help you learn.**

*Our range of leisure and educational software is now
available for most home and business computers.*

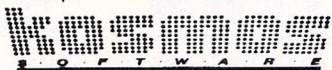
Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational
Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your
computer. Our programs even allow you to add your
own lesson material.*

Write or telephone for a **FREE** 20-page CATALOGUE of
our Educational and Leisure software.

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



SOFT STUFF

SOFTWARE

**19 Quarry Hill Road
Tonbridge, Kent
TN9 2RN England**

Tel: (0732) 351234 Fax: (0732) 770234

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

AVAILABLE ON ALL 16 BIT
COMPUTERS

**SEE SOME OF OUR REVIEWS IN THIS
ISSUE**

Distributors:

**CENTRESOFT, GEM, GREYHOUND,
HBM, KELATOR, LEISURESOF
MULTIMEDIA, R&R and SDL**

3 1/2" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

10 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box	£10.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box	£18.95
30 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box	£23.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box	£28.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box	£33.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box	£19.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box	£29.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box	£34.95
70 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box	£44.95
100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box	£55.95

DISK BOXES

3.5" 50 CAPACITY	£5.25
3.5" 100 CAPACITY	£6.50

Both above inc lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY CASE IN PACKS OF 5	£4.75
--	-------

3 1/2" BENCHMARK DISKS DS/DD 135 TPI

25	£15.95
50	£27.95
100	£49.95
200	£92.95
400	£177.95

inc labels

**Coloured Benchmark in
Rainbow packs of 5
colours - Red, Yellow,
Grey, Green and Fog
White**

25	£17.95
50	£34.95
100	£63.95
200	£117.95
400	£223.95

inc labels

**All Benchmark disks carry a lifetime
warranty if your data is important then buy
Benchmark brand**

3 1/2" UNBRANDED DS/DD 135 TPI

All disks 100% cert & guaranteed

100	£44.00
200	£84.00
400	£160.00
600	£235.00
800	£302.00
1000	£364.00

inc labels

DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 way 36 pin Cent	£14.50
2 way 25 pin D-type	£12.50
X over 36 pin Cent	£19.22
X over 36 pin D-type	£18.22

All lines switched

Atari print cable 2 metre	£7.25
36-36 Cent M/M 2 metre	£8.25
25-25 D-type M/M 2 metre	£7.25

All lines connected

DISK DRIVES

Atari 3.5" 1 Meg
External inc. P.S.U

- Slim Case (metal)
- Quiet Mechanism
- 1 Year Warranty

OUR PRICE £69.95

Internal Replacement
3.5" DS/DD Drive

OUR PRICE £59.00

(NOTE: Requires small Atari
case modification)

EXTRA LABELS 3.5"

100 3.5" Labels	£3.50
500 3.5" Labels	£10.00
1000 3.5" Labels	£15.00

DISK BOXES

Replacement Mouse for Atari	£19.99
Rigid double sided Mouse Pad	£4.50
Mouse Pocket	£2.50
Rigid Pad & Pocket together	£6.00

ACCESSORIES ECT

2 Piece Universal Printer stand	£6.75
14" Tilt & Turn Monitor stand	£14.50
Printer & Monitor stand together	£18.25

M C S

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. U.K. ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal
Orders to:



24 HOURS ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd Office 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87792 Fax No: 0597 87416

Dept STU8, Glen Celyn House, Penybont,
Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Price: £9.95

Supplier: Phoenix Software

Address: 4 New Forest View, Cowbridge, South Glamorgan CF7 7ET.

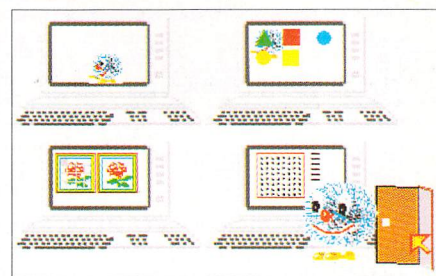
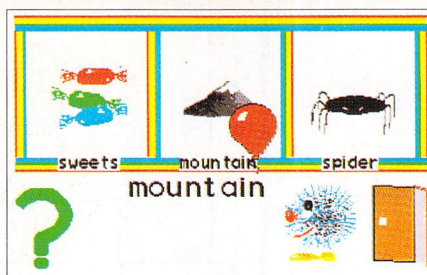
Teach Me to Read is one of the most poorly presented packages of the test, yet the software is brilliant! Intended for very young children, its aim is to teach shape and word recognition in an entertaining way. It's funny, graphically superb and addictive to play.

Eddy, a spiky ball-shaped hedgehog with big eyes, a red nose and huge feet, guides you through a wide variety of learning programs. Many of the games involve matching an object, word or letter with one of three others. Point and click on the matching object and Eddy nods his head in agreement then blows a bubble which floats up the screen. Click on the wrong object and he shakes his head, continue to get the answer wrong however, and he shows you the answer.

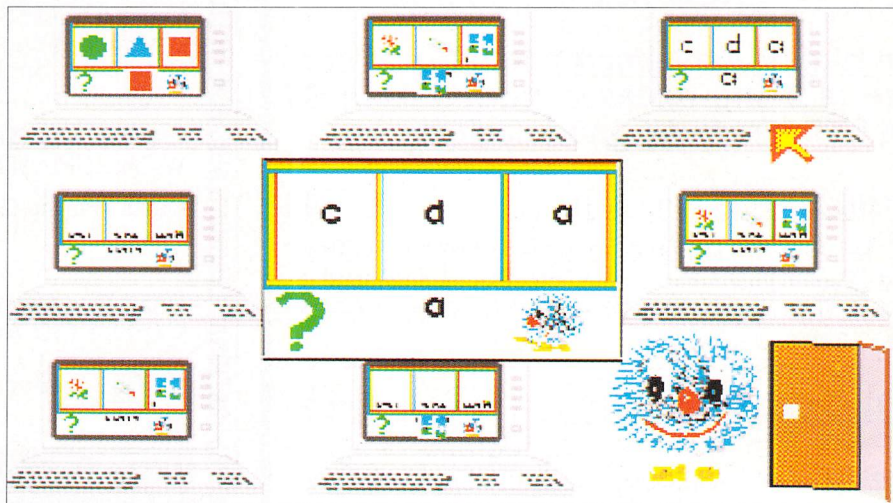
In one comical game he hides behind various objects and you have to point to the one he's behind. It's not difficult because his plump, spikey body sticks out around the edges of the object. Children will love it!

Most of the games are simple enough for the under fives to master, but there's also a couple of other games to keep older children happy. A simple wordsearch program and a sliding block puzzle (that even we couldn't solve!) will keep 10-year-olds amused.

Teach Me To Read is strongly recommended.



TOP LEFT: Select the correct picture and the little chap releases a balloon **TOP RIGHT:** The second set of screens accessed by walking through the door at the bottom. These include a Word Search and a sliding blocks puzzle **BELOW:** Gliding the mouse over the small pictures gives a larger version in the middle, these include shape, picture & word matching in various forms

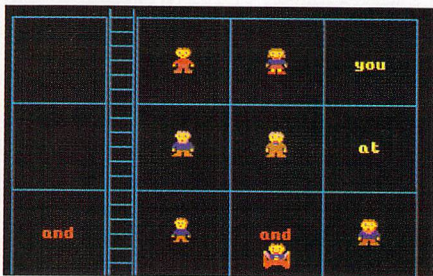
[illegible]**Product:** Play and Read

Price: £24.95

Supplier: Prisma Software

Telephone: 051 357 1275

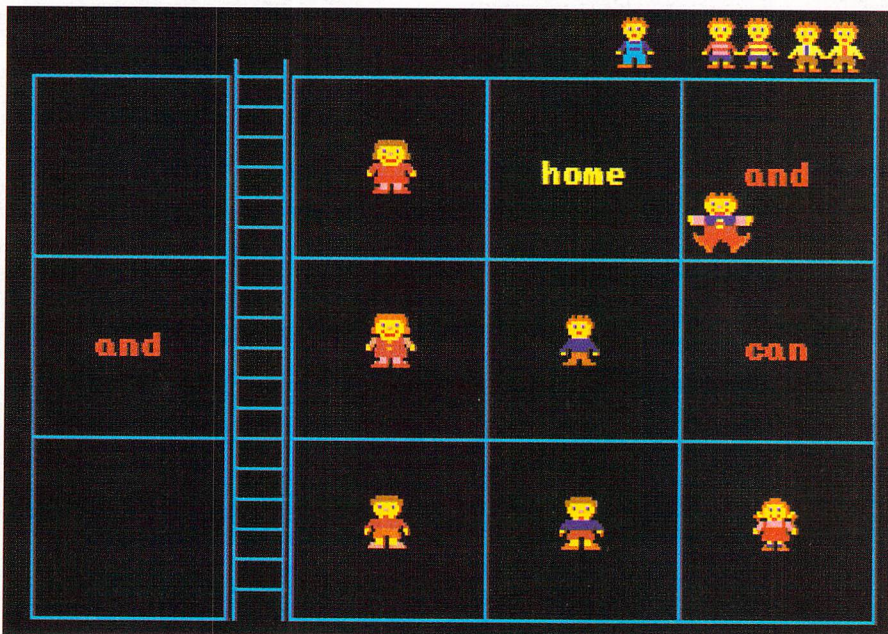
Play and read is a comprehensive package, consisting of two disks, a cassette, a short manual and five booklets. On the first of the disks there's a story and the idea is to boot up the program and start the audio cassette at the same time. The cassette tells



The boy jumps for joy as a word is matched correctly. Points are awarded in the form of little boys and girls appearing at the top of the grid

you about the computer and asks you to press certain keys on the keyboard (such as the spacebar) while a picture of an ST on screen shows you which one key.

The second disk is a simple game in which you have to match up words. A grid is drawn on the screen and a ladder runs from top to bottom. Several words are printed in the boxes on the right and using the joystick or keyboard, you guide a young



boy around the grid to the word which matches the one displayed on the left.

It's good fun for kids and will keep them amused for quite some time. The sprites are excellent, but the ladder and grid are poor. These need improving as it's confusing as to where you can make the boy walk on the screen.

Educationally, the game involves simple shape recognition and a bit of dexterity with the joystick.

It doesn't teach the meaning of words so an adult on hand would help. The five booklets are excellent with big, bold, simple words on the left-hand pages and an illustration on the right. An adult's helping hand with the reading is required, but children can be left to colour the illustrations.

Play and Read is an excellent introduction to reading and the Atari ST. Recommended.



SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE Catalogue Amstrad CPC, PCW, PC1512, Commodore, BBC, IBM PC, MSDOS, ATARI, ST, STE. Additional Dealers Wanted. 24 hour Visa/Access Hotline. Ring UK 010353-6149477 (Office Hours) (Irl. 061-45399). Direct UK 010353-6145399 (24 hr.)

NEW RELEASES

Our Highly Acclaimed educational software is being released on the Atari ST and STE. From All good dealers.

MAGIC MATHS (age 4-8) £22.95

Five superb programs dealing with numbers, addition and subtraction. "Excellent sound and graphics". A first class educational product.

MATHS MANIA (age 8-12) £22.95

"Five brilliantly conceived programs". Logical thinking, multiplication, division, memory training. "Excellent value"

THE THREE BEARS (age 5-10) £22.95

"Probably the best reading and adventure program ever written on computer for young children".

BETTER SPELLING (age 8-Adult) £22.95

"The best and most comprehensive spelling tutor on the market".

BETTER MATHS (age 12-16) £22.95

"Major coverage and tutorial material for GCSE".

We accept Access, Visa – see phone numbers above

ORDER DIRECT TO: School Software Ltd., Tait Business Centre, Dominic St., Limerick, Ireland. Tel: (UK) 010353-6145399 (UK) 010353-6149477. Fax Orders (010-353-61-44315)

Atari ST & STE Discs £22.95 (£1 p&p)

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

Expiry Date

Card No.

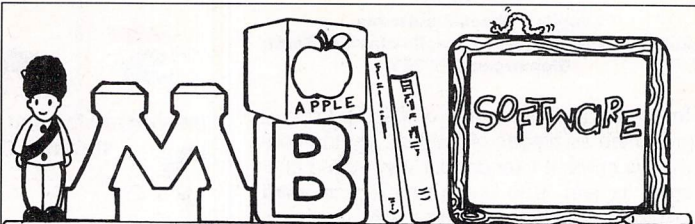
☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Easibusiness Systems

My Machine Titles

Name

Address

Postcode ST



EDUCATIONAL GAMES

The Real Spelling Game – Platform game with over 400 words.....£16.99
Launch Code Spelling Game – Learn to spell while fighting aliens£16.99
Caterpillar Spell – Learn to spell with nature (over 3's).....£16.99
WORD UPDATE DISK (1).....£6.99
WORD UPDATE DISK (2).....£6.99
Darts (Maths Game).....£16.99

GAMES

Road Run (Arcade Car Game).....£17.99
Capture (3D Arcade Platform Game).....£17.99

Buy 2 educational games and get a FREE Arcade game

MB SOFTWARE

19 KENNION ROAD, ST GEORGE, BRISTOL, BS5 8BZ

P&P ADD £1.00

ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO M.B. SOFTWARE

LEARNING IN DISGUISE

ARCADE EDUCATIONAL LEARNING AIDS FOR CHILDREN

ADULTS CAN'T MISS THIS FOR THEIR CHILDREN



RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

10001 Things to do with your ST	11.97
3D Graphics Programming	17.95
68000 Assembly Lang. Prog.	18.95
68000 Prog. Guide (genl)	15.95
Adv. Programmers Guide	9.95
Applications Guide in C	18.45
Atari ST Explored (tech. guide)	8.50
Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial	11.50
Disk Drives Inside and Out	17.95
From Basic to C	15.95
From ST Basic to C	13.95
GFA Basic Adv. Prog.+disk	17.95
GFA Basic v3 Devel.+disk	17.95
GFA Basic Quick Ref. Guide	13.45
Gem Programmers Reference	15.95
Graphic & Sound Programming	13.73
Introduction to Mid Prog.	15.95
Kid's & the ST (education)	13.95
Learning C; Prog. Graphics	15.95
Logo Users Guide	13.95
More ST Applications	15.95
Presenting the ST rev. ed	11.95
Programming the 68000	20.95
ST Basic Applications	15.95
ST Basic Training Guide	14.20
ST Machine Language	16.10
ST Machine Language Guide	18.00
ST Prog. Guide (basic & logo)	16.10
ST for Beginners	14.20
Tech. Reference Guide vol 1	18.95
Tech. Reference Guide vol 2	18.95
Tech. Reference Guide vol 3	21.95
Tricks & Tips on the ST	16.10
Using ST Basic on the ST	8.95
Your FIRST BASIC	14.45

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Accountant Plus-Sage	207.95
Accountant v3-Sage	124.95
Bookkeeper v3.2-Sage	82.95
Cashbook Combo Digita.	49.95
Cyber Control	28.95
Cyber Dev/Design Disks	18.95
Cyber Paint	36.95
Cyber Sculpt	55.95
Cyber Studio	38.95
Cyber Texture	35.95
Data Manager Prof.	29.50
Degas Elite	22.95
Devpac v2	42.95
Digibase-Digita	36.46
Digibase-Digita	29.16
Easy Draw 2	36.75
Easy Draw Supercharged	58.95
First Mail (For First Word)	10.91
First Word Plus New v3	55.95
Fun School 2 allages	14.95
GFA Basic 3 Interpreter	37.95
GFA Compiler v3	21.95
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	109.95
GFA Gem Utility	23.95
GFA Raytrace	29.95
Halekin Hisoft NEW	39.95
Hisoft Basic	57.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	34.95
Hisoft Forth	29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	34.95

JOYSTICKS

Konix Navigator	13.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo	9.95
Star Probe Deluxe	13.95
Competition Pro 5000	14.95
Competition Pro Extra	15.50

MISC. ITEMS

Microtime Internal Clock	25.95
Microtime External Clock	25.95
Twin Joystick/Mouse lead	5.25
Mouse mat ST logo	4.95
Nakasha Mouse	34.95
Dust Cover 520/1040	4.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Home Accounts Digita	18.95
K-Data Kuma	36.45
K-Resource 2 Kuma	28.95
K-Roget Thesaurus	35.95
K-Spread 1 Kuma	18.49
K-Spread 2 Kuma	42.95
K-Spread 3 Kuma	62.95
K-Spread 4 Kuma	84.95
K-Word 2 Kuma	28.95
Knife ST Hisoft	23.95
Lattice C v5 Hisoft	72.95
Logistix v2	79.95
Mark Williams C	89.95
Masterplan	66.56
Mini Office Pro. SS	18.95
Neo Desk 2	33.95
Personal Pascal Hisoft	54.96
Prodaba - Amor	57.95
Protect Office/Filter	25.51
Protect v4.2	72.96
Spectrum 512	23.45
Superbase Personal 2	68.95
Superbase Personal v1.2	34.95
System 3 - Digita	36.46
Tempus 2 Hisoft	29.95
Timeworks DTP	68.50
Timeworks Tutor	26.95
Turbo ST Hisoft	29.16
Twist Switcher Hisoft	18.21
Werks Hisoft	20.95

ATARI ST MACHINES

Atari 520 STE Power Pack	368.00
Atari 520 STFM Discovery	274.99
Atari 1040 STE	434.99
Atari Lynx Handheld	163.99
Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	219.95

MONITORS

Atari SM 124 Mono	119.00
Philips CM8833 Colour	258.00
Philips SM8801 Colour	211.99
Monitor Cable ST to Scan	9.95
Monitor Stand 14" Universal	14.95

PRINTERS & ACC.

Star LC10 Colour	214.95
Star LC10 Mono	165.95
Printer Stand 80 Universal	11.50
Printer Cable Parallel	5.50
Printer Ribbon LC10	2.95
Printer Ribbon LC10 Colour	6.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354	89.95
Power Comp 3.5 1 Meg	79.95

ATARI ST MACHINES

Sony Branded 2DD Box (10)	11.50
MMS Branded & Boxed (10)	8.95
Sony Bulk, unbranded each	0.65
Disk Box 10 Memorex	3.50
Disk Box 40 Memorex	8.50
Disk Box 80 Memorex	10.95

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

Drakken	22.45
Ultima V	22.95
Batman The Movie	14.95
Chase HQ	14.95
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	14.95
Hard Drivin'	14.95
Operation Thunderbolt	14.95
Stunt Car	18.45
Future Wars	18.45
Iron Lord	18.45
Chaos Strikes Back	18.45
F29 Retaliator	18.45
Midwinter	18.45

ALL ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED THE SAME DAY THAT PAYMENT IS CLEARED

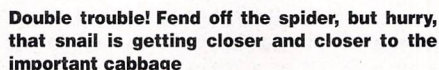
ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE. FOR 24 HOUR EXPRESS COURIER PLEASE ADD £10 PLEASE SEND CHEQUE/P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

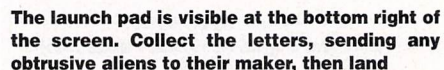
22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT

Telephone Sales: 0924 473556 Visa/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard Hours: Monday – Saturday 9am to 9pm

It's a good idea to include some sort of



game in an educational package to boost a child's interest in learning, but a balance has to be struck between game and education.

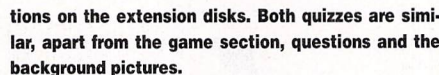


The problem with this program is that all the software is heavily biased towards the former and so lacks educational clout.

[illegible]



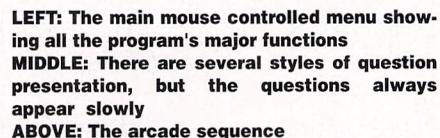
Documentation is sparse, simply telling you how to load the quizzes and look for instructions within the program. There are 15 quizzes of 50 questions each on the quiz disks and 20 quizzes of 25 ques-



The selection of menu options and quiz files is inconsistent as the program frequently alternates between mouse and keyboard. It doesn't offer a file selector and every time you try a quiz there's a tedious set of questions, such as "Do you want to change the drive path?"

Once you've loaded a quiz, the menu expands to give further options including Save quiz, Begin quiz, Begin quiz with game, Insert or Delete a question, or Append questions.

Selecting **Begin quiz**, leads to further selections such as the number of questions you'd like to try and what question to start at, and whether you want



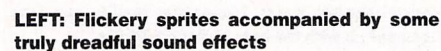
them presented serially or randomly. Last but not least, is the format in which questions to be presented are selected. This may be either true or false, multiple choice, complete the answer or a mixture of all three.

Question presentation could be improved. The letters appear slowly on the screen and are placed by a the wand of a princess in the junior version or a robot's laser in the senior. The novelty wears off after the first few question however and the process becomes very irritating.

Answer correctly and you're greeted with a little game sequence (although this is an option which can be turned off). For the junior quiz a dragon moves across the screen, and you're given a jerky hot air balloon from which to drop three bricks. Hit the dragon on the nose and it falls out of the sky in front of the castle.

The senior quiz game is more entertaining. A UFO crosses the sky and you have to shoot it down using a pair of ground to air lasers. Nicely done, but very brief.

From an educational viewpoint, Answerback is an excellent program. Sound questions test and expand your general knowledge, but the user interface is occasionally poor. The facility to create quizzes is a major plus point enabling parents and teachers to build up a library of useful tests for their children and pupils.

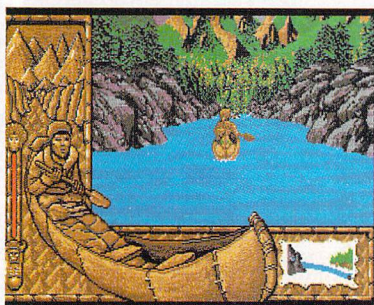


SUBSCRIBE TO NOW!

**- And receive
one of these
two games...***

COLORADO

Relive the days of the wild west with Palace Software's crushingly brilliant Colorado. Fast draws and fantastic effects feature heavily in this fun-tastic game.



RRP £19.99!

OR SHOOT 'EM CONSTRUCTION KIT

RRP £29.99!

Aching to write that Arcade corker but can't program to save your life? With SEUK, your problems are over. Tap in the action and SEUK does the rest.

*Offer applies to UK only

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Valid to August 30, 1990

Please tick the appropriate

Please register my subscription to Atari ST User

**- including
my FREE
monthly disk!
and game**



12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

UK Subscription including monthly disk, and FREE Colorado game

NEW ☐ 9373 RENEWAL ☐ 9374 £29.95

Subscription including monthly disk, and FREE Shoot 'Em Construction Kit

NEW ☐ 9375 RENEWAL ☐ 9376 £29.95

EUROPE & EIRE

Subscription including monthly disk

NEW ☐ 9356 RENEWAL ☐ 9357 £34.95

OVERSEAS AIRMAIL

Subscription including monthly disk

NEW ☐ 9358 RENEWAL ☐ 9359 £49.95

Orders received by July 26 will commence with September issue

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Interactive Publishing

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry
Date

No.

Name Signed

Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

**Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB** (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of
the day or night

Orders by phone: 051-357 1275

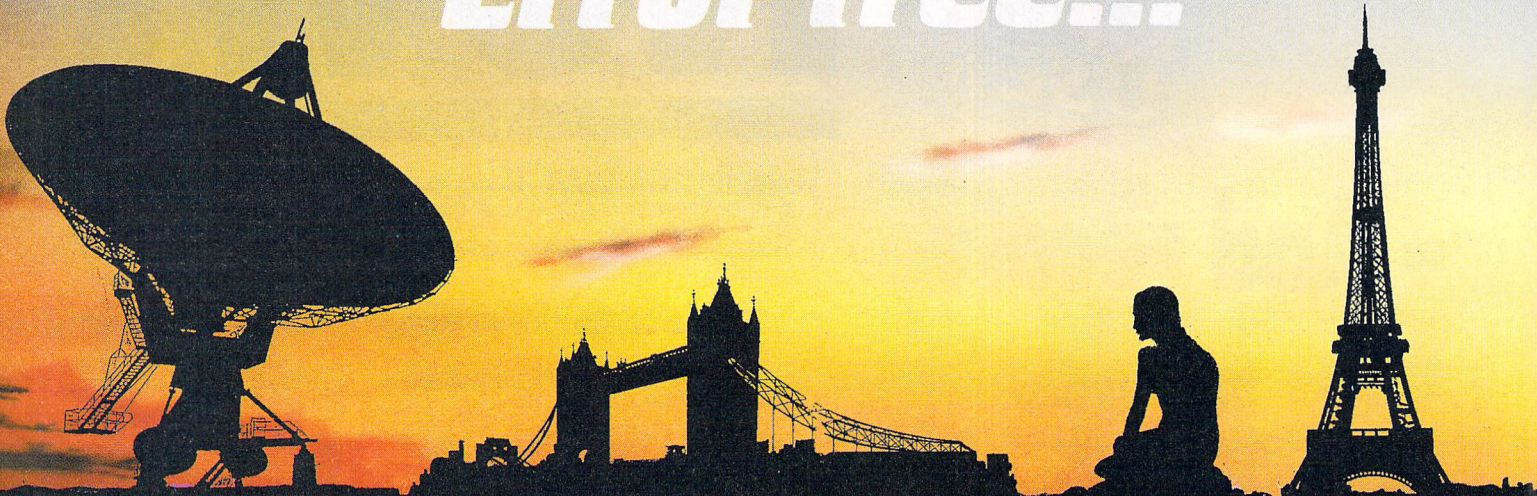
Don't forget to give your name,
address and credit card number

Orders by fax: 051-357 2813

Orders by MicroLink: MAG001

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Low-cost... High-speed... Error-free...



This is what the EuroLink package offers . .

- ★ Fully automatic operation – you don't need any prior knowledge
- ★ A multi-speed modem – 2400, 1200, 300 and 1200/75 baud, offering MNP error correction
- ★ Easy-to-use comms software
- ★ FREE registration to MicroLink*

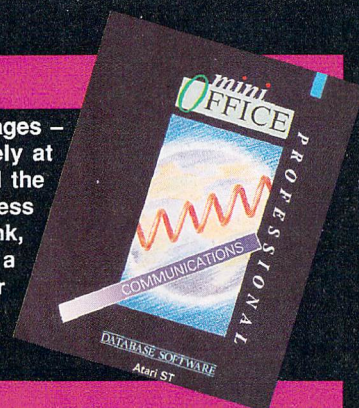
... all for
£259.95 VAT incl.

THE MODEM

The EuroLink modem is a robust and sophisticated device which turns data from your Atari ST into signals which can be sent along a telephone line. It can handle speeds up to 2400 baud – about 40 words a second. Although it has many powerful features, it is simplicity itself to use when combined with its accompanying software. Built into the Hayes-compatible modem is MNP error correction – your guarantee of a corruption-free connection. Its wide range of other features include auto dial and auto answer, auto redial, baud rate scanning, auto terminal baud rate sensing, 32-entry number store, internal loudspeaker, call progress monitor, bell tinkle suppression, external plug mounted power supply unit and built-in 'watchdog' circuitry.

THE SOFTWARE

Accompanying the modem is one of the ST's best-selling comms packages – the complete Mini Office Professional Communications. Sold separately at £24.95, it simplifies connection to MicroLink. Two mouse selections and the rest is automatic – straight to the service you require and with all the access formalities taken care of. After that you can move freely around MicroLink, capture text on disc and send pre-prepared documents – all with a minimum of keystrokes. It can also be used to access Prestel and other services in addition to MicroLink. Included in the software is a text editor and other desk accessories.



WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH MICROLINK

With MicroLink any ST can be turned into a complete communications centre. Without any additional expenditure it becomes a telex machine, a fax machine, an electronic mail terminal.

- ★ You can use it to send a letter for next-day delivery to any address in Britain, send a telegram to anywhere in the world, or even send flowers without moving from your ST.
- ★ It's also a retrieval tool that lets you search out and store data from the world's leading electronic libraries.
- ★ It gives instant access to the credit status of many thousands of companies all over the UK... and it lets you embark on exciting adventures – in real time! – with like-minded enthusiasts in faraway places.
- ★ It keeps you up to date with the latest news, sport and weather.
- ★ It gives you free entry to a wide range of telesoftware from time saving utilities to exciting games – that you can download directly into your own ST.



YES – the long-awaited breakthrough in data communications has finally arrived!

Now you can use your Atari ST (plus phone) to talk to MicroLink and other computers anywhere in the UK – or all round the world* – using the very latest in modem technology.

Today there are hundreds of MicroLink telephone points throughout the British Isles. This means that the majority of subscribers access the service for the price of a local call.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

**The EuroLink modem and its accompanying software can also be used to access other information services such as Prestel/Micronet, Telecom Gold and CompuServe, as well as innumerable other databases and bulletin boards in the UK and overseas.*

It's all you need to become part of a very friendly and helpful online community

ORDER FORM

Please send me a EuroLink modem with MNP error correction plus ST lead, power supply and Mini Office Professional Comms – all for the special offer price of £259.95 (incl. VAT)

☐ I am already a member of MicroLink ☐ I am not a member of MicroLink. Please send details

I wish to pay by:

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to EuroLink
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

Expiry Date

No.

Name Signed

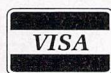
Address

Post Code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries

Send to: EuroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

PHONE ORDERS: 0625 878888. FAX ORDERS: 0625 879966 ST8



**2 William Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043**

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

Seconds Out	4.99
Artura.....	2.99
Saint & Greavsie	3.99
Wicked	2.99
Grid Iron	6.99
Butcher Hill	2.99
Whirligig	1.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Zynaps	2.99
Running Man	6.99
Hollywood Poker.....	3.99
Deja Vu	4.99
Beverley Hills Cop	6.99
A.P.B.	6.99
Vindicators.....	4.99
Pandora	2.99
Live and Let Die	4.99
Passing Shot.....	2.99
Defenders of the Earth	7.99
Dragon Ninja.....	9.99
Toobin.....	7.99
Thunderblade.....	6.99
Roller Coaster Rumbler.....	6.99
Quest for Timebird	7.99
Chariots of Wrath.....	4.99
Bad Company.....	6.99
Plundered Hearts (Infocom)	4.99
Terrys Big Adventure.....	6.99
Skrull	2.99
Police Quest.....	12.99
Suspect (Infocom)	5.99
Time Scanner.....	2.99
Spellbreaker (Infocom)	5.99
Mini Golf.....	4.99

ATARI ST-STE SPECIAL OFFERS

MAGNUM 4

Double Dragon, Afterburner,
Operation Wolf, Batman
Caped

4 TOP GAMES ONLY ..12.99

TRIAD

Star Glider, Defender of the Crown. Barbarian

LAST FEW ONLY6.99

WORLD CUP 90 COMP

Kick Off, Track Suit
Manager, International
Soccer

NOW ONLY15.99

PRECIOUS METAL

Arkanoid 2, Xenon, Captain Blood, Super Hang On

LAST FEW 9.99

**QUICKSHOT 2
TURBO JOYSTICK**

RRP.....£11.99
ONLY.....8.99



VERY SPECIAL OFFER

**10 Blank Disks + Labels
(DS/DD) + Storage Box
ONLY6.99**

Name.....

Address

Tel No.

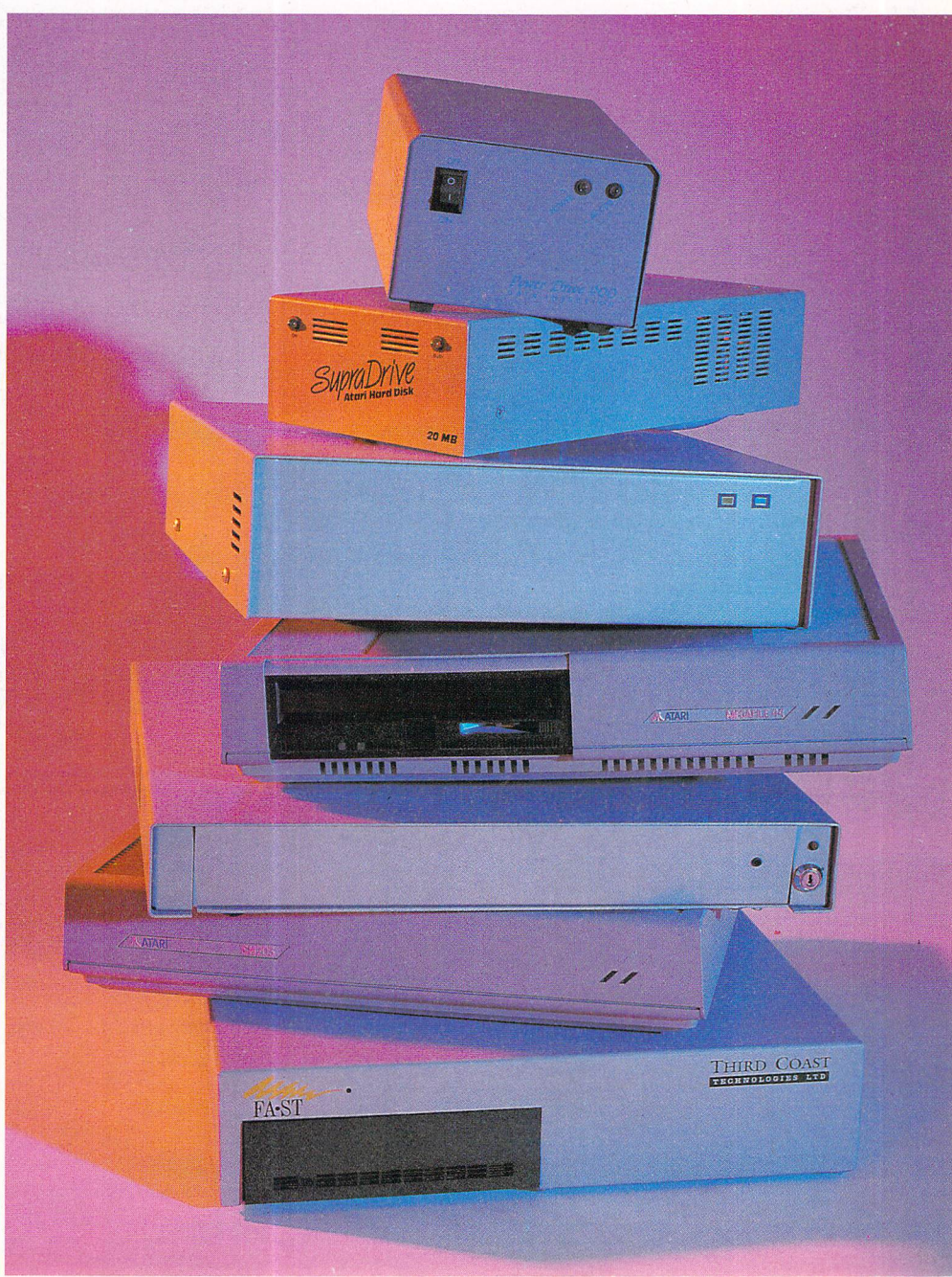
STUS0890

For all orders under £7 please add 75p P&P

Proprietors: S.A. and R.A. Beech

ALL ABOUT

HARD DRIVES



THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC
TURBO**

AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states 640K RAM base memory (expandable) Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory Real time clock with battery back-up Full 16-bit data line capability Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - Turbo version 1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)
I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers EGA video graphics controller built-in EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low noise operation Ergonomic small footprint (38cmx41cmx15cm) Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) Supports Industry Standard Networks MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE

FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH

FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899
WITH +VAT

**30Mb
HARD
DISK**
AND
**EGA
MONITOR**



**ABC
TURBO
£1299**
EXC VAT

• SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
• SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
• 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
• FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO £1099 AVAILABLE: JUNE 90	• 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER £1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.

100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.

ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.

£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.

BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.

PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.

SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.

PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Systems Service'.

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 089031, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Company Name:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Two or three years ago your average home computer user would have considered themselves extremely lucky to have access to a 5.25 inch floppy disk drive. Many, many people suffered daily, the tortures inherent in cassette-based storage systems - you know the stuff, the high-pitched squeal of data dribbling oh-so-slowly out of the cassette port into your machine. And even if you were prepared to wait during the excessive loading times, there was still no guarantee that the data would reach your RAM without corruption. Cassette recorders are not made to the same exacting standards required by floppy and hard drives and vary considerably from one brand to another.

With the introduction of powerful 16-bit computers such as the ST, cassette storage became a thing of the past and everyone breathed a sigh of relief. Here's a machine with a built in disk drive capable of storing almost a megabyte of programs and data in relative safety! You'd never had it so good.

Unfortunately, programmers are a lazy lot. Not for them the restrictions imposed by drives offering only 720K of storage space. Applications requiring several megs of storage appeared thick and fast and today, even games software often comes on several floppies. Suddenly, that disk doesn't seem so big after all. And what about those 'disk not responding, cancel, retry' messages that you're always getting? Sit the floppy next to a TV, telephone or monitor and the chances are, it won't work the next time you need it.

Enter the hard drive. Originally available in bulk and at prices only IBM PC and clones owners could afford, the hard drive is at last accessible to the average computer owner-in-the-street. But what is a hard drive? Why is it so fast, able to hold so much and yet only occupies the same space as the average floppy drive?

LIFTING THE LID...

Open the case of a hard drive and you won't see much. Few wires to the outside world, maybe a fan and a lumpy little block of steel which in fact is the hard drive proper. Inside this steel brick lies the true workings of the drive.

Hard drive (singular) is a little misleading, in fact, there is usually several disks or 'platters' as they're known. Each platter is a rigid disk (hence the 'hard' label and not because it can eat two Tunnock's Wafers) of alloy coated with 'mylar', a magnetic substance.

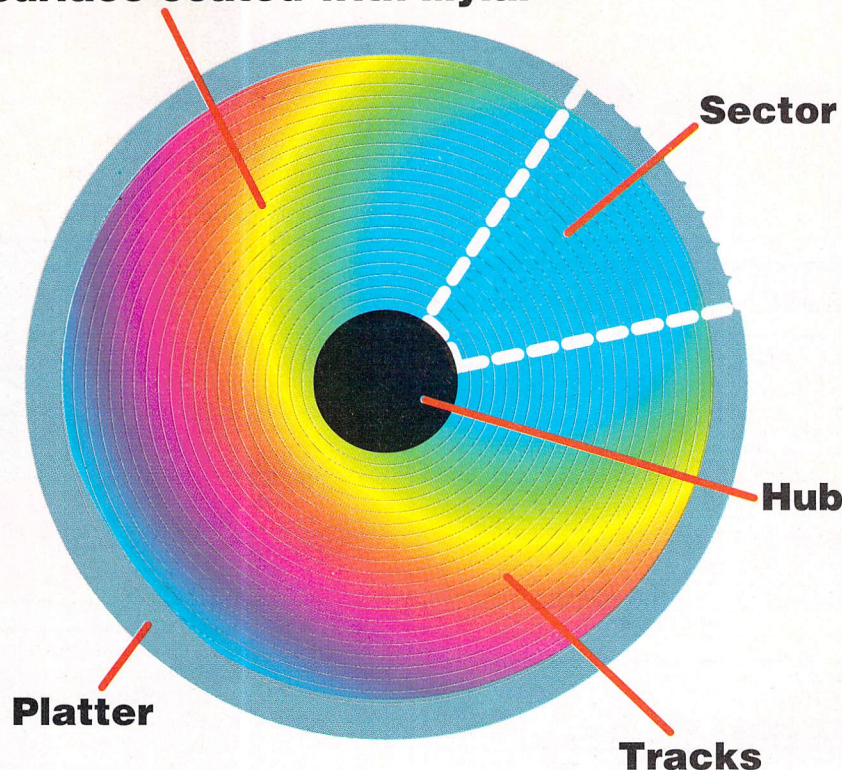
The platters are mounted vertically above one another, rather like a stack of plates. Each surface (two per platter) has an associated read/write head similar to an ordinary floppy. The heads are placed on arms capable of moving in unison in and out of the disk stack.

Rather than filling up tracks when a file is written to the disk, the drive fills up all the available sectors where the heads lie, and accessing a disk like this, results in a disk which fills up in vertical columns of sectors. Put these next to one another and you end up with a structure resembling a cylinder. A cylinder then, is the first track on all the surfaces.

Sounds complicated, but the arrangement is fairly sensible really, as the more the heads have to move around, the slower the whole process becomes.

The casing which houses the platters usually has hundreds of stickers splattered all

Surface coated with Mylar™



over it telling you not to think about removing the case. Why? Because opening the case lets in air. Platters are kept in a vacuum which is totally dust free, air has all sorts of junk floating around in it. A hard drive's heads don't actually touch the surface of the platters but they are positioned very close to the surface, floating 20 millionth of an inch away from the platter's surface. A human hair is about a 100 times thicker! Even smoke particles would wreak havoc at these tolerances.

Combine these gaps with the enormous speed of the spinning platter (around 3600 revolutions per minute) and it seems almost a miracle that the damn things actually work at all, let alone provide excellent reliability.

If a particle does get in, the result can be nothing short of disaster, as the head encounters the foreign body and crashes spectacularly into the surface of the platter at well over 100mph! And with data packed at such high densities and the speeds involved, even moving or bumping a spinning hard drive can prove fatal. To get around the problem of movement there's a little process known as parking the heads. Parking moves the heads away from the platters, placing them out of harm's way. Most modern hard drives have auto-parking which parks the heads, either when you power down, or after a certain period of inactivity.

Another important factor in ensuring the health of a hard drive is to keep the device well ventilated. A drive with covered ventilation slots may well overheat. Most drives use a fan for ventilation and these are usually the subject of much discussion when buying a hard drive. If the hard drive doesn't have a fan will it be reliable? If it has, how much noise does it make? In noisy places, such as shops and the 'USER' offices, a hard drive may seem as quiet as a whisper. But take it to a nice quiet computer room at home, and the noise from the fan will probably be deafening!

And you can't even move the drive to a location far away from your computer desk, the problem being that the ST's DMA port isn't buffered, and will only allow cables of a certain (short) length to be used. Long leads are prone to interference.

Atari have recently changed the DMA chip, and all STEs and Megs will have to be used with cables of less than six inches. If the cable is longer, catastrophic results may ensue - all the files on a partition could be wiped out without warning.

The quality of the cable is important too. Some drives have had 'corner cutting' included free of charge. This has resulted in the odd device having a ribbon cable supplied, rather than a proper shielded round cable!

BREAKING OPEN PIGGY

PC hard drives are very cheap, so why can't you just plug one into your ST? Well the story goes like this. Atari thought they'd impress everyone by modeling their DMA (Direct Memory Access) port on the SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface, pronounced Scuzzy) design. Unfortunately, Atari's idea of SCSI was a little narrow, so the ST only supports a subset of the full standard.

Nowadays, there are lots of adaptors available enabling you to plug in SCSI drives. These wondrous devices are referred to as SCSI Host Adaptors. But a few years ago, and even now to a degree, SCSI drives were very expensive. An early solution was to hook up an IBM XT (ST506) drive to an XT-to-SCSI interface, and then to attach this to a DMA host adaptor on the ST. But hang on, why not have a simple XT-to-ST DMA interface? Well market forces prevail over common sense. This solution is cheaper than a direct interface and consequently, nobody has ever developed such a device.

Many PC drives are cheap because they're

THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES



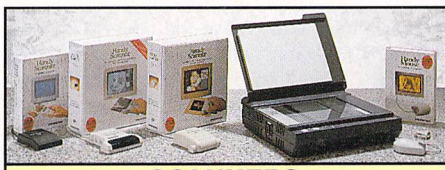
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



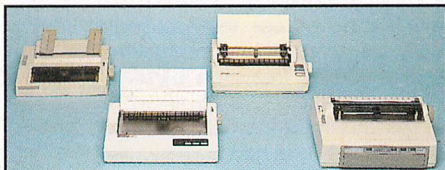
MONITORS



JOYSTICKS



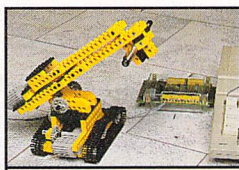
SCANNERS



PRINTERS



DISK BOXES



ROBOTICS

PLUS MUCH MORE!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

A MUST FOR ALL ATARI ST OWNERS!

AND
ITS **FREE!**

If you own an Atari ST, then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for Atari ST owners. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information to Atari ST computer users, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Robotics	Clocks	Floppy Disk Drives
Hard Disk Drives	Emulators	Graphic Tablets
MIDI/Music	Modems	Modulators
Monitors	Mouse controllers	Plotters
Printers	Scanners	Scientific Equip
Sound Digitisers	Sound Samplers	Video Enhancers

ACCESSORIES:

Cables	Cleaning Kits	Disks
Disk Boxes	Dust Covers	Joysticks
Monitor Access	Mouse Access	Power Supplies
Printer Labels	Printer Paper	Printer Ribbons
Stands	Upgrades	

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated	68000 Processor	General Computing
--------------	-----------------	-------------------

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

Arcade Games	Compilations	Advanced Sims
Sport Sims	Adventures	Board & Strategy

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

Art & Graphics	Accounts	CAD
Communications	Databases	Desktop Publishing
Education/Childs	Music	Programming
Spreadsheets	Utilities	Word Processors

SOFTWARE & BOOKS



ARCADE GAMES



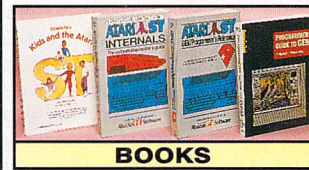
ART & GRAPHICS



EDUCATIONAL



MUSIC



BOOKS

& STILL MORE!
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

**COMPLETE & RETURN
THE COUPON FOR YOUR**

FREE COPY

**OF THE 1990 ATARI ST
48 PAGE PRODUCT GUIDE**

FROM SILICA SHOP - THE ATARI SPECIALISTS

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

**SILICA
SHOP**



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATSTR 089031, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ST PRODUCT GUIDE

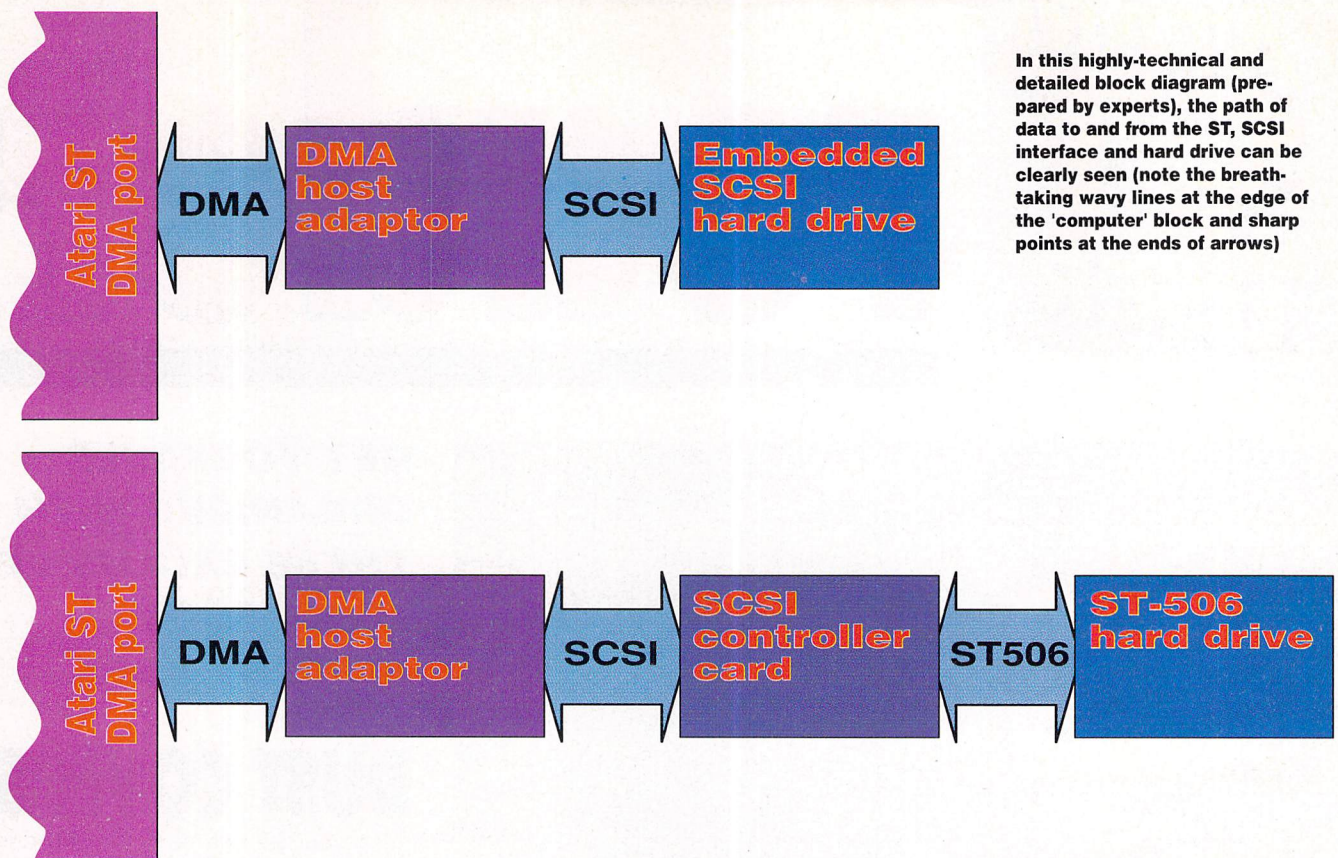
Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



In this highly-technical and detailed block diagram (prepared by experts), the path of data to and from the ST, SCSI interface and hard drive can be clearly seen (note the breath-taking wavy lines at the edge of the 'computer' block and sharp points at the ends of arrows)

of the hard card design. The hard card consists of a hard drive stuck onto a bit of controlling circuitry which plugs straight into a PC expansion slot. No need for a power supply, external casing, separate interface or cabling - directly the opposite of ST drives which need all these extra bits and pieces, and therefore cost a lot more. And standard STs don't have a user expansion slot in which to plug the device (the Mega ST does have one slot which will accept a hard drive).

SPEED LIMITS...

Hard drives vary considerably in speed from snail's pace to a cheetah. Three major factors in the quest for speed are the access time, transfer rate and encoding method. The access time refers to the time it would take on average to find a particular sector, usually given in milliseconds (ms). 80ms hard drives are rare, and very slow as far as hard drives go. A speed of around 48 to 24 ms is far more common. The fastest drives are usually 11 ms.

Transfer rate stated in bytes per second is about 400 Kb a second. For example, a hard drive with a slow access time and fast DMA rate will have slow directory updates and seem slow when manipulating several small files, but will load large programs rapidly.

Hard disks which receive a lot of use will not have files in contiguous blocks but scattered around the hard disk wherever space can be found. This situation is known as fragmentation and can cause a hard drive to slow down considerably as the heads jump around the drive to load a file. Fortunately, there are various programs available to reconstruct a hard disk, so that the files are in contiguous order. Encoding methods (the physical method of storing data on the drive) are obscure - even users who own a hard drive may not be aware of which method is employed in their device.

Currently, two methods exist, MFM (Multi Frequency Modulation) and RLL (Run Length Limited). The latter saves space and improves speed.

DO IT YOURSELF!

Those who fancy themselves with a soldering iron can have a go at making their own drive, and this is not as difficult a process as it sounds. Buy a SCSI host adaptor, a power supply, and a hard drive. Stick the bits together, bung 'em in a box, and Bob's your Aunt's live-in lover, one hard drive!

Unfortunately, life - and hard drive construction - is never that simple. Those who want to save money may be more than a little surprised. Building your own gadgets usually means saving heaps of cash, but not with hard drive construction. By the time you've bought the host adaptor, case, fan, cabling and drive mechanism, all at full 'huge profit on every item' price, building your own could well prove to be a false economy. Buy a complete ready-to-go drive and you'll have one price 'mark-up' of which to bear the brunt.

BUT WHY?

And now perhaps, the most important question, why do you want a hard drive? For the business person, a hard drive is virtually essential. Unless it's a very small (a very very small) business, you're bound to have lots of files on lots of disks, and the convenience of having all your data on one central store, is a major advantage and will provide an immense gain in speed.

Budding programmers spend a lot of time re-loading programming tools after the latest machine code master piece decides to bomb out. Compilers take a long time to do their stuff when reading and writing large files to and from floppy disk and large libraries of sub-routines can take an age to load. With a hard drive these times will be reduced to seconds.

Most games are usually replete with many layers of protection - even adventures and simulators are protected. Not much chance to transfer your games to hard drive, right? But with the recent price drops for hard drives and the justified moaning from owners of copy-protected software, even games houses are starting to produce more and more unprotected software - a perfect chance to run those monster games programs from hard disk.

Just think of how many extra levels you'd be able to cram into that arcade corker, how much extra scenery could be explored at the yoke of your favourite flight simulator and how much more authentic it would be, to explore strange new adventurish worlds with an enormous parser and dictionary on hard disk.

Emulation buffs and especially those with Mac emulators, definitely require a hard drive. Since so much of the Mac's operating system is soft loaded, trying to run a Mac system from floppies is virtually impossible and if you did manage it, the 'Mac' would be next to useless.

And if you do decide to buy, choose your size with care because selling one hard drive and buying another can prove to be very expensive - resale prices are always bad. Think carefully about how much space you need. 20Mb may sound a lot but it's only the equivalent of about 28 floppies.

Hard drives can be had for as little as £300 for a 20Mb but you get what you pay for. Oh, and the last word of course, is to read the quarterly buyer's guides in ST World. No other magazine expends as much effort to bring you the hard facts about hard drives or any of the other important peripherals and software necessary for a working ST system. The ST World hard drive Supertest provides extensive coverage of every device available and gives you authoritative guidance - be sure to search it out.



**Grab graphics
like never before!**

... with the Vidi-ST Digitiser

Robbo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser consisting of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a comprehensive manual.

As well as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics

potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an opportunity you shouldn't ignore.

RRP £99.99
OUR PRICE
£84.95

NEED SOME EXTRA DISKS?

There's always a demand for spare ST disks – and at Atari ST User we have lots we will be happy to sell off at a really exceptional price. They are all disks that have been prepared as monthly cover disks, but they are brand new and have never been used, so you can safely reformat them and use them for any purpose you like. Look at these prices

**5 FOR £7.50!
25 FOR £20!**

**GET YOURSELF
ORGANISED WITH
THESE EXCLUSIVE
ITEMS FROM
ATARI ST USER...**

DUST COVERS

Keep your ST free from dirt and dust with these smart dust covers. Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the distinctive Atari ST User logo, these are the perfect way to protect your micro.

ONLY £3.95!

BINDERS

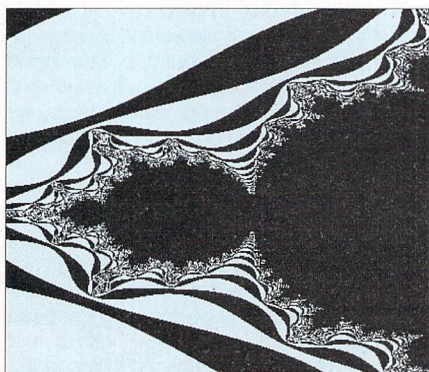
Using a system of strengthened steel rods these handsome binders will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place. Why rummage through cupboards and book cases for dog-eared back issues when you can keep them safely together in one place?

**ONLY
£5.95!**

PROGRAMS GALORE! ST COMPENDIUM II

– packed with useful assembly language listings, C programs, Fast, GFA and ST Basic programs, several demos and some superb public domain graphics demonstrations.

ONLY £9.95



DISK BOXES

These sturdy closeable boxes will protect your disks from damaging dust particles

Each one also features the Atari ST User logo and can hold up to 50 disks.

ONLY £4.95!

offers

BOOST YOUR MICRO'S SOUND OUTPUT WITH AN ST SOUNDBLASTER

Take advantage of the ST's superb sound capabilities by routing the output through the Soundblaster's high quality amplifier and speakers.

The amplifier has been designed specifically for the ST and implements the latest microchip technology to produce an ear-shattering five watts output. Twin volume controls enable you to adjust the output and balance to suit.

The quality 50 watt speakers consist of a 3in woofer for thumping bass output, a 2in mid-range unit for crisp music and

effects and a tiny 1in tweeter which pumps out the highest frequencies the ear can hear. The package comes complete with mains adaptor and full instructions.

No soldering or opening of the ST's case is required – simply plug in, boot up your favourite software and turn up the volume!

ONLY £34.99

HOME ACCOUNTS+DAY BY DAY

Home Accounts has been designed to make full use of the Atari ST's features, giving you the widest range of home accounting facilities available at this price.

The program lets you set budgets and control up to 13 separate accounts, with optional printout of any data. Within seconds of loading you data disk you can check your budget or any account, and even display or print the data in bar or pie charts.

Day by Day replaces your manual system for diary, business organiser, notepad, planner, reminder and so on.

RRP £54.90
OUR PRICE
£34.90

STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER

Play Steve Davis at his own game in the most popular snooker simulation the home computer has ever seen.

"A classic game"
— Amiga Computing

RRP £19.95
OUR PRICE
£14.95

STOS GAME MAKER MANUAL

The essential companion to maximising the power of your creative talents. Written by the author of the original STOS manual

ONLY £11.95

ORDER FORM

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders. Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Valid to August 30, 1990

BACK ISSUES

February 1990	£2.50	9234	<input type="checkbox"/>
March 1990	£2.50	9235	<input type="checkbox"/>
April 1990	£2.50	9236	<input type="checkbox"/>
*May 1990	£3.50	9237	<input type="checkbox"/>
*June 1990	£3.50	9238	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 1990	£3.50	9239	<input type="checkbox"/>

All six magazines February-July £16.00 9480 ☐
*Includes cover disk 9 Add £3 Europe & Eire / £7 Overseas

ST COMPENDIUM

£9.95 9471 ☐

BINDERS

£5.95 9478 ☐

DUST COVERS

£3.95 9117 ☐

DISK BOXES

£4.95 9135 ☐

HOME ACCOUNTS + DAY BY DAY

£34.90 9416 ☐

STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER

£14.95 9473 ☐

STOS GAMEMAKER MANUAL

£11.95 9476 ☐

SOUNDBLASTER

£44.99 9482 ☐

ATARI ST USER COVER DISKS

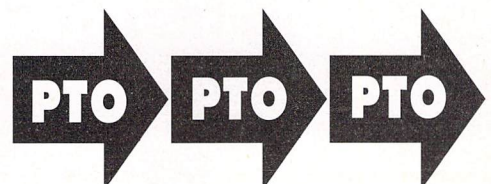
5 assorted disks	£7.50	9442	<input type="checkbox"/>
25 assorted disks	£20.00	9443	<input type="checkbox"/>

ROMBO VIDI-ST

£84.95 9420 ☐

PLAY AND READ

Prof plays a new game £24.99 9474 ☐



TO ORDER FILL IN THE FORM OPPOSITE

ORDER FORM

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Simulator	£35.95	9436	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pair of Scenery Disks	£31.90	9439	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simulator and Disks	£65.85	9440	<input type="checkbox"/>

TANK ATTACK

£19.95 9456 ☐

SBA Xtra

£89.95 9438 ☐

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

£24.99 9477 ☐

BATTERY CHARGER

£19.95 9433 ☐

Plus post and packing £1.50

GILBERT

£12.99 9417 ☐

BATMAN

£14.95 9463 ☐

PERSONAL ORGANISER

£19.95 9447 ☐

TOTAL

For Europe and Eire add £3 and for Overseas add £5 towards postage (unless otherwise specified)

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**

Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**

Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made to **Database Direct**

☐ Access/Mastercard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. Expiry date /

Name

Signed

Address

Post code

Daytime telephone number in case of queries:

ST8

**ATARI
ST
USER**

reader offers



FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Cessna 182 single-engine aircraft and head for the skies! – Or fly a Gates Learjet 25G.

RRP £45.95
OUR PRICE
£35.95

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II SCENERY DISKS

A set of two discs to enhance Flight Simulator II. They cover all Western Europe and Japan.

Once you've got to know the scenery in Flight Simulator II, these will give you even more weeks of entertainment.

RRP £39.90
OUR PRICE
£31.90

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II + SCENERY DISKS

SAVE AN EXTRA £2 WHEN YOU BUY BOTH TOGETHER!

RRP £85.85
OUR PRICE
£65.85

Tank attack

Tank Attack is a computerised board game for two, three or four players, where each one takes the role of a General commanding a country's Tank Corps of one or more armoured divisions.

Your objective is to capture the enemy headquarters, which will require the planned strategic deployment of your forces and regular fire duels between your own and enemy units.

RRP £22.95
OUR PRICE
£19.95

SBA Xtra

SBA Xtra is designed for the many small businesses with both credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase ledger system.

What the press say:

"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes."

– What Personal Computer

RRP £114.85
OUR PRICE
£89.95

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

Learn to type quickly, easily and perfectly – the fun way!

It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to learn!

RRP £29.99
OUR PRICE
£24.99

BATMAN

POW!

– Batman the Movie computer game at a knock-out price:

ONLY £14.95!





INTERACTIVE RESCUE



DICTIONARY PUDDING

Q Please, please, please could you tell me if there is an upgrade or add-on for the Microsoft Write word processing program that adds a spell checker and dictionary and pre-set page formats to this otherwise brilliant program?

The spell checker and dictionary should be straightforward (ie as 1st Word Plus), but the pre-set pages formats should operate so that you can configure different styles of documents such as page set up and tabs for different types of form and then recall the format as a blank page at any time.

If you know of no such upgrade, can you tell me of a program which is the equivalent of 1st Word Plus and Microsoft Write together?

C Neville, Wandsworth, London.

A Microsoft Write and 1st Word Plus combined, huh? There are no upgrade or add-on modules for Microsoft's forgotten program, and although 1st Word provides some of the features you require it is notoriously slow. Probably the best course of action is to continue to use Microsoft Write and to have a rummage in the public domain for a suitable spell checker. There are several of varying quality, but all have the advantage of being completely free! Try all, discard those you don't like.

ST V. AMIGA

Q First, let me apologise for mentioning the name Amiga in your magazine, but I feel it is necessary to convey my feelings of envy towards many of my so-called friends who own one. I myself own a 520STFM and defend any offensive remark

made about it quite whole-heartedly, but I still find it difficult to deny the Amiga's superiority.

After looking through various reviews of the STE however, I decided to teach my friends a lesson in quality computing. As yet, I haven't purchased the computer because I have a few queries that may be useful to me in my work life.

Is Atari planning to release a 2Mb or 4Mb STE and if so, how would it be different from an upgraded presently available STE? Is the STE capable of running Dynnacad with 2Mb and finally, is it capable of running the Cyber series with 1Mb?

P Jones, Stockport, Cheshire.

A Look, let's just stop this 'the ST is better than the Amiga' and vice-versa thing, OK? Why didn't you simply buy an Amiga in the first place if that's what you wanted? The ST, although inferior in several respects to Commodore's baby, is a machine which ahem, brings pleasure to millions. Well, not quite but you get my drift, right? Both have their relative merits, both are excellent machines and for some inexplicable reason, some prospective computer owners plump for one, while many choose the other.

It's unlikely that Atari will bother to release big-memory STEs. Third party RAM upgrades in the form of plug-in SIMMs are cheap, easy to install and readily available. Many suppliers are currently offering the SIMMs, several via the pages of 'USER'.

Both Dynnacad and the Cyber series should work perfectly well with the STE, although upgraded versions of the software may be made available

at a later date. Almost all of the software which refuses to work on the STE is games and PD program - those which rely on foibles of the operating system to achieve greater speed, more colour and so on.

DOWNLOAD DILEMMA

Q Could you please help me? I own an Atari 1040STE which I bought in March this year after my original 1040STF went all faulty. I have also bought an Atari Portfolio for which I want to download ASCII files from ST into the Portfolio. Is there any way of doing this? I have bought both the serial and the parallel interfaces, but the manual says that the built-in file transfer software only works through the parallel interface and with IBM computers only.

Is there any way of receiving ASCII files from the ST through the RS232 port on the Portfolio?

D A Lidgbird, Redditch, Worcestershire.

A Unfortunately, even though you have both the serial and parallel interfaces, there's no way to transfer data unless you can get some comms software running on the ST, which will work with that running on the Portfolio. This shouldn't be as difficult as it sounds however, as there's probably just some simple XMODEM trickery going on in order to transfer the data. Try some comms software from the public domain.

DRIVE CONNECTIONS?

Q I own a 5.25 inch disk drive mechanism in which I would like to connect to my Atari 1040STFM, I already have

Computer cracking up? Disks doing back flips? Printer out of puff? 'USER's very own silicon service supremo is at your disposal. All points bulletins to Interactive Rescue, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

...anything can happen in the next half hour...

GASTEINER

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Rd, London N17 9QU

Sales 081-365 1151

Fax 081-885 1953

 **ATARI**

24Hr ans phone

081-884 2415

Computer Packs

Atari 520STE Power pack.....£349

Atari 520STFM Discovery.....£299

Atari 1040 STE Pro pack.....£429

Atari 1040 STE Ultimate.....£429

Computers

Atari 520STFM.....£269

Atari 520STE.....£299

Atari 1040STE.....£429

Mega 1.....£519

Mega 2.....£799

Mega 4.....£1099

Monitors

Atari SM124.....£109

Atari SC1224.....£269

Philips CM8833.....£249

Quadram Multisync.....£399

Nec 3D.....£499

Nec 5D.....POA

Drives

All our drives incorporate
high quality mechanisms

GAS 40MB 11MS.....£549

GAS 50MB 28MS.....£459

GAS 60MB 28MS.....£599

GAS 85MB 28MS.....£649

GAS 180MB 28MS.....£1299

*Any other
capacities
made to order*

Make your own Hard drive

Gas SCSI host controller.....£69
(with software)

GAS Hard disk kit.....£150
(Includes case, controller & PSU)

Printers

Epson LX400.....£179

Epson LQ400.....£229

Epson LQ550.....£399

Citizen 120D.....£159

Citizen Swift 24.....£295

Panasonic KXP 1124.....£249

Panasonic KXP 1081.....£159

Star LC-10.....£179

Star LC-10 col.....£209

Laser Printers

Atari SLM 804.....£1049

Star P8.....£1249

Panasonic 4450i.....£1675

HP Laser II.....£1499

Accessories

Sony disks per 10.....£10

Atari Mouse.....£24.95

Data Scan.....£229

Migraph 400DPI Scanner.....£399

Joysticks from.....£5

Dust Covers.....£5.95

Vidi ST.....£89

Linnet Modem.....£140

Clocks.....£24.95

Mouse Mats.....£4.95

Toners (SLM804).....£39

Ribbons.....POA

RAM Upgrades (frontier).....POA

Printer cables.....£5.00

Diskboxes (80).....£5.95

Diskboxes (40).....£4.95

Monitor switch box.....£19.95

Monitor scart lead.....£10

Twin joystick ext cable.....£5.95

Rainbow TOS (fitted).....£99

External slim 3.5" drive.....£85

External 5.25" drive.....£115

Internal 3.5" DS drives.....£69

Original Atari
replacement drives.....£129

Emulators

PC-SPEED

The premier hardware PC emulator
for the Atari ST, STE and Mega
series of computers.

PC-SPEED for STFM.....£249

PC-SPEED for STE.....£249

NEW!! Speed bridge for easy
connection to any Mega.....£49

Spectre GCR

Apple Macintosh emulator. The
award winning product for the ST.

Enables ST to read and write
Macintosh disks.

Supports hard drives.....£379

Software Business

That's Write.....£69

First word plus.....£69

Protext.....£69

K-Spread 4.....£99

Logistix.....£69

Prodata.....£59

Data Manager Pro.....£29.95

Superbase personal 2.....£49

Sage Accountant.....£99

Programming

Prospero pascal.....£74.95

Prospero C.....£99

Prospero Fortran.....£99

Hisoft Basic.....£58

GST C.....£14

Mark Williams C.....£99

CSD debugger.....£39

Graphics

Timeworks DTP.....£68

Fleet St Publisher v3.....£159

Pagestream.....POA

Easy Draw 2.....£29

Cyber Studio.....£39

Cyber Paint.....£39

Cyber Control.....£49

Autroute.....£89

NEO DESK V3.....£34.95

**All Cyber accessories in
stock please phone**

Music and Samplers

C-Lab Creator.....POA

C-Lab Notator.....POA

Steinberg Pro 24.....£140

Cubase.....£449



GASTEINER

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Rd, London N17 9QU



the power supply unit, I just require the pin connections. I have already built myself a fully functioning second 3.5 inch drive so I'm au fait with the process.

I Powell, Loggerheads, Shropshire.

A If you've already 'built' a 3.5 inch drive then you'll have no problems with a 5.25 inch device. The connections - believe it or not - are exactly the same, in that there's a 34-way connector (IDC rather than DIN) with the same signals as those which appear on a 3.5 inch drive.

Here are the necessary pin-outs (from left to right) pin four head load (actd solenoid), pin six DS4 (drive 4 select), pin eight index (input to FDC), pin 10 DS1 (drive select one), pin 12 DS2 (drive select two), pin 14 DS3 (select three), pin 16 motor on, pin 18 DIRC (step direction), pin 20 step outut, pin 22 write data, pin 24 write gate, pin 26 track 00, pin 28 write protect, pin 30 read data, pin 32 side select, pin 34 ready. Obviously there are slight differences in nomenclature provided by the various drive manufacturers

The only problem you may encounter is one of stepping rates. 5.25 inch drives have read-write heads which step across the floppy disk more slowly than their 3.5 inch counterparts. If you experience data loading problems obtain one of the many public domain programs which step down the rate at which the head moves - the problem will be cured.

SWIFT PRINTING?

Q First of all my compliments to your magazine. As one of the few, you've improved over the years! Keep on doing the things you do, the way you do, and stay that little bit better.

Last month I bought myself a Citizen Swift 24 pin printer. What I would like to know is, if there's a program which will enable me to print out graphic designs and letters or a mixture of both without having to wrestle with my printer or with unnecessary adjustments to my computer.

Could you tell me which program would serve me best and if possible, put me in touch with other users of the Citizen Swift in order to exchange information?

Last of all I would like to meet or write to people experienced with or wanting to learn all about machine code programming. If anybody out there is interested or wants to exchange

programs and information please write to me.

Andy Mollinger, Gerard Krekelbergstraat 13, NL 6063, CJ Vlodrop.

Q You can use any program with your Citizen 24-pin printer if you boot the ST with GDOS and a suitable 24-pin printer driver first. Drivers? Have look in the public domain - there's dozens of 'em!

ON CAMPUS

Q I'm about to enter the second year of a computer science degree. The first year was full of basic (and BASIC) theory, simple programming tuition and so on but now we're about to get the hard stuff. I've got to study the C programming language, compiler writing, operating system theory and horror of horrors, Unix!

I've had a quick peek at this sluggish dinosaur of the OS world and find it utterly incomprehensible. With its obscure and sometimes ridiculous commands and dreadfully slow 'tools', Unix is a direct link with the thermionic valve past. I keep expecting guys in white coats with pipes gripped between clenched teeth to tend my terminal.

At home, I use an Atari Mega 2 ST and I was wondering if there was some kind of command interface or shell that emulated some of the Unix commands so that I can get to grips with the subject. I realise that this is probably a ludicrous request, the ST being a home computer and Unix an industry-standard operating system, but there's no harm in asking!

Andrew petal, Kingsbridge, Devon.

A Home computer indeed! In fact, there are several very good Unix CLI shells available which don't emulate Unix but provide the 'feel' of Unix on your ST. And of course, there's Minix. What's that? Minix is a multi-tasking operating system which provides almost exactly, the Unix environment. All system calls are the same, most of the GNU software tools and standard Unix tools such as Grep are available, there's a full Kernighan and Ritchie C compiler and what's more, Minix comes with the full source code enabling you to examine, make changes and re-compile the operating system.

The latest version 1.5, provides significant speed and functionality improvements over existing versions, costs just under £100 and is available from the Minix Centre on 0953 89345.

And if you want a corking textbook to go with Minix and also to help explain the general principles behind operating system design, cut along to your nearest high street book store and get a copy of Operating System Design and Implementation by Andrew Tannebaum. This guy is a respected writer on all things computer science (I read him while reading my BSc computer science), whose stuff is simple to assimilate.

MISTAKEN IDENTITY

Q I am writing to you in the hope that you may be able to clarify a very annoying situation for me.

On the 8th April of this year, I wrote a letter to ST World commenting on their article in issue 49 entitled Fixit explaining that I had recently suffered from a power supply failure. The letter I wrote has not been published by that magazine however an identical letter entitled Power Down was published in issue 53 of 'USER from somebody by the name of A Norman (no address supplied). I have included a re-print of my original letter for you to compare the article in question.

While I do not hold you responsible (jolly decent of you - Ed), I am very unhappy about the situation and would be grateful if you could shed some light on how this very annoying irregularity may have occurred.

C S Margrove, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

A Indeed I can. The publishers of ST World, Gollner Publishing, recently formed a new company named Interactive Publishing with the publishers of Atari ST User, Database Publications. Both magazines are published at the Database Publications' Macclesfield offices. Both magazines are placed one next to the other in the office (Dave Stewart, the Editor of ST World sits right next to me) and somehow your letter, addressed to his magazine has become confused with a letter to be published in 'USER 53.

Obviously I can understand your dismay at seeing a jolly useful tip being credited to an entirely different individual not responsible for its discovery, and would like to take this opportunity (with tongue just a little way into my cheek) to thank from the bottom of my heart for sending it. This tip among tips, this shining jewel of computer help has enriched not only my life, but the lives of hundreds of thousands of dedicated ST owners and users around the globe desperate for power supply help. From me, and on behalf of them I say, thank you!

...Look, it was a mistake. Thanks for the tip, keep reading both mags, you're a good guy.

LAME GAME

Q I have recently read the article on Drakkhen in the June issue of 'USER. I am writing to ask if you know of anyone who has had the same problem I am having with the game. On creating the characters on a blank disk, you are asked to

LITTLE SNEAK

I have found a cheat for the game Bloodwych. You can only use this cheat in two-player mode.

When you are being attacked by a monster that you think may be too tough for your team, get the other player to lock their team behind a wooden partition, then you lure the monster behind the partition that your accom-

plish is behind. That player then communicates with the monster through the partition (making sure that they are facing it). They then click on 'communicate and recruit' (this is best done using an autofire joystick). You then hack the living daylight out of the monster while your accomplice carries on hacking the living

daylights out of the communicate option. This works with Zendik and the Entropy as well as every other creature in the castle.

Take my word for it. The game is impossible to complete without this cheat. If you're still stuck with this game you can 'phone me on 0983 298383. Ask for Glenn.

insert disk one. When this has loaded you are the asked to insert the character disk. When that has loaded and I start to play, the game freezes and I get two bombs appearing on screen. I wonder if this is a fault with the game or with my computer or disk drive. I would be grateful for your advice.

A G Hutton, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

A Sounds as though one of the disks is picking up some corrupted information which the computer simply can't act on. This could be because one of the disks is faulty or that your drive head is slightly out of alignment.

To determine whether the latter holds true, pop the drive along (or the computer and drive if it's internal) to a local repair centre if you have one, and have the alignment checked out.

If the drive proves to be OK, then I suggest you return the disks for replacement.

If anyone has had similar problems with their copies of the game and have managed to solve the problem, let me know and I'll pass on the guff...

FEARFUL CAD

Q Could you please recommend an item of computer aided design software for an Atari Mega 2 with hard drive, which will meet the following requirements:

1. engineering/technical drawing (ie first and third angle projections)
2. electronic circuitry and PCB layout
3. be able to create modules for kitchen units and the like, which can then be moved around to enable the best layout to be achieved
4. be able to generate A1 and A2 sized drawings to scale and be capable of output of selected areas of the drawing to an A3 plotter

Why is it that people who advertise in your magazine do not reply when asked questions as above?

C W Philpot, ST Annes on Sea, Lancs.

A Sure, I can recommend several packages that will do most, or all, of the things you require but unfortunately you neglected to mention a price ceiling.

Many of the top-flight packages will leave you with little change

from £400 or £500 and the less you spend, the less you get! Right, lets get down to recommendations.

Probably one of the best middle-range CAD packages widely available at the moment is Draft from popular programming house GFA. The latest version, 3.0, has just hit the streets and provides such powerful options as macros (a range of commands and functions assigned to a single key or word) and the ability to be programmed in GFA BASIC should you want to get into complex design.

GFA Draft 3.0 isn't cheap at £149.95, but it offers twice the specifications of some packages at around half the price. If 150 clams is a little above what you're prepared to pay, then take a look at GFA Draft ST 1.5. This is not cut-down but an earlier version of the latest Draft 3.0. Obviously without the power of later offerings, it nonetheless provides a comprehensive introduction to drafting on the ST and at £49.95, it won't break the bank.

GFA resides at Box 121, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 1FA. ●

BIG AUDIO DYNAMITE!

I have a friend (who thinks he may be stout? - Ed) who owns a totally brilliant STE, and is connecting up some speakers to it via the new phono sockets. The resultant sound is mind blowing!

Unfortunately, the STFMs have no real comparison, other than the fact that the monitor has two pins (audio in and out) which may be used as the STE socket, but the leads cost an absolute fortune. So instead, the DIY approach came to mind.

Inside the ST, it is possible to tap into these

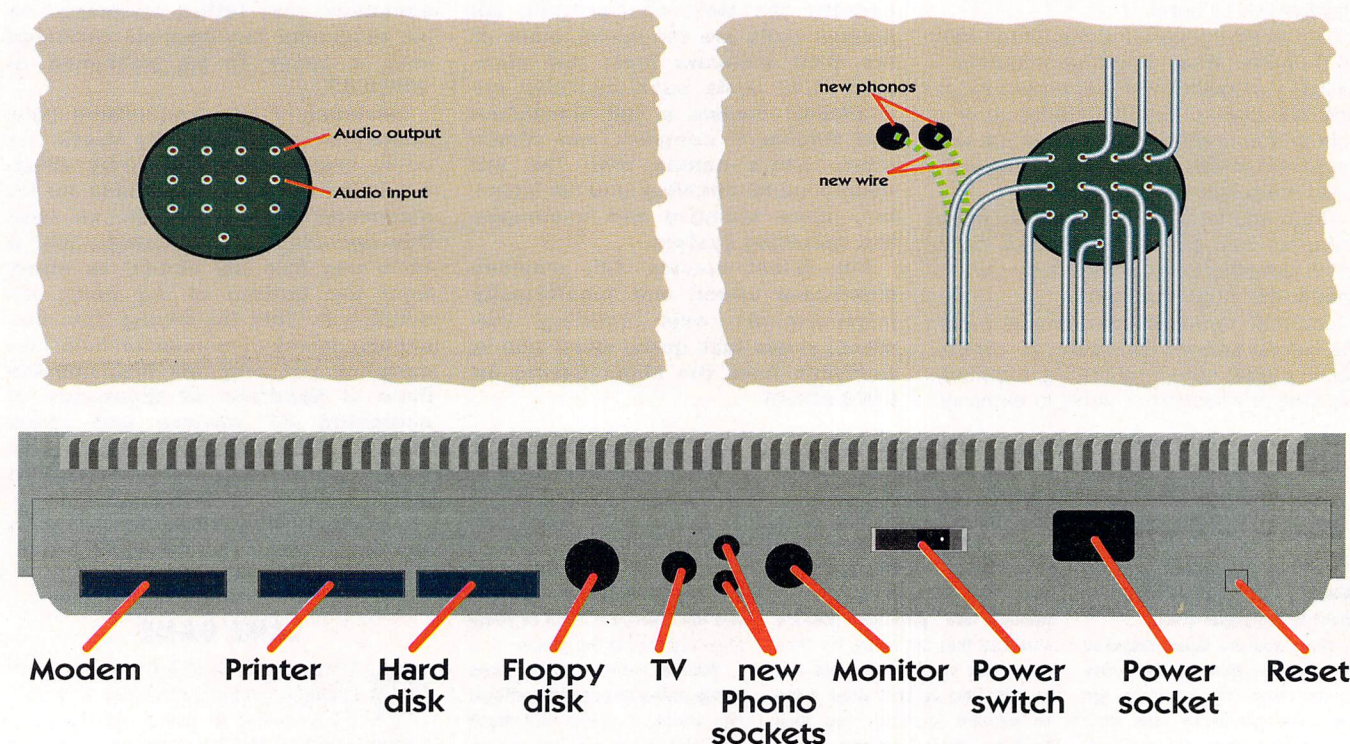
wires and send them to speakers as well as to the monitor. All the project needs is two phono sockets, a bit of wire and some common sense.

The diagram below shows the position to drill holes to fit the new sockets. After doing this you must go inside the ST and locate the audio in and out wires, with help from the diagram. Split each of these wires three ways, then connect one of the three audio in wires to its correct pin in the monitor port. Connect another audio in wire to one of the

phono sockets and the final wire to the other socket. Do the same with audio out wires, putting them into the unconnected pins left over. Make sure that you insulate as much of these wires as possible.

The resultant phono plugs will most probably need to be sent through an amplifier to get the sound. I have not tried this, but see no reason why it will not work.

B Bell, Colerne, Wilts.



datafile

**The page that points the finger
at the companies in the know**

PRICE CHECK

All prices were correct at the time of going to press and as usual, include VAT. A comprehensive buyer's guide can be found in the pages of our sister publication, ST World.

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STE Discovery Pack.....	£299
Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack.....	£299
Atari 520STE Super Pack.....	£399
Atari 1040STE Super Pack.....	£499
Atari 1040STE Professional Pack.....	£499
Atari Mega ST1.....	£589
Atari Mega ST2.....	£899
Atari Mega ST4.....	£1,199
Word Processing Laser Pack.....	£1,799

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 monitor.....	£299
Atari SM124 monitor.....	£149
Philips CM8833.....	£267

FLOPPY DRIVES

Actionsoft 1Mb 5.25in.....	£134.95
Atari SF354 single sided.....	£99
Atari SF314 double sided.....	£149
Cumana 1Mb 3.5in.....	£109

HARD DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30Mb hard disk drive.....	£499.99
Atari Megafile 60Mb hard disk drive.....	£689.99
Supra 30Mb hard disk.....	£499.95

OTHER HARDWARE

Atari SLM804 laser printer & interface.....	£1,299
Atari Mouse.....	£24.95
Casio MT240 MIDI keyboard.....	£129.95
Epson LX800 printer.....	£269
EuroLink Modem.....	£259.95
Linnet Modem.....	£142
Linnet 1200 Modem.....	£239
Star LC10 mono printer.....	£263.35
Star LC10 colour printer.....	£297.85

BEST BUYS

Each month the editorial team selects the best five buys in one type of software package. This month, communications packages:

220ST, Microdeal.....	£29.95
Easy-to-use program	
Fastcom, Atari.....	£49.99
One of the best	
Flash, Electric Dist.....	£24.95
Comms and small WP	
K-Comm v2, Kuma.....	£49.95
Another gem from Kuma	
Mini Office Comms.....	£24.95
Easy MicroLink log-on	

ADDRESS BOOK

Armor
611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough
PE1 3HA.
Tel: 0733 68909
Fax: 0772 561071

Atari UK
Atari House, Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berkshire SL2 5B2.
Tel: 0753 33344
Fax: 0753 822914

CIX
Suite 2, The Sanctuary,
Oakhill Grove, Surbiton,
Surrey KT6 6DU.
Tel: 081-390 8446

Digita International
Black Horse House,
Exmouth, Devon
EX8 1JL.
Tel: 0395 2700273
Fax: 0395 268893

Gremlin Graphics Software,
Alpha House,
10 Carver Street,
Sheffield, S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

Frontier Software
PO Box 113,
Harrogate, N.Yorks,
HG2 0BE
Tel: 0423 567140

Interactive Publishing
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK104NP
Tel: 0625 878888
Fax: 0625 879966

HiSoft
The Old School,
Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE
Tel: 0525 718181
Fax: 0525 713716

MicroLink
4 Moons Park, Burnt Meadow Road,
Redditch, Worcestershire B989PA.
Tel: 0527 67585, 0527 69459
(sales and marketing)
Fax: 0527 63084

Millennium,
Chancery House,
107 St Pauls Road,
London, N1 2NA.

Tel: 071-548 9897

Power Computing
Power House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW.
Tel: 023 427 3000

Prestel
Dialcom UK, Dialcom House,
Brindley Way, Hemel
Hempstead, Hertfordshire
HP3 9RR.
Service Tel: 0442 237777
Sales Tel: 0800 200700

Rainbird Software
Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial
Estate, Tetbury,
Gloucestershire GL8 8DA
Tel: 0665 5504326

Third Coast Technologies,
Unit 8 Bradley Hall Ind Est,
Standish, WN6 0XQ.
Tel: 0257 472444

US Gold
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX

DIARY DATES

UK EVENTS

13 to 16 September 1990
European Computer
Entertainment Exhibition
Organiser: EMAP (071-404 4844)
Venue: Earl's Court, London

6 to 9 December 1990
Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Database
(0625 879970)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Centre,
London

OVERSEAS EVENTS

24 to 26 August 1990
Atari Messe
Organiser: Atari Germany
(010 49 61 42 2090)
Venue: Dusseldorf, FRG.

4 to 8 October 1990
Comdex Europe SICOB
Organiser: Media Plus
(081-977 3474)
Venue: Paris, France

12 to 16 November 1990
Comdex Fall
Organiser: Media Plus
(081-977 3474)
Venue: Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

● If your company is organising a show relevant to the Atari ST and is not listed, let us know so that it can be included in the diary.

REPAIRS

Ampower Computer Repairs
15a Alcester Road, Studley, Warwickshire
B80 7AG.
Tel: 0527 85 3374

Avon Micro Centre
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon,
Warwickshire CV37 0AH.
Tel: 0789 292269

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire,
PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

Evesham Micros
Unit 9, St Richard's Road,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 6XJ.
Tel: 0386 446441

SDL
Unit 10, Ruxley Corner Industrial Estate,
Sidcup Bypass, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5SS.
Tel: 081-300 3399

W.T.S. Electronics
Chaul End Lane, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ.
Tel: 0582 491949



GASTEINER

Presents

PC SPEED

**HARDWARE PC EMULATOR FOR
ATARI ST, STE & MEGA
SERIES OF COMPUTERS**

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE

Worlds first internal PC EMULATOR for ST
Small and compact only 9.5 x 9.5 cm
PC-SPEED is fast and fully compatible
PC-SPEED can be built into any ST or MEGA
PC-SPEED runs 99% of all PC software
PC-SPEED supports all hard drives
PC-SPEED supports serial and parallel ports
ATARI mouse supported as MS mouse or cursor
Emulation of CGA, HERCULES graphic cards
And now supports OLIVETTI screen mode (640 x
4000) for full SM 124 Quality
Norton factor 4.2 (V1.3)

V1.3 includes MEGADISK.SYS which is a ramdisk
driver and gives following RAMDISKS:
0MB FOR 520, 1040, MEGA 1, MEGA 2
1.4MB for MEGA 2.5
2.9MB for MEGA 4

V1.3 also supports Extended memory support
(XMA) and gives following XMA support:
0MB for 520, 1040, MEGA 1
0.9MB for MEGA 2
1.4MB for MEGA 2.5
2.9MB FOR MEGA 4

New

*Speed Bridge for all MEGA ST's
Enables PC-SPEED to sit easily
into the Expansion Slot inside,
therefore eliminates any need for
soldering.
Available only from Gasteiner.*

THAT'S PC SPEED

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London, N17 9QU
Telephone: 01-365 1151

And now, prepare yourself for a publishing first,

ASPECTS

as Atari ST User brings to you five special pages

OF THE

devoted to your very own favourite ST subjects.

ATARI ST

There's something for everyone – every month.

MIDI AND MUSIC

PAGE 121

Get the ST to write your scores for you! Ian Waugh checks out the latest in automatic score writing software.

COMMUNICATIONS

PAGE 123

At last it happened, Atari ST User is finally on line. Dave Stewart hands over the electronic key to contact.

EMULATION

PAGE 125

The BBC micro may be old hat, but it's still used heavily in education. Günter Minnerup seeks out Beeb emulation.

ADVENTURES

PAGE 127

Cloven-footed adventurer The Faun (real name Phil Armstrong) gets in among the trolls once again.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

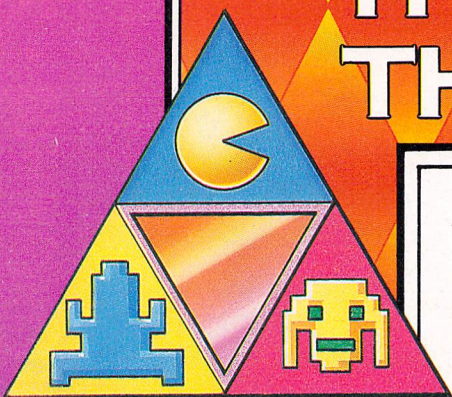
PAGE 129

Leading, tiling, tracking and kerning, Charles Michael teaches the DTP tricks of the masters.

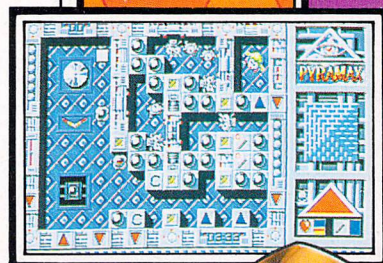
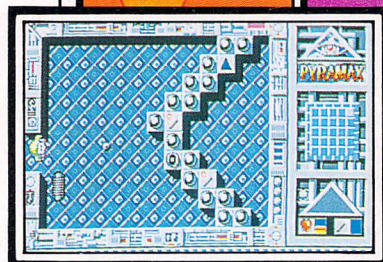
ATARI®...THE POWER BEHIND



THE POWER OF THE PYRAMIDS



PYRAMAX



PYRAMAX

Thaal was long inhabited by a race of intelligent humanoids who in a quest for technical superiority placed evermore trust in their Roboslave creations – a trust that was eventually misplaced as the slaves grew resentful of their masters. The rebellion was swift. The Thaalian defeat everlasting. Eventual remorse at their masters' downfall led the androids to create the fabled Pyramid of Thaal – a shrine in which the robotic devices maintained a perpetual vigil over the Thaalian Crystal – said to contain the total knowledge of this former race. The pyramid also contained fabulous recreations of the Thaalians favourite video games and immense riches were scattered throughout its six vast levels, held in secret until the day, you, Pyramax – intrepid explorer of the galaxies – finally penetrate the acid forests of Xandar and discover the long lost treasure hoarde of ancient Thaal.

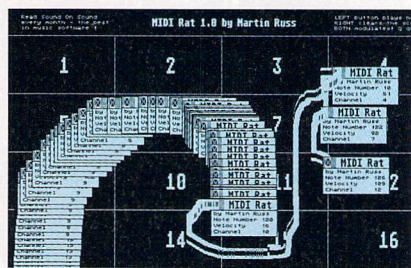
ATARIST · AMIGA

REACH OUT FOR THE POWER OF ARC
ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA · IBM P.C.

ARC, P.O. Box 555, Slough SL2 5BZ.

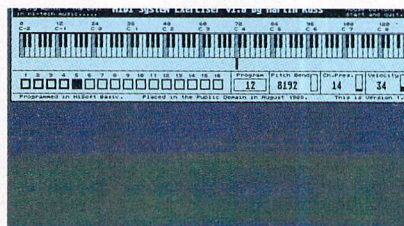
MIDI SOFTWARE FOR FREE...

If the high price of music and MIDI software is stretching your pocket to the limit and making your bank manager hot under the collar, take a look around the PD scene for useful freebies. In the public domain, you can find a veritable Aladdin's cave of useful and quality software all entirely free!



Using MIDI Rat, mouse movement and button clicks transmit note and velocity data on the MIDI channel of the box the mouse is in

SOS disk 42 contains two programs - MIDIRat (mono only) and Exerciser. The excellent MIDIRat program draws a simple four by four grid on-screen. You move the mouse around it to transmit note, pitch and velocity information on different MIDI channels. It works fine but the Q key doesn't



MIDI Exerciser checks what MIDI equipment is currently connected to your computer. It automatically transmits a range of note, velocity, pitch bend, modulation and aftertouch data on MIDI channels 1 to 16 using a range of program numbers

quit as the screen says - try Control+C instead.

"Exerciser", says the README file, "runs through a complex test routine designed to check all the MIDI leads and equipment connected to your network." The program runs through all 16 MIDI channels transmitting a random program change, a series of notes in octaves, aftertouch and pitch bend information.

Bessel is on Goodman's Sound Disk 9. It's a boffin's program designed to help convert voices from one FM synth to another, and it carries conversion tables for the CX5, DX7, DX9, DX21, DX27 and DX100 - a pretty comprehensive range, right? Its name comes from the Bessel functions used to calculate the frequency sidebands produced by FM. Phew! Some clever people out there in PD land.

On Sound 21 is a demonstration version (no loading or saving) of an FB-01 controller and a Yamaha FB-01 editor/librarian which works as a Desk accessory. It's American, but the full program only costs \$49.95. Looks nice, too.

Automatic score writing and a host of free software, just some of the goodies in this month's Music and MIDI scene...

Hot on the heels of last month's details about music in MIDI format on disk from Daton Music and Digital Music Archives, comes news that American music software developer Passport has recently acquired the Golden MIDI Music catalogue.

Golden MIDI Music is one of America's leading suppliers of music in MIDI format and titles include material from the rock, jazz and classical repertoire as well as film soundtracks. Passport is distributed in the UK by MCM.

The EEVS-1 is a brand new expander which bridges the gap between analogue and digital synthesis. It's unique in that the package includes software for the ST which enables you to edit the voices. It also sounds ideal for anyone on a budget and is expected to cost around £300. It's being distributed by Sound Technology.

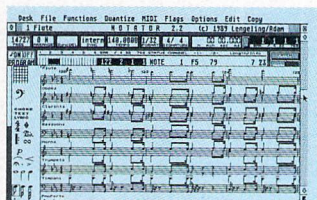
If you're thinking about starting a home studio, make sure you read 'How to Set Up a Home Recording Studio' first. Written by studio owner and technical writer David Mellor, the text contains 116 pages of hints, tips and sound practical advice. It costs £6.95 from PC Publish-

ing.MCMXCIX, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8 9PR. Tel: 071-258 3454. Sound Technology PLC, 15 Letchworth Point, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1ND. Tel: 0462 480800. PC Publishing, 4 Brook Street, Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 2PJ. Tel: 0732 770893.

GET WRITING!

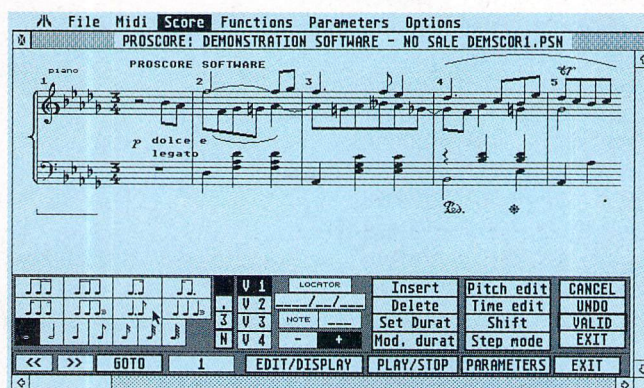
I receive many letters from readers asking about various aspects of making music on the ST. Unfortunately, I can't reply to each one, but I'll answer as many as possible via the column. First out of the bag this month, is a query from W.M. Coombs of Chertsey, Surrey who uses Passport's MasterTracks Pro and asks about compatible score-writers and printers.

I have no hesitation in saying that a combined sequencer/



The Score Edit page in Notator. The piece is the third movement of Mozart's Piano Concerto K491 and miniature staves have been selected to show more of the score

score-writer is the ideal solution. The best is probably C-Lab's Notator (from Sound Technology) although at £499 it's not quite budgetware. Neither is Steinberg's Cubase (£550) which has recently been revamped and upgraded with a complete scorewriting facility added. At



The Score Editing page in ProScore. All functions are accessed by clicking on the icons in the control panel at the foot of the screen

these prices, the programs are strictly for professional musicians and dedicated muso-tinkerers, hobbyists? Forget it!

Coming further down market, ProScore (slightly cheaper at £199.95 but still not for the masses) from Soundbits Software is worth looking at. If you want to print out the music you've recorded in MasterTracks however, you'll need to transfer it to a score-writer using the MIDI file format.

All the above programs support this but your cheapest option is Dr.T's Copyist Apprentice (distributed by MCM) at £79.95 which is a dedicated score-writer without sequencing facilities. To get a pretty score, you have to ensure the music data is neat and a certain amount of tinkering may be necessary.

Most printers are Epson-compatible, a format supported by all score-writers. Most have drivers for individual printers to take advantage of any special

features. Soundbits Software, 48 Galton Tower, Civic Close, Birmingham B1 2NW.

JUKE BOX JARGON

MIDI File Format: All sequencers save music data using a file format unique to themselves. This enables them to store any special features such as notepad jottings, 24-character track names and so on. The MIDI file format is a commonly agreed format which saves just the music data, so you can swap files between sequencers and score-writers. It's a useful feature to have, because if you want to upgrade to a better sequencer you can take your music with you.

KICK OFF 2

BLISTERING PACE – PIXEL PERFECT PASSING – SUPERB TACTICAL GAME PLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the game play of KICK OFF, winner of THE GAME OF THE YEAR award in U.K. and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled the players the world over.

Full size multi directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.

1 to 4 players (Amiga & ST only) option.

2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players.

Hundreds of players, each with a unique combination of attributes (Stamina-Pace etc.) and skills (Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)

Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.

9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out.

Store up to 10 Action Replay goals in memory.

Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

AMIGA & ST £19.95

IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95

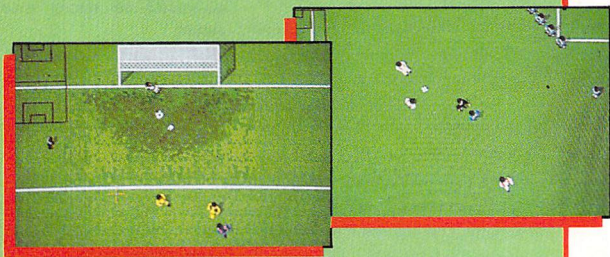
CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95



Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours. (Amiga & ST only)
Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Up to 4 teams can be loaded for league competition. Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager.

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Offside rules, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play. Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...



ANCO


```

Welcome to - The Compulink Information eXchange

      XXXXX  XXXXXX  XX  XX
      XXXXXX  XX  XX
      XX  XX  XX  XX  XX
      XX  XX  XX  XXX
      XX  XX  XX  XX  XX
      XXXXXX  XX  XX  XX
      XXXXX  XXXXXX  XX  XX

      Europe's Most   Suite 2, The Sanctuary
      Advanced       Oakhill Grove, Surbiton
      Conferencing   Surrey KT6 6DU
      System         Voice: 081 390-8446

081 390-1244 Tricom Modems with V21 V22 V23 V22bis Level 5 MNP 16 lines
081 399-5252 Tricom Modems with V21 V22 V23 V22bis Level 5 MNP 20 lines
081 390-1255 Courier HST modems with 9600 HST only Level 5 MNP 4 lines

If you type "qix" instead of "cix", this screen will not be displayed
Use 8 databits, 1 stop bit and no parity otherwise CIX will not talk to you

CIX Version 1.297 21/5/90
You are on line: tty35
Nickname? (Enter 'new' for new user) stuser
Password:
Uniterm @ V2.0d Online
    
```

Atari ST User on line, archiving and automating the dialling process...

Visitors to the cult on-line system CIX, can now contact Atari ST User represented officially for the first time on the popular electronic messaging service. There's even a conference (a special section in the messaging area) for readers to comment on the magazine, make suggestions, criticisms and contributions.

To enter the conference type 'join stuser' you can then enter the discussions and get involved. Alternatively, you can post email - even binary files - directly to us by mailing the ID 'stuser'.

CIX is a sophisticated multi-user conferencing system which is very popular with computer journalists and software houses, a factor which makes the system very useful for almost any computer user - there's a wealth of knowledge on tap. Although it's PC-orientated, there's a strong

ST and Amiga following, with a number of specific conferences for both machines.

There is a fee to use CIX, but with plenty on offer (especially for the technically-minded) it's justified. Several software houses and manufacturers provide support conferences, including HiSoft, GFA, Precision Software and Atari UK. Other suppliers of ST products on CIX, can be contacted via email and often

WRITE ON!

- If you want to get in touch by modem, you can contact Atari ST User directly on CIX (mail 'stuser'), or MicroLink (MAG031). We welcome news, tips, suggestions and even reader contributions to the column.

respond to comments posted in the regular ST conferences. This helps to make CIX a useful source of help and information - you can often have questions answered in the same session, before you log off.

Other facilities include internal and external electronic mail,

binary file mail, read-only UseNet access, multi-user real-time chat and NewsBytes, the on-line news service. The ST conference carries a file section containing a large selection of PD software to download, with no restrictions. The bad news is that there are no local-access numbers for users outside London. The good news is that it's quite easy to capture all of your unread mail and conference text, ARChive it and download the whole lot in one go. You can then log off and read the text at your leisure. And because you don't have to loiter on-line it's possible to make very economical use of CIX even when dialling from long distances. This helps to keep the dreaded phone bills under control and helps to keep the CIX on-line charges to a reasonable level too.

CIX has been under constant development for a number of years and is a high-tech system with full X, Y and more importantly, ZModem file transfer protocols. You can even use Kermit if you're feeling nostalgic. All data lines support speeds up to 2400bps with MNP5 and there's a special number providing 9600bps HST access. If you're not already on the system, try one of the data lines (081 399 5252) or phone Compulink by voice on 081 390 8446. Registration costs £17.25 (a once-only fee) and on-line charges weigh in at £2.30 per hour off-peak. This compares favourably to most commercial on-line systems, but it is still worth developing those cost-cutting access techniques.

ARC NOT FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS...

Talk on UseNet and the Forem BBS network has recently questioned the LHarc compression system. This alternative to the familiar ARC format offers a greater compression factor at the expense of crunch time - it's a slow program.

The discussions however, centre around the question of compatibility between the different versions of LHarc currently doing the rounds. There appears to be at least three different .LZH file formats and two known sources of LHarc programs, the most widely used version in Europe being that of John Webb. The Webb LHarc is up to version 0.6, although 0.51 (beta) is more common. The other main LHarc program is up to version 1.13+ and is said to be a 'port' of the PC version. To confuse matters even more, there seems to be no consensus of opinion as to exactly which version works best. Reports show that many users have have trouble unpacking .LZH files from a variety of sources.

Hopefully these problems will be resolved - after all, the more popular .ARC format has been around longer, has seen numerous revisions and implementations, yet causes very few problems. What we need is more cooperation, more documentation and more consistent standards

HANDY DIALER

Fed up with using different comms programs and finding access numbers missing from the dialling directory? What you need is one dialer which holds all of the numbers you need.

MOBZDIAL dialler V1.0
(c) MOBZsystems Inc. 1987

Name:	Number:
00 CIX Bank 1	081 399 5252
01 CIX Bank 2	081 390 1244
02 Internet	0296 395 935
03 MicroLink	0532 424 111
04 MicroMolar	081 316 7402
05 My Little Phoney	0865 773277
06 Sierra on Line	0101 2096834463
07	
08	
09	
Prefix: ATDT	Suffix: *

[DIAL] [SAVE] [LOAD] [SORT] [CLEAR] [EXIT]

written by Markus The

All of your on-line numbers in one handy location

Mobzdial is a PD dialling directory that simply installs as a Desk accessory and initiates a modem dialling sequence using standard Hayes AT commands. Choose the number of the BB you want your modem to dial with a couple of mouse clicks, then exit Mobzdial into the comms package you're currently using so that you can continue the session in terminal mode.

Obviously, the comms program must support Desk accessories, or you won't be able to access the utility. Up to 100 names and numbers can be stored and scroll buttons enable you to browse up and down the list. There is an option to sort the list by name or number, and directories can be loaded and saved if you need more than 100 slots or prefer to group numbers rather than have them in one big list. Mobzdial is a useful no-frills dialer which has been around for quite a while and which can be found in the download lists of BBs.

LZH 0.40 - Mini LZH extractor
EXTRACTOR BY JOHN WEBB & CLYDE BELL

INSTRUCTIONS: Select the LZH archive to extract. Then select the folder in which the extracted files are to be placed.

IMPORTANT: Can be obtained from the authors: J. Webb, 2.8.8. Jan 27, 1992 (E. Webb). The author's note.

DISCLAIMER: The author cannot be held responsible for any damage caused by the use of this software. He doesn't guarantee that archives created with the 0.5 version of LZH can be extracted with LZH 0.40.

LICENSE: This program may be copied as long as you don't charge any money for it. If you need help to manage your software (LZH files), send a small donation. If you would like the newest version of LZH 0.40, send me \$2.00. (or more) plus a note with your name.

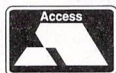
PC-VERSION: LZHarc was developed for PC-95 by Benjamin Tschanz from Japan. The ST version was rewritten in 04/12/92 and named "Mini LZH extractor". The compression routines were adapted from the LZH PC sources.

Any key Press **ENTER** to start! ...

This mini LZH extractor will unpack most LZH files faster than the 'parent' program. One cure for the LHarc blues is to have this handy extractor at the ready. A version of the John Webb LHarc, this program can only extract archived files but it will handle LZH files that full-spec LHarc utilities can't crack. It's also slightly faster than the ordinary ones, and very easy to use too

THE SOFTWARE CLEARANCE CENTRE

82 HIGH STREET, TUNSTALL
STOKE-ON-TRENT



MON-SAT 9.30-5.30

TEL: 0782 838557



MON-SAT 9.30-5.30

WHY SHOULD I BUY FROM THE SOFTWARE CLEARANCE CENTRE?

- ★ ALL GAMES ARE ORIGINAL & NEW
- ★ WE DON'T SELL SECOND HAND GAMES
- ★ WE ONLY ADVERTISE WHAT WE HAVE IN STOCK
- ★ FULLY COMPUTERISED
- ★ FAST EFFICIENT FRIENDLY SERVICE
- ★ BEST PRICES. BEST OFFERS
- ★ WITH US THE CUSTOMER COMES FIRST!
- ★ WE STATE ST/STE COMPATIBILITY

TOP TITLES

F19 Stealth Fighter ...	18.50
Damocles	16.50
Last Ninja 2	16.50
Dynasty Wars	13.95
Sim City.....	18.95
Flood	16.50
F29 Retaliator	15.95
Midwinter	18.50
Kick Off 2	15.95
Man Utd	13.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL

Shoot 'em up Con. Kit

RRP
29.95
OUR PRICE
£9.99

NEW IN

Lancaster	9.99
Ghostbusters 2.....	11.99
Balance of Power 1990.....	11.99
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix.....	4.99
Last Duel	6.99
A.P.B.....	7.99
1st Person Pinball	7.99

ST ONLY NOT STE

Bombuzal	2.99
Voyager.....	3.99
Galaxy Force	3.99
Phantasm.....	1.99
Wicked	2.99
Hell Raiser.....	2.99
R Type.....	4.99
Chariots of Wrath.....	4.99

SOMETHING SPECIAL FOR ST OWNERS

Lombard Rally RAC..	9.99
Paintworks	9.99
Altered Beast.....	7.99
Mastersound	24.99
Football Manager 2 ..	6.99
Oids	6.99
Fish	5.99
Blood Money.....	8.99
Starglider 2	5.99
Return to Genesis ...	2.99
Road Blasters.....	6.99
Vulcan	6.99
Be quick, they won't last long!	

HUGE REDUCTIONS

Power Drift	4.99
Fighting Soccer	4.99
IK+	4.99
Speedball	4.99
Red Heat	4.99
Batman Caped Crusader.....	4.99
Rocket Ranger.....	4.99
Baal	4.99
Menace.....	4.99
Gato	4.99
Bangkok Nights	4.99
Italia '90	4.99
Legend of the Sword ..	4.99
Sundog.....	4.99
Super Scramble Sim ..	4.99
Vindicators	4.99
Return of Jedi.....	4.99
Cybernoid 2.....	4.99
7 Gates Jambala.....	4.99
Flintstones.....	4.99
Passing Shot.....	4.99
Nebulus	4.99
Pacland	5.99
Pacmania	5.99
Lords of Conquest.....	5.99

EDUCATION SPECIAL

Fun School 2 under 6..	£8.99
Fun School 2 6-8.....	£8.99
Fun School 2 over 8...	£8.99
Only a few left	

BEST OF THE REST

Operation Thunderbolt..	£9.99
Microprose Soccer	£9.99
Rainbow Islands	£9.99
5th Gear.....	£4.99
New Zealand Story	£9.99
Batman The Movie.....	£9.99
Chase HQ.....	£9.99

Joystick Extension Lead
only **£5.99**

**10 DD/DS
BLANK
DISKS
ONLY
£4.99**

**80
CAPACITY
STORAGE
BOX
ONLY
£6.99**

Please note:- Many of our titles are limited quantities as we deal in overstocks and clearance lines! Many thanks to everyone who purchased from us last month.

Title/Item	Price
Total Cost £	

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Tel No.

STUS0890

For all orders under £7 please add 75p P&P

Proprietors: S.A. and R.A. Beech

PC-Speed without soldering, the quest for BBC emulation, Spectre upgrades and tricky tips for DOS novices...

Those of us involved in the education system, either as teachers or at the receiving end, are likely to have come across a sturdy slab of 8-bit silicon known as the BBC micro. Many people have sweated over the little beast, writing programs in the respected and well-structured BBC BASIC, and a lot of educational software is available for the machine. No wonder then, that I'm always asked about BBC emulation on the ST.

I remember tinkering with a PD emulator some time ago, but didn't get very far, as my experience of Acorn's machine is strictly limited. Jeff Tullin of Felling, Tyneside has had little joy with a BBC emulator produced by an outfit called BTM-soft, and would like to know if there are any more viable products around. Can anyone help?

SPECTRE: THE LATEST VERSION

There's good news for all fans of Dave Small's Spectre Mac emulator. The device is getting better all the time with the latest update version 2.65. This fixes several minor incompatibility problems (with Word 3 and Multi-Finder) but for me, three major improvements stand out: European models of the Atari laser no longer need to be fed single sheets by hand, sound now works fine with all versions of the Macintosh system (including 6.0.x), and there's a neat little configuration page which can be called up from within Mac mode by pressing the HELP key, enabling you

to change most aspects of Spectre's set-up without rebooting your ST.

Copies of Spectre 2.65 are obtainable for registered users from HiSoft on return of the original master disk. This may also be a good opportunity to set the record straight on HiSoft and Spectre given the recent rumours. While not exclusive UK distributors, HiSoft will continue to sell and support the popular Mac emulator.

Roland Butcher of Haslemere, Surrey, wonders if Apple's much-heralded new System 7 will run

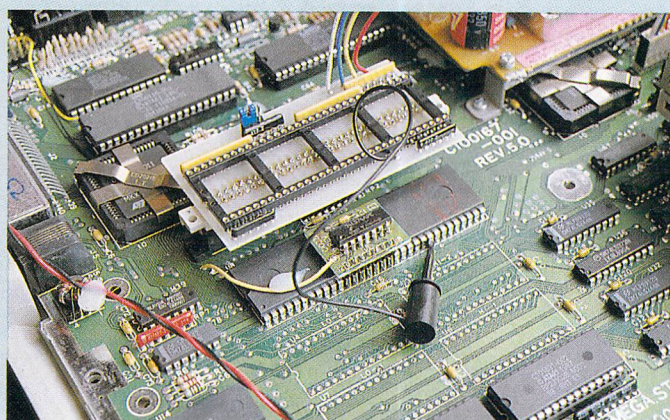
under Spectre emulation. The answer is probably yes, provided you have at least 2Mb of RAM, but there's no way that System 7's virtual memory can work on a common or garden Motorola 68000, as the OS requires a 68030 to be able to treat hard disk space as additional RAM. The new screen vector font technology and improvements to the Finder, however, should be something to look forward to.

ULTRAScript

It's by no means certain that

PostScript files written to disk using the CTRL-K key combination will actually be printed by UltraScript. Exhaustive tests suggest that a lot depends on which version of the LaserPrep and LaserWriter printer driver files are used. The Spectre manual warns that version 5.2 is incompatible, but others are at least erratic.

Version 4.0 appears to be the most reliable overall. And while on this subject, do not use CTRL-F for writing PostScript to disk: UltraScript just doesn't like the resulting files at all!



Balanced precariously on top of the Speed Bridge adapter, PC Speed can now be plugged straight in to a Mega ST

SPEEDING AHEAD

The existence of several rival PC emulators featuring broadly similar specifications and prices for the ST makes ease of installation one of the key considerations in choosing between them. Much depends on your working habits and existing hardware set-up.

SuperCharger has much to commend it as it plugs into the DMA port (and just as easily unplugs again), but the device does require a separate power supply, takes up valuable desk space on your desk top and, given the idiosyncrasies of Atari's DMA port, might cause a few slight problems with daisy-chaining several devices such as hard disks, tape streamers and laser printers.

The new pc-ditto II doesn't take up any desk space, but is rather large and can be extremely

difficult to squeeze into some STs. PC-Speed is undoubtedly the most compact solution, but until recently, users were required to solder an adapter onto the CPU - a little tricky, and not everyone's cup of tea!

For owners of Mega STs, a solution is now available in the shape of Speed Bridge, a little device which plugs into the internal expansion bus and provides a socket for the insertion of the actual PC-Speed board. Power is taken from the spare socket inside the Mega and the only other connection needed is to hook the interrupt line onto one of the 68000 CPU's pins.

From there on in, the emulator is out of sight - although perhaps not quite out of mind as you'll want to remember to use it for running MS-DOS software on your ST!

DOS for starters

Not content with crashing his BBC emulator, Jeff Tullin would also like to try his hand at MSDOS but has some questions including wondering what a .bat is, how he can actually run a program and where IBM programs can be bought in 3.5 inch format?

With some encouragement from your readers, I may even start a regular tutorial series on basic MSDOS on this page. Meanwhile, here are the answers to Jeff's questions. .bat (short for batch) files usually consist of several commands in a text file to be 'batch processed' one after the other.

Batches are often used to call a major application following some initial set-up procedures, or to automate tediously repetitive chores. The most well-known file of this type is called *autoexec.bat*, and is executed at boot-up, to do things such as setting the search path and opening a directory.

Executable programs have the file-name extenders .exe or .com and are run by simply typing in their name at the command prompt. The extender can be omitted. Most PC software is now available on 720k, 3.5 inch disks, the standard format used by MSDOS portables. If not, any

good dealer will copy the software to such disks for you - provided you buy it from them in the first place!

```

NeoDesk File View Sort Options
0 File Block Search Options Line: 1 Col: 0 Hexaga: 14620
Editor
@ECHO OFF
SET COMSPEC=a:\COMMAND.COM
VERIFY OFF
PATH a:\DOS;a:\;
PROMPT $PSG
KEYB UK,,a:\DOS\KEYBOARD.SYS
ver
Echo off
Echo off
Echo SuperCharger Version
Echo by beta systems
Echo 1989

```

The AUTOEXEC.BAT file on a SuperCharger boot disk

ST P.D. Not £3.00 each, Not £2.50 each, Not even £1.50 each ONLY 99 PENCE EACH!!!

ALL PD, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED ONLY 99P. ORDERS UNDER £5 ARE PLUS £1 P&P.
£5 AND OVER POST FREE. ACCESS/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/CASH ACCEPTED

872 - **KIDGRAPH**. Paint program for kids. KIDMUSIC, use mouse to select tunes. KIDPOTATO, play with Mr Potato inc. game (Colour only).

873 - **B/STAT 2.01**. Sophisticated graphing and statistical analysis program (DS Disk).

874 - **OPUS 2.2**. Gem based Spreadsheet and charting prog. Fast, powerful & easy to use. Very professional (1 meg ram & DS Drive).

875 - **COMPOSER**. A music creation prog. using either Midi Interface or ST soundchip. Inc. player prog, drum kit.

881 - **UTILITIES**. IBM compatible formatter - Formats 3.5 and 5.25 disks for DOS or TOS. MEGA Formatter - Multi-purpose disk format and copy prog. MEGAMATIC Mick West's Mono Emulator v3.0 for Colour users. STARTGEM - Run GEM progs from the Auto folder. SWITCHER - Splits your ST in 2, switch between 2 progs in memory. Plus 7 other utilities.

850 - **FONTKIT 3.31**, by Jeremy Hughes. Latest version of this superb Font Creation Prog. (DS Drive).

301 - **DESK ACCESSORIES**. Large selection of .ACCs inc. Dir printer, Ram disks, Tinytool disk editor, printer spooler, an independent .ACC loader and more.

302 - **DESK ACCESSORIES**. Includes a clock, high quality calculator, free ram checker, Breakout game and a watch.

303 - **UTILITIES**. 68k Basic language, fastcopy prog, high format (415/830k) prog. file compressor & decompressor + much more.

309 - **ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM**. A fully documented prog for writing text advs with a sample adv. called Statship Columbus.

829 - **THE LABEL PRINTER**. Packed with programs for printing all kinds of labels.

830 - **HOME ACCOUNTS v.1.0**, by David Pullin. 3 Diff statements in mem at once & up to 100 entries per state. Reg Income/Outcome section with Auto updating. Note pad, Alarm clock, password (COL).

839 - **NIGEL SMITH'S ST 68000 Ref Guide v2.0**. This prog is a pop up guide to Assembly Language for the 68000 processor. It loads as an .ACC so it can be used with other programs.

840 - **FILE SELECTOR v6.0**. Replacement for the Gem file selector. Select drive, sort, print, shows time or size in selector. VIRUS KILLER v2.01 Detects 6 different types of Virus.

834 - **DOUBLE CLICK FORMAT v3.03**. 9/10 sectors, 80/82 tracks, regular/fast format. Large number of other features. Well worth having.

393 - **THE ARTIST**. A great drawing package (Mono).

888 - **ANIST**. Formerly the commercial art package AEGIS ANIMATOR which retailed at £79.95 now in the Public Domain. A truly professional quality animation system. You can draw the initial and final shapes and the ST draws the ones in between. It can use Neo or Degas background pics. Loads of Docs & examples.

887 - **SOZOBON**. C A C compiler with full K & R compiler support: Bit fields, structure assignment and parameters, return values, enums and floating point. Inc. front end, optimizer, assembler and linker. Dlibs and Gemfast libs for runtime support. Includes utils, MAKE, and a shell. Only a text editor is needed.

**10 3.5" DISKS
MF2DD
£6.99**

**IF YOU WOULD LIKE A COPY OF
OUR FULL LIST OF PD JUST
DROP US A LINE OR LEAVE YOUR
DETAILS ON OUR TELEPHONE
ORDER LINE, BY RINGING:**

03548 590

**OR JUST SEND STAMPS TO THE
VALUE OF 90 PENCE FOR A COPY
OF DISK 835 WITH OUR FULL
LIST ON DISK**

★ Star DISKS ★

827 - **ST SHEET**. This is a good quality spreadsheet by Neil Smith that can be used as a desk .ACC. (Colour only).

876 - **DE-LUXE FONTMASTER ST V2.0**. Lay out your text and print it with a large choice of different and original fonts on Epson/IBM/NEC compatible printers. Plenty of fonts or create your own (Mono & DS Disk).

879 - **PALETTE MASTER**. A good art package with up to 512 colours. Plenty of features inc. airbrush, spraycan, text, fills etc. (Colour only).

398 - **PICTURES**. Cartoon & Space themes. 28 pics in all with viewer for slide show.

802 - **THE PLANETS**. Slide show around the planets with pictures, facts and figures (DS Disk).

356 - **FAST BASIC 1**. Selection of progs that DO NOT need Fast Bas to run. There is an address Database, a printer config utility and a phone call cost calculator.

366 - **COMMS**. Uniterm vers. 2.0a with auto-dial & phone book, x-modem, y-modem, Kermit & ASCII protocols. VT200, 102, 100, 52, Tektronix 4010 and DCM term emulation. Lots of Docs. Also Tektogem transformer prog & Keyedit, a prog for redefining of the keyboard keys.

347 - **GAMES**. A selection of space games, Spacewar and Firestorm are arcade types and Azarian is a space strategy game (Colour).

325 - **XLISP v1.7**. An experimental object orientated language. Inc masses of Docs. Transcript of the Xlisp AI conference and plenty of examples of Lisp programs. Full source code included.

847 - **FRUIT MACHINE**. A good arcade fruit machine simulation written in STOS by Richard Glass.

833 - **YOUR 2ND ATARI ST MANUAL**. A 250k text file all about your ST.

835 - **1ST WORD**. Wordprocessor fully GEM based and superb quality. Works in Mono & Colour Res.

802 - **THE PLANETS**. Slide show around the planets with pics, facts and figures (DS Disk).

831 - **EASY TEXT 1.2**. GEM Desktop publishing, in the WYSIWYG mode. (SS 1/2 meg version - 841 for DS 1 meg version).

396 - **MASTERPAINT**. A great drawing package with some excellent features & works in Mono & Col Res.

883 - **MX-2 v2.3**. A Multi-Tasking & Multi-User environment. Up to 7 concurrent tasks such as compiling, printing, file transfer etc. Designed for use with Gulam which is supplied (DS Disk).

886 - **DIY DEMO**. Enables you to make clever demos - featuring a title screen and scrolling message - without any programming skills.

326 - **ST ARCADEERS**. A bunch of arcade games including Warzone, Daleks, Haunted House & Mousemess.

307 - **UTILITIES**. A prog to boot double sided disks. A disk speed checker that displays current and average speeds. Also a raster sprite generator, a disk indexing system for your disks + much more.

334 - **C COMPILER**. This disk comprises a boot up utility, ram disk & Command Line interpreter. The compiler is processor, parser and code generator all rolled into one.

351 - **HACK I**. Is a Dungeons & Dragons text adventure with graphic maps.

354 - **GAMES**. Diamond Mines a multi-screen game with a built in games editor. There's another game called Snafu and a card game called Skat (Mono).

826 - **DATABASE 1**. A Gem driven database. Very easy to use. Online help screens.

364 - **COMMS**. Pack-Et-Term 3.3A. Yarp a split screen RTTY term. prog ported by WB20SZ with .doc & .arc file packer.

363 - **ST WRITER ELITE**. The first version to have a GEM option. A very professional prog with an on disk tutorial.

372 - **GHOSTBUSTERS**. Digitised, requires 1 Meg ram and DS drive.

813 - **PROGRAMMING EDITORS**. Excellent value for money disk with 3 very good editors. ConTEXT V2. Pro-Ed and P-edit. Plenty of features & documentation.

397 - **DOODLE**. The original mono and colour versions. Neochrome v.06 and some mandlezoom pics.

**ST PD
ONLY 99p**

PD INTRO PACK:

835 - Wordprocessor 827 - Spreadsheet
831 - Desktop Pub. 826 - Database
396 - Art Package 354 - Games

ALL 6 DISKS £5.50!!!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME: Mastercard /Eurocard or Money Order, Post Giro or Transfer to Giro Account 31 944 3205 (All Intl. orders in Sterling or if in US dollars add 10% to current Exchange rate). For all International Orders add 10% P&P or for Air Mail add 50p per disk.

**Send to: COMPUTER CONNECTIONS, ASHLAW HOUSE, EUXIMOOR DROVE,
CHRISTCHURCH, WISBECH, CAMBS. PE14 9LS.Tel: 03548 590**

IT'S COMPETITION TIME...

I thought that it was about time that I dug deep into my pocket and offered you lot a little competition. The first three correct entries to the following little teaser will win a copy of the forthcoming adventure Loom. Simply study the questions which appear below and using your skill and judgement decide the answers.

- Which famous adventure featured lovable cloven-footed creature The Hobbit?
- Which famous book by J R R Tolkien featured a lovable cloven-footed creature who spawned a popular adventure?
- Which well-known author wrote the book which spawned the fantasy adventure The Hobbit?

Send your entries to: The Faun (real name Phill Armstrong), Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

**Swashbuckler,
Secret Agent, Gen-
eral and Colonist -
just who is this
Faun guy anyway?**

What wonderfully diverse personas we adventurers are privileged to adopt. This month alone I've donned the guise of an intergalactic swashbuckler, a secret agent, a General, a colonist and a blind date's nightmare, and of course I regular visit your house in the guise of The Faun (although my real name is Phil Armstrong, and I live in the murky depths of Tyne-side - why aye man!).

Followers of Sierra-on-Line's Leisure Suit Larry series will have no problem identifying the

blind date character, although in this episode of Larry Laffer's mis-adventures, you get two roles for the price of one, as half of the game stars torch singer extraordinaire, Passionate Patti, in her quest to rescue the man of her dreams from the clutches of a band of man-eating (literally) cannibal Amazon women.

You'll have had the opportunity to buckle your swashes by now as the feebly-named Dancis Frake in the Kristal, reviewed in the June issue of 'USER'. It's been a long time coming for ST owners, but the graphics are extremely attractive, the use of perspective being particularly impressive. A few hints on getting started are provided in this month's tips section.

Colonisation is the name of the game in SSG's Gold of the Americas, previewed last month. The

appearance of the game is fairly simple, however a few hours play brings the hackneyed phrases 'absorbing' and 'addictive' to mind. Not as visually appealing as say, Defender of the Crown, but featuring far better gameplay.

Lack of visual appeal takes on a new meaning after booting Frontline from CCS. The crude graphics are laughable considering the potential of the ST. The gameplay however, is good and the package certainly offers value for money considering that you can make war in any one of six scenarios. The screen display will not entice joystick artists to defect from their usual pastime, so this is strictly for aficionados of the genre (er, those who like to play adventures, I think - Ed).

An intriguing release from Accolade, The Third Courier, may appeal to the aspiring spies among you. Set in Berlin, your mission, should you decide to accept it, is to use as many clichés as possible while trying to retrieve three vital components of the NATO non-nuclear defence plans. The screen display resembles the Infocom games, with a larger choice of commands available.

The game relies on extensive use of the mouse. You'll discover that two of the couriers carrying separate components have apparently been assassinated by the third, who has since vanished and it's up to you to solve the mystery.

Finally, keep an eye out for Magnetic Scrolls' WoWonderland which should be appearing very soon. If The Pawn was a massive step forward for adventures this is the ultimate.

KHAKI CHAOS

War games are all the rage at the moment, with many of you being completely hooked. As a result I've had lots of enquiries related to these games and how best to approach them. Effective strategies for war games are trickling in, among them some super tips for the amazingly popular Austerlitz from Stuart Hardy of Sheffield, and the hardy perennial Empire courtesy of Spencer Collyer from Rugby.

Stuart mentions that some of his hints are also effective for Waterloo and Borodino as, surprise, surprise, all three were written by Peter Turcan.

Thanks lads, they're now in my ever-growing file, and if anybody out there needs a tip or two in order to get the better of the enemy in any of these games you know who to ask.

Six things that you probably already knew about adventure games...

1. Computer adventure games originated in the early days of mainframe computers when teletype printers were used instead of screens.
2. One of the very first adventure games was called 'Colossal Cave' and versions of this adventure exist for just about every computer format around.
3. Adventure games experts always have beards, smoke pipes and go round calling themselves silly names like: Brillig, Warthog the terrible, The Grue.
4. Probably the most successful adventure house of all time is Infocom, whose range of text-only adventures is unsurpassed in the adventure world!
5. Breath-taking adventurer The Faun is really Phil Armstrong a Geordie from Tyneside...

ADVENTURE ADVICE



Firstly, thanks to Alan Woolgar from Whitburn for services above and beyond the call of duty.

Drawn from a plethora of red-hot tips comes this snippet for Ultima V. If you want unlimited items go

down one level in Lord British's castle to the bottom left of the Armoury room, and use a magic unlock spell on the three chests. Empty them, go up a level (so that the drive kicks in) then go back down. You can repeat this as often as necessary because the chests are always full!

Next, a rather cryptic message from Aunty Pat of Luton, concerning Future Wars - try taking the documents and walk into the light beam. Should anyone need further advice on this game, write to her, care of this column and I'll forward your letters. I'm fairly cer-

tain that my Aunt's never played adventures, Pat. Do you want to adopt a nephew?

Apart from collecting any objects in The Kristal you may come across, communicating with the other characters is the most crucial aspect of the game. Give the beggar charity twice. Ask the small creature's name then say, "What do you do?"

After this, visit the palace and tell the guard you have an invitation. Find Nedrod and ask him four questions. Listen to the King and accept his offer. Upon meeting the Princess, tell her, "It's a secret". Buy the Froodle and Franandas from Sereena at five skringles apiece. Another person worthy of generosity is the Butler. Make sure to take the scroll from the arch to the right of the green door to the transporter room. Now you may head for your ship.

SOFTMACHINE

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS/BOOKS

520ST-FM Discovery Pk...£274.99
520ST-F Power Pack...£354.99
1040ST-E Midiman Pack...£439.99
1040ST-E Prof Pack...£439.99
1040ST-E Super Pack...£439.99
1040ST-E Xtra Pack...£454.99
MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack...£514.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack...RING
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack...RING
SM124 Mono Monitor...£99.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor...£224.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive...£439.99
MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive...£799.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive...£599.99
SLM804 Laser Printer...RING
STM-1 Mouse...£24.99

MEGA 2 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 2 ST
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
Professional Pack Software
£1599.99

MEGA 4 ST LASER PACK

MEGA 4 ST
SM124 Mono Monitor
SLM804 Laser Printer
Professional Pack Software
£1899.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Deluxe Mouse Mat
Quality Dust Cover
Drive Head Cleaner
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box
ONLY £20*

*When purchased with any ST computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

Philips CM8833 Monitor...£254.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive...£74.99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" Drive...£119.99
Supra 20Mb Hard Drive...£394.99
Supra 30Mb Hard Drive...£419.99
Supra 45Mb Hard Drive...£454.99
Supra 60Mb Hard Drive...£529.99
Supra 80Mb Hard Drive...£579.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM...£94.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM...£279.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM STE...£84.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM STE...£184.99
4MB Xtra-RAM STE...£369.99
Forget-Me-Clock II...£24.99
PC Ditto II...£212.50
PC Speed...£242.50
Hitachi Camera & Lens...£219.99
Vidi ST...£87.50
Type 10 Handy Scanner...£254.99
Kempston Datascan...£224.99
Cherry A3 Tablet...£499.99
Demon II Modem...£94.99
Designer Modem...£104.99
Pro 4 Modem...£389.99
Linnet Modem...£144.99
Linnet 1200 Modem...£224.99
Linnet 2400 Modem...£359.99
Mastersound...£34.99
Replay V4...£64.99
Replay Professional...£99.99
Contriver Mouse...£24.99
Naksha Mouse...£34.99
Marconi Tracker Ball...£54.99
Control Centre...£39.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"...£8.99
10 x Sony MF2DD 3.5"...£12.99
10 x TDK MF2DD 3.5"...£12.99
3.5" 40 Capacity Box...£5.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Box...£7.99
3.5" 150 Capacity Posso...£19.99

1001 Things to do with *...£12.60
Atari ST 3D Graphics Prog...£18.95
Atari ST Adv Prog Guide...£10.95
Atari ST Applications Gde...£19.95
Atari ST Basic to C...£18.45
Atari ST Explored...£8.95
Atari ST for Beginners...£14.95
* Graphics & Sound Prog...£14.45
* Intro to MIDI Prog...£16.95
Atari ST Logo Users Gde...£16.95
Atari ST Mach Lang 68000...£16.95
Atari ST Prog Gde Compute...£16.95
Atari ST Prog Gde Weber...£22.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips...£16.95
Computes * Machine Lang...£18.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Gde...£17.50
GEM Programmers Ref Gde...£16.95
GFA Basic Quick Prog Ref...£13.95
Game Makers Manual *...£11.95
Graphic Applications *...£9.95
Kids and the Atari ST...£16.95
Learning C on Atari ST...£18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for *...£16.45
Musical Applications *...£5.95
Practical Logo Atari ST...£6.95
Presenting the Atari ST...£15.95
Programming in GFA Basic...£9.95
* Appl Gde to Prog in C...£19.95
ST Artist...£17.45
* Disk Drives Inside & Out...£18.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 1 VDI...£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 2 AES...£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 3 TOS...£22.95
Your First Basic...£14.95
* Indicates Atari ST in title
68000 Assembly Lang Prog...£19.95
68000 User Guide...£8.95
Programming the 68000...£21.95
Teach Yourself 68000...£8.95

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus...£57.95
K-Word 2...£27.95
Protext...£69.95
Word Perfect...£169.95
Word Up...£47.50
Word Writer...£37.50

DATABASES

Data Manager Professional...£29.95
DG Base...£34.95
K-Data...£34.95
Prodact...£56.95
Superbase Personal...£42.50
Superbase Personal 2...£69.95
Superbase Professional...£169.95

SPREADSHEETS

DG Calc...£27.95
K-Spread...£18.50
K-Spread 2...£42.50
K-Spread 3...£62.50
K-Spread 4...£89.95
Logistix...£77.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet...£18.50

LANGUAGE/COMPILERS/ETC

Devpac 2...£43.50
Fast Basic (Disk)...£37.95
Fast Basic (Rom)...£73.50
FTL Modula 2...£49.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer...£71.50
GFA Basic V3 Compiler...£22.95
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter...£39.95
GST C Compiler...£15.95
GST Macro Assembler...£15.95
Hisoft Basic...£56.95
Hisoft C...£35.95
Hisoft Fortran...£28.95

K-Occam...£42.50
Lattice C V5...£114.95
Mark Williams C...£92.50
Mark Williams Csd...£42.50
Nevada Cobol...£35.95
Personal Pascal 2...£62.50
Prospero C...£71.95
Prospero Fortran...£71.95
Prospero Pascal...£71.95

UTILITIES

C Breeze Editor...£21.95
Craft 2...£35.95
Fontz...£19.95
Hard Drive Turbo Kit...£24.95
Harlekin...£35.95
K-Graph 3...£34.95
Knife ST...£22.50
K-Resource 2...£27.95
Mailshot Plus...£34.95
PC Ditto...£64.95
Tempus 2...£28.95
Turbo SS...£25.95
Utilities Plus...£21.95
WERCS...£22.50
WERCS Plus...£35.95

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Architectural Design...£15.95
CAD 3D V1.0...£18.95
Campus Draft...£57.50
Canvas...£12.95
Cartoon Design...£22.50
Cyber Control...£29.95
Cyber Paint...£37.50
Cyber Sculpt...£57.95
Cyber Studio...£57.95
Cyber Texture...£35.95
Degas Elite...£20.95
Easy Draw 2...£37.50

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fleet St Publisher V3...RING
Pagestream (USA)...£127.95
Timeworks DTP...£71.50

MUSIC

C-Lab Creator...£274.95
C-Lab Notator...£457.50
Cubase...£469.95
K-Minstral 2...£21.95
K-Minstral...£124.95
Quartet...£34.95

COMMUNICATIONS

BBS V3...£41.50
Flash...£19.95
K-Comm 2...£34.95
Mini Office Comms...£18.50

ACCOUNTS

Accountant...£138.50
Accountant Plus...£229.95
Bookkeeper...£92.50
Financial Controller...£364.95
Home Accounts...£18.50
Michton Payroll...£79.95
Personal Finance Manager...£24.95
Small Bus Accounts Cash...£56.50
Small Bus Accounts Xtra...£79.95
Small Bus Accounts Plus...£156.50

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 (6-/6-8/8+)...£14.95
Spell Book 4-6...£19.95
Spell Book 7+...£19.95
S/Book Alphabet Creator...£9.95
S/Book Spell Pack 4-6...£14.95
S/Book Spell Pack 7+...£14.95
Things to do with Numbers...£19.95
Things to do with Words...£19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)



Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability. All prices include V.A.T. & Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept. STU8, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091-385 7426



More Bytes per Buck

Now you can get a professional Pascal, Fortran or C compiler for your Atari ST for just £99.95

Prospero Software are pleased to announce that, from June 1st 1990, the recommended retail price of our acclaimed C and Fortran compilers will be £99.95 (including VAT). This represents a reduction of £30 on previous prices.

Prospero Pascal remains available at £99.95 (including VAT), while the Prospero Developers Toolkit and the coprocessor libraries for the above languages remain at £69 (including VAT).

Write or call today for a free information pack and demonstration disk.

Prospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

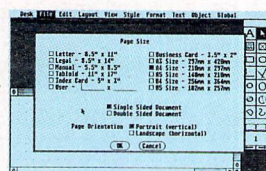
190 CASTELNAU, LONDON SW13 9DH, ENGLAND TEL: 081-741 8531 FAX: 081-748 9344

PAGESTREAM EXTRAS FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

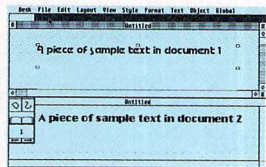
Silica Systems' PageStream has a couple of nice extras which not everybody appreciates. Firstly, it can handle a lot of different paper formats. As well as the usual US legal and letter sizes, there are A4 and A5 and a size suitable for business cards.

You can work on up to six documents at once, which is very handy for cutting and pasting text and styles from one document to the next. It's not really practical to have more than a couple of windows on screen at once, though.

The toolbox down the right-hand side of the PageStream screen is unlike toolboxes in other DTPs. This one is a separate GEM window and can be moved around the screen to any place that's convenient. You can rearrange the screen to show full-width working windows and still have the toolbox available by leaving a gap at the top of the screen where the masthead of the toolbox window shows through. You can then overlay document windows or toolbox as appropriate.



The paper sizing window in PageStream offers more options than most



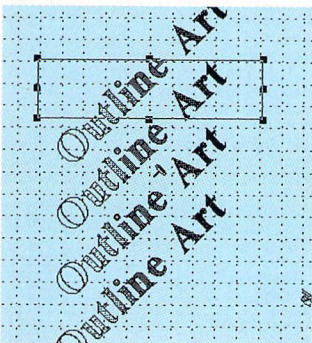
PageStream lets you open up to six documents at once, and move the toolbox to any location

The first in a monthly mini mas- terclass detailing DTP.

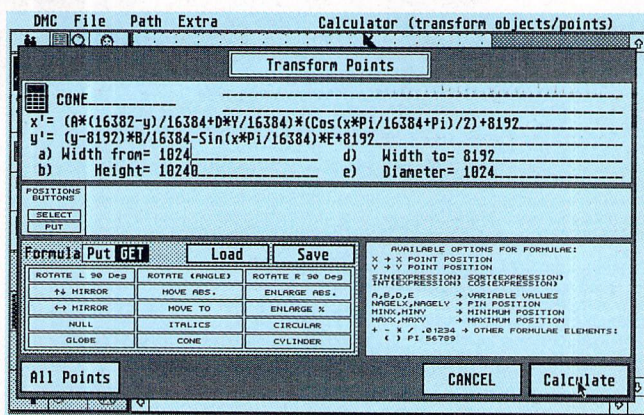
Those who've invested in Calamus or who are thinking of it may well want a DTP-orientated art package to go with it. Outline Art, like its DTP stablemate, comes from the German company DMC and is imported into the UK by Signa Publishing (0252) 341600. Being geared towards Calamus users, it tries to use as much of the same interface as its elder sibling. And like Calamus, it will only run on a mono monitor.

Outline Art is good for a number of different purposes, but the most obvious is the production of logos, letterheads, and stylish flyers or advertisement pages. Once loaded, the screen is filled with a set of 31 icons, covering all the functions of the program. Some of these icons lead to dialogue boxes, but there's little of the hierarchy of icons that can cause confusion in Calamus.

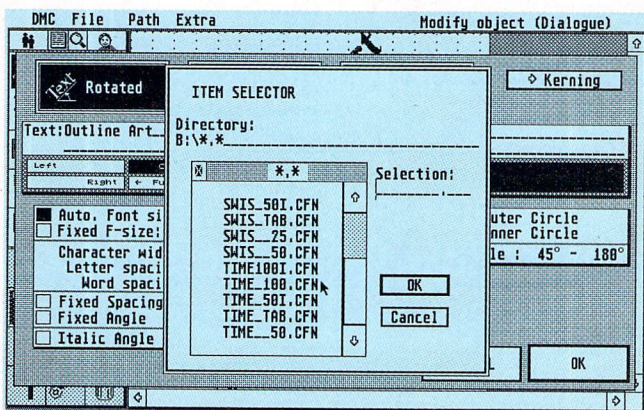
The program is designed to manipulate text and shapes, but the accent is definitely on text. There are three main text functions within the program: rotated text, circular text and free text. Rotated text, as you may guess, enables you to swing text around the central point of its surrounding frame. Circular text enables



Rotated and dynamically filled text are easy to achieve in



The OA calculator offers a lot more than simple arithmetic



The text dialogue governs most aspects of text layout in Outline Art

the bending of characters around the outside or the inside of circles of any diameter. Free text lets you shape text according to a path made up of straight lines or bezier curves.

Outline Art can also handle grey-scales and apply them to graphic shapes or text. You can for instance, apply a graduated tint to a piece of text, and specify the start and finish tint levels to the nearest per cent. You can also specify the bandwidth, which effects how quickly the tint changes across an area.

Perhaps the most versatile aspect of the program is the calculator. This is no four function job, but enables you to set just about any translation to be applied to some or all points of

an object. Several predefined transformations are supplied, including the ability to mirror objects and wrap them round 3D solids, such as cones and spheres.

The characters that you work with come from Calamus fonts. No fonts are supplied with Outline Art, which is a real restriction. The program is intended as a companion to Calamus, but the lack of fonts and translations from other graphic and font formats reduces its potential market tremendously.

It's an excellent program, along the lines of Illustrator on the Macintosh, but to tie it in so strongly to one DTP package means it's hard to recommend. Great if you have Calamus.

SPURNING THE STANDARD

Talking of things Calamus, it's hard to follow the line taken by Signa on the lack of PostScript drivers for the program. The company's main argument is that the drivers developed by DMC for the program are actually more advanced than PostScript and can control a Linotronic photo-typesetter directly.

I have no reason to doubt that Calamus is good with a Linotronic, (it is, I've seen it and it's damn good! - Ed) though I'm sceptical that it's necessary to drive it directly. Admittedly someone setting up an ST-based photo-typesetting system could save money (£5000 plus) on the

PostScript Raster Image Processor (RIP) which would be necessary otherwise. However, most users will be printing through somebody else's bureau (if they can find one to accept Calamus output) and the versatility of PostScript output opens the doors to many more output media.

Signa has its own bureau facilities for Calamus, but how much easier life would be, and how much more popular Calamus would be if DMC allowed for the industry standard as well as offering something better for those who need/want it (the size of the program may become prohibitive though!)

KAD-SOFT UK

QUALITY NAME ST PD

KS 1 - THE STE DEMO
KS 2 - THE UNION DEMO!!! Not STE
KS 3 - HACK - Superb Graphic Adventure
KS 4 - CHESS & American Football
KS 5 - HANOI S Sensori Triple Yahtzee
KS 6 - COLOSSAL CAVE Classic Text Adventure
KS 7 - WIZARD'S TOWER Text & Graphic Adventure
KS 8 - MONOPOLY Backgammon, Laser Chess
KS 9 - FLOYD THE DROID Very Good Shoot 'em up
KS 10 - UNDER BERKWOOD Massive Graphics Adventure
KS 11 - NEOCHROME + Slides Brilliant Art Package
KS 12 - ANI ST Brilliant Animation Package was Aegis Animator worth £80. Very easy to use
KS 13 - QUICKDRAW Pictionary by another name
KS 14 - PALLETTE MASTER One of the Best Art Packages
KS 15 - 16 VOICE SEQUENCER Brill Full Midi Prog. As Good as Any Commercial Prog.
KS 16 - BAT DANCE Sample Demo
KS 17 - WADDINGTON 32 TRACK SEQUENCER A Brilliant 32 Track Sequencer
KS 18 - ST WRITER ELITE 'THE' Word Processor for the ST
KS 19 - D-B MASTER Very Simple and Very Good Database Program
KS 20 - VIRUS KILLER 'Doctoring The House'. Brilliant
KS 21 - MAIL MERGE for ST Writer. Loads of Features
KS 22 - DESK PACK Clock, Diary, Phone Book, Back Pack Type

KS 23 - AUTOROUTE Demo
KS 24 - TINY ART UTILITIES
KS 25 - SHEET 2 Spreadsheet. Best on ST
KS 26 - YOUR SECOND MANUAL FOR THE ST. A Book on a Disk
KS 27 - QUICK DISK UTILITIES, Q find, Q info etc.
KS 28 - EASY TEXT DTP Prog., very easy with Docs.
KS 29 - STOS UPDATE to 2.5 STE compatible
KS 30 - KID Graph, Grid, Music, Notes & Piano
KS 31 - KID Sketch Potato, ABC, Story
KS 32 - KID Song
KS 33 - KID Publisher
KS 34 - KID Rebus, Writer
KS 35 - 'C' COMPILER by M. Johnson - very professional
KS 36 - SHEET ONE original sheet spreadsheet but single sided
KS 37 - STOCKS stocks and shares trading game
KS 38 - UTILITIES DISK Rat, trap, new word etc. etc.
KS 39 - DRAGONS LAIR 1 meg demo - brilliant
KS 40 - CALIFORNIA RAISINS 1 meg demo - brilliant
KS 41 - UNITERM One of the best Comms Programs in Public Domain
KS 42 - KYLIE DEMO - Really great demo
KS 43 - WAR OF THE WORLDS DEMO - Sound demo
KS 44 - ROBOT COP DEMO - Brilliant

ALL DISKS - £2.30 inc P&P
Ring for Free Disc Catalogue
Overseas please add £1.25

DISKS

3.5" 135 tpi DD/DS Disks Unbranded (KAO, Sony)
100% error free. Certified very high quality will format to 880k easily.

	25	50	100	200
10	£6.80	£13.80	£26.00	£52.00
25				
50				
100				
200				

All prices include P&P, Labels
No quibble Money Back Guarantee

	10	25	50	100	200
80 cap	£12.25	£18.00	£32.50	£53.50	£95.00
100 cap	£13.80	£18.75	£33.90	£54.80	£97.00
120 cap	£14.50	£19.40	£35.00	£55.90	£98.95

ACCESSORIES

Disk Boxes
80 cap - £5.75
100 cap - £6.75
120 cap - £7.75
Banx Boxes in stock - £10.00
Mouse Mats - £3.75
Mouse Holders - £3.75
Mouse Joystick Ext - £4.80
ST/STFM Dust Covers - £4.50

Open 8am - 10.30pm - 7 days a week

Send Cheques & P/O's payable to

KAD-SOFT, 2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE WILTS. SN11 0JY

TEL: 0249 817174

STE UPGRADE CHIPS

STE to 1MB £50

STE to 2MB £150

STE to 4MB £310*

Easy to install
Fitted in seconds!

*We may be able to pay you £40 for your existing internal memory. Phone to discuss your requirements.



(051) 227 2482



Perrymere Ltd., 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB

MONTHLY PAYMENTS TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH LOMBARD TRICITY

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, STOS, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Outrun
ONLY £279.95
Plus FREE! Our new brilliant software starter pack as follows: Home Accounts, Wordprocessor, Word Count, Mail Merge, Spellchecker, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd Atari ST Manual, Eleven Great Games, Disk full of useful desk accessories, plus five great programs for small children

ATARI 520 ST NEW11 POWER PACK

Atari 520 STE with 1Mb DiskDrive, Mouse, 20 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser, First Basic, Basic Guide, First Music Owners Handbook, Atari Joystick
ONLY £369.95

Plus FREE! A superb starter pack including Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count, Spellchecker, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi, Virus Killer, Sensori, Fruit Machine Simulation

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A - Plus!! Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable Disk Box holds 80 disks, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Ten DS Disks, 2nd Joystick, Mouse Mat
ONLY £399.95

Plus FREE!! Our superb starter pack as detailed in Pack A above

PACK C

Contains all items in Pack A - Plus!! A Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with connecting lead
ONLY £509.95

Plus FREE!! Our superb starter pack as detailed in Pack A above

ACCESSORIES PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081£159.95
Panasonic KXP1080£179.95
Panasonic KXP1124£269.95
Star LC10 (UK)£169.95
Star LC10 Colour (UK)£209.95
Citizen HQP45£369.95
Citizen 120D£138.00
All Printer prices include connecting lead

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor
ONLY £259.95 including lead

Atari SM 124£109.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb£84.95

New Mail Centa 1Mb External 3.5" Disk Drive ONLY £79.95

ABACUS BOOKS

ST Internals£16.95
Gem Programmers Ref£16.95
Machine Language£16.95
Tricks and Tips£16.95
Intro to Midi£16.95
ST Basic to C£14.95
3D Graphics Prog£18.95
Disk Drives In/Out£18.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat£4.95
Twin Joystick Ext£5.95
Mouse Pocket£2.95
Printer Stand (2 piece)£29.95
Contriver Mouse£29.95
Sony 3.5" Disks Box 10£12.95
3M 3.5" Disks Box 10£10.95

SPECIAL OFFER
3.5" Double Sided, Double Density Disks with Labels
50 for only £29.95
100 for only £49.95

FINANCE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150 - PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

JOYSTICK

Professional£11.95
Professional Plus£13.95
Cheetah 125+£6.95
Cheetah Mach 1£9.95
Konix Speedking£9.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire£10.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire£11.95
Crystal RTed or Green£10.95
Crystal Clear Autofire£10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured£8.95
Cruiser Black£10.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus£58.95
Wordwriter£36.95
Home Accounts£18.95
Hisoft Basic£59.95
Power Basic£39.95
Fast Basic (Rom)£69.95
Degas Elite£18.95
STOS£20.95
STOS Compiler£13.95
STOS Maestro£16.95
STOS Maestro Plus£59.95
STOS Sprites£10.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor£22.95
Lets Make Series£8.95
Greetings Cards£8.95
Signs and Banners£8.95
Calendars and Stationery£8.95
Art Library 1 or 2 (State)£8.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 Under 6 Years£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 Years£13.95
Fun School 2 over 8 Years£13.95
First Paint over 8 Years£10.95
Jigsaw 5-8 Years£10.95
Magic Matis 4-8 Years£17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 Years£17.95
Three Bears 5-10 Years£17.95
Learn to Read with Professor 4-9 Years£20.95
Answer Back Junior Quiz 6-11 Years£13.95
Answer Back Senior Quiz over 12 Years£13.95

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD
COLOUR GAMES MACHINE
INCLUDING POWER SUPPLY AND
CALIFORNIA GAMES
ONLY £159.95

SPECIAL OFFER
ATARI VCS 2600
Games Console
ONLY £19.95
Includes Console, PSU, Joystick, Game
Very limited stocks

VINYL COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST£5.95
Philips CM8833£6.95
Panasonic KXP1081£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124£4.95
Star LC10£4.95
Star LC24/10£4.95
Citizen 120D£4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor£6.95

STRATEGY GAMES

Borodino£20.95
Midwinter£20.95
Fire Brigade£20.95
Waterloo£17.95
Austerlitz£17.95
Frontline£16.95

ROLE PLAYING

Dungeon Master£17.95
Chaos Strikes Back£17.95
Red Storm Rising£16.95
Balance of Power 1990£16.95

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2£24.95
Jet£24.95
European Scenery Disk£10.95
Japan Scenery Disk£10.95
Hawian Scenery Disk£11.95
F29 Retaliator£17.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery in UK. However, for orders under £10 please add a 50p handling charge.
Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period.

Proprietor: Martin Bridges



Send cheque/PO payable to 'Best Byte' or phone **Credit Card Hotline 0273 746467**.
Mail order only. Prices include 1st Class Post & VAT. Overseas orders add £5 per item.
BEST BYTE (AST8), 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove BN3 7NA

MAIL
ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL
ORDER

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)



36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125	£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99
QS Turbo III	£9.99
Euromax Racemaker	£24.99
Konix Navigator	£11.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£12.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs	£19.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£33.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£15.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£35.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs	£55.99

PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd				
Unbranded	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" dsdd				
Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable	£5.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	£7.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable	£6.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

APL 68000

*"You have
no other
rational
choice"*

(ST World May 1987)

THE ATARI ST family of systems has revolutionised the world of small computers. Unfortunately many of the programming tools available for the ST have not kept pace with the hardware. APL.68000 brings the right mix of power and sophistication to match the ST. In fact APL.68000 is one of the few applications that can make full use of the memory available on the ST (including the 4Mb Mega).

THE APL programming language is widely used by many of the world's largest corporations to solve their more ambitious computing problems – why not use it for yours?

APL.68000 – THE LANGUAGE

- ▶ Unique array handling language
- ▶ Fast program development
- ▶ Full 15 digit accuracy
- ▶ The most powerful language on the ST
- ▶ Easier to learn than BASIC

ST-SPECIFIC FEATURES

- ▶ standard ST user interface
- ▶ full access to ST graphics
- ▶ full GEM interface
- ▶ built-in function editor
- ▶ APL session manager

APL.68000 costs **£99.95** (inc VAT) and is supplied with a comprehensive manual, reference card and keyboard stickers. P&P £3 (inc VAT). To order, contact:

MicroAPL Ltd
South Bank Technopark
London Road
London SE1 6LN
071-922 8866



ROLAND REVEALS ALL!

I am writing to express my frustration! In User 48, you reviewed Ghostbusters II and Roland Waddilove said that the built-in cheat mode would be revealed in the next issue - I have yet to see it!

Please could you reveal this as I am going crazy trying to complete the game. Keep up the brilliant work.

L Mayling, Luton, Beds.

Roland has had a slapped wrist and is now confined to reviewing public domain label printers for the next month. What's that? The cheat mode? OK, just for you... As soon as the Activision title/logo screen appears press the control, S, U and alternate keys...

IMPRESSED READER #1

I obtained a copy of your revamped magazine at the Atari show and I am still reading it (so am I - Ed). I feel as a serious ST user that it is a great improvement on the old Atari ST User which I was about to cancel from my newsagent.

Now the niggles. The Freeze Frame! article was good but the graphics needed more care. One picture shows an STE which we are told it will not work with, and in picture five, the arrow pointer was missing. Also the identity of pin one would be better shown by drawing the indent as a mistake could be costly.

My other moan is with the Harlekin review. The reviewer generally gives a good in-depth review, but he complains vaguely of faults that he does not then substantiate. The words "has a number of faults which spoil an otherwise superb package" sounds as if there were loads of faults but the only fault mentioned is the calculator, which to be fair to HiSoft, the different (not for programmers...) method of entering data is explained in the manual.

Also HiSoft in its information sheet clearly say that it needs one megabyte and is available in colour not mono only (I have both the colour and mono versions). The only restriction in colour seems to be that you are limited to the system font. I have found Harlekin to be the best program I have and now have cleared my auto folder on the hard disk as I no longer need the utilities. Harlekin is normally now my only DA.

Sorry about the moans but I had to get them off my chest. They do not distract from the good start on the new mag. It may be that Roland did not have the right information - or was it his new moustache?

Edward G Hunt, Bloxwich, Walsall.

Freeze Frame? Point taken. Slightly more explanatory diagrams would have helped the hardware novice and it's something we'll be looking at carefully in future hardware projects (but wasn't it a corking device?)

As for Harlekin, I feel that Roland's comments are valid, and the obscure reverse polish notational entry system for the calculator will simply confuse rather than help users of the program. Sure, the method is explained in the manual,



mail

To The Editor

Sir, I would like to complain in the strongest terms possible about the remarks heading last month's Mail column referring to a shredding machine. This is just the kind of crypto-amachist nonsense which is threatening to destabilise the country. Please redress the situation.

J J Bustard (Colonel), The Poplars, Esher.

Did your letter make it past the shredder's jaws?

but then there are plenty of text-books detailing quantum mechanics but I wouldn't expect the average maths O level student to be able to get to grips with the subject. The version of the program we had for review does not work on colour systems - we know because we tried (do you know something we don't?) If a colour version is made available then you'll read its review here first (see news item this issue...)

Don't worry about moaning - constructive criticism is always taken in the spirit in which it's intended and if there's any more of it, we'll send the boys 'round, right?

UNPROTECT AND SURVIVE!

Regarding your news piece in 'USER 50 under the title Falcon Grounded. I myself have encountered problems with the disks. I've had three different pieces of software and none of them worked. The fourth copy I received also did not work, but accidentally, I moved the black write-protection tab so you can see through the eye of the disk. Upon booting, the program loaded perfectly with no problems.

Many Atari users may be taking or sending their disks of Falcon back when they encounter these problems, so I hope this simple solution helps those who want to enjoy hours of thrilling flight simulation.

T Clish, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham.

Sure it works, but do be careful when booting master copies of software with the write protection disabled - disks are easily damaged!

CUT-DOWN SAMPLER

I recently decided to purchase sound sampling software for my ST to use in my home-based MIDI studio. Having already used a 12-bit keyboard-based sampler in the past (Akai X7000), I decided to ring a few software shops. Most of the places I 'phoned stocked a good range, but could not give me any technical information, so I got in touch with the software house responsible for the most expensive package, Microdeal (Replay Professional).

The man I spoke to at Microdeal informed me that this was indeed a 12-bit sampler and went on to explain some of its features. I felt that this was exactly what I needed.



S.T. COMPUTING

48 FAVERSHAM RD CATFORD SE6 4XF
LONDONS FINEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

FROM AS LITTLE AS

£1.50

**PLUS ALL THE LATEST
SOFTWARE FROM AS LITTLE AS
£8.49**

**Software like Chase HQ, Out
Run, Midwinter, Ghostbusters,
Traid 3, Xenon**

PLUS

**A magazine which contains around
50 titles for you to choose from
reviews by us and you and a FOR
SALE page**

SEND NOW FOR YOUR STARTER PACK AND JOIN THE CLUB

NAME

ADDRESS

TYPE OF COMPUTER POST CODE

CASSETTE ☐ Yes ☐ No DISC ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"

Then return to the above address we look forward to hearing from you

HAL COMPUTING

"The Five Star PD Service"

FREE CATALOGUE ON DISC

- Disc magazine format, easy to use, easy to read
- Includes free sample programs

To receive your free disc catalogue send
either a blank disc + SAE or Cheque/PO
for £1.00

Printed catalogue still available
Send SAE or phone

The Five Star Service includes:

**GUARANTEED same day service; YOUR
CHOICE double sided discs; help + advice;
Reasonable prices and much more!**

HAL COMPUTING

Dept DM1, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds LS6 1NP

Tel: (0532) 435805 10.00am-5.00pm

TELETEXT

A world of information
at your fingertips



Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this valuable information isn't trapped behind a sheet of glass. Now you can. . .

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Raw, WP or Degas format.

Print. You can print as just text or as a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages received.

Multiple display. The software works in all three display resolutions with any kind of monitor or TV display. In high or medium resolution it will display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

FastText. True FastText - reduces the waiting time.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. With three mouse clicks it will print the whole days TV times! You own programs could process the latest sports results or share prices.

Tuning. Just connect an aerial - its tunes itself in! The prime function is to receive Teletext but it will also convert a CM8833 monitor to a colour TV.

Only a Microtext adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connect to the printer port of your ST, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your ST and a normal TV aerial.

At just £129.50 + VAT inc p/p for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money. Make sure you're always up to date, and get yours now from:-



MICROTEXT



Dept SU, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW

Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

LOOK!

WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR
DISKS & BOXES?

3 1/2 DS/DD

Inc Labels

38P

**BULK BUYERS
CALL FOR LATEST
PRICES**

3 1/2 DS/DD
84p

BOXES
40 CAP £4
80 CAP £4.30
100 CAP £4.35

SONY BULK
3 1/2 DS/DD
45p

5 1/4 DS/DD 23p
5 1/4 DS/HD 50p

**SAME DAY
DESPATCH
GUARANTEED**

★ PHONE NOW FOR THIS MONTHS AMAZING OFFER ★

ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

ATARIS

LYNX	£159	DISCOVERY	£259
POWER	£345	External Drive	
ST BASIC	£7	+ PSU	£68

JOYSTICKS

QUICKSHOT	£5	Mouse Mat	£2.80	Cleaning Kit	£1.79
BLACK CRUISER	£345	1000 Labels	£7.50	LC-10 B/W ribbon	£3.85
ZIPSTICK	£11	1000 Tractor Labels	£11	Colour	£6.50

ACCESSORIES

**CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S. LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ**



0273 506269 24 hours



I ordered the package straight away and eagerly awaited its arrival. Imagine my disappointment then, when upon opening the box I found that it was not a 12-bit sampler at all, but an 8-bit sampler providing lower sampling quality.

I telephoned the mail order company and explained that this was not what I thought I was getting, but they refused a refund on the grounds that it was not them who had misled me. They suggested that I should have tried it in one of the local software stores before I ordered, but this would mean dragging a lot of equipment about and was not really possible. I then phoned Microdeal and was told by them that they couldn't do anything about it because they hadn't sold it to me.

I now appear to be stuck with a package which I am unlikely to use because I was misinformed as to exactly what I was getting. I would like to offer advice to prospective buyers: Do not buy unless you are sure of what you're getting, and if you have to buy something which you can't try out, try and find a shop which will refund.

Stuart Dow, Rotherham, South Yorks.

Ah, the problems of over-zealous sales-persons promising you the Earth in order to clinch interest in their product. The mail order company didn't misinform you and so can't be expected to refund your cash, and Microdeal didn't actually sell you the product and so technically, that company isn't responsible either. In the interests of good customer relations however, I would expect Microdeal to offer recompense to redress this unfortunate episode - Microdeal did provide incorrect information after all.

In the meantime, if there's any bit of music-ish software that would help to cheer you up, get in touch and we'll see what we can do, OK?

BIG DEAL!

I thought that after the bad publicity some software companies have had of late with software quality and prices, you might be interested in an incident that occurred a few days ago (you bought a game which didn't work and when you complained, the company made you managing director and gave you a house, speed boat and fast car. Am I right? - Ed).

While perusing my local computer store I found a copy of Populous which I had previously been told by the same store would not work on my machine because the disk drive was too slow. I took a chance and bought it. After leaving the shop however, I discovered that the main manual was missing so I took it back to the shop, and they informed me that that was their last copy. I could take it as it was or they would refund my money. I took it, on the assurance that it was playable without the manual.

I played it for several days but was very frustrated because this superb game was not playable without my understanding the icons. In desperation, I wrote to Electronic Arts sending my warranty card as proof of purchase and to my delight, only two days later

the manual had arrived with their compliments.

The moral of this story is that not all computer companies are bad apples. Companies like this do exist and I would happily (sell my first child into slavery? - Ed) pay £25 for games like Populous and day, with the customer support EA offer. Well done Electronic Arts.

M Padwick, Worthing, Sussex.

Why is this such a big deal? Sure, it was very nice of EA to send you a manual - they're good guys, that's why they're still around - but I think the days of the dodgy one-nighters are over and the biggies are here to stay - or do you know differently?

DISK DISAPPOINTMENT!

I am sending this letter to tell you how very disappointed I am with my first ever purchase of Atari ST User. I bought the magazine yesterday from my local newsagent (who doesn't approve of customers reading the magazines before buying), but when I got it home and sat down to read it, I found that the programs I bought the magazine for, were on side two, meaning that I could not use them (I have a single sided disk drive).

Will you please explain to me why this was not stated with the appealing game pictures on the cover? I am probably not the only one who has bought it eager to try the games only to find they cannot use it.

D Woodcock, Leamington Spa.

An unfortunate omission, but take heart D Woodcock, the caring editorial staff at Atari ST User (ie us!) have introduced our Side Two Service for the delectation of the single sided drive-owning public. Bung £1.50 (to cover admin costs,boozing, and the all-important postage and packing charges) into the post and you'll receive all of the software from side two on a single sided, easy to read and use, floppy. Well Woodcock, whaddaya waiting for?

WHY OH WHY?

I am writing to complain about the appearance, or lack of it of ST World, which according to certain newsagents, should have appeared on April 25th. The magazine has not appeared, why is this?

I was going to subscribe, but the lack of magazine leads me to (split infinitives? - Ed) not being able to get a copy when I expect it to be there. Is this due to the linking with Atari ST User? Have you read the atrocious Atari ST User? The answer to the first I leave with you. However I have read Atari ST User and find it the most superficial and amateurish publication yet. The article on printers for example, just told you there were several types of printers of differing qualities and prices.

You have ruined the month of May for me. The May edition had better be worth waiting for, otherwise I will not be buying your magazine again.

May I also say that the April issue of ST

World (three weeks late) was the worst edition of the magazine ever produced. It was boring. Not at all like the usual high quality magazine I have come to expect.

Stuart D Threlfall, Midlothian.

Well, you're a pleasant guy aren't you? 'USER's atrocious, ST World is boring and you're never going to read either again. What are you going to read? Actually, I may have an old copy of the Beano which should match your level of literacy.

ST World is now a quarterly publication, the first edition of which will appear in July. It was decided that to smooth the transitional period between the magazine becoming quarterly, the publication date of the final monthly issue should be held over a little. In that way, dedicated ST World readers wouldn't have too long to wait before receiving their favourite read.

Atari ST User has been completely revamped, re-designed and relaunched. The quality of illustration and editorial is now setting, rather than following trends. Many, many readers have stuck with the magazine through thick and thin and to those people we say thank you. Stay with us, the relaunched mag will give you plenty to get excited about.

COVER DISK COMPATIBILITY

I have recently bought an Atari 520 STE and regularly buy your magazine which I enjoy a great deal. There is however, one fault with it, in that your cover disk programs are not always STE compatible. June's cover disk for example, contained a demo of Damocles which bombed out when the space craft started to load.

Also Domain on the May cover disk would not work at all. Please can it be possible for all programs on the cover disk to be STE compatible in future?

R M Underwood, Kendal, Cumbria.

Absolutely! The User office is now equipped with at least one example of every machine marketed by Atari including the STE, and all software candidates for the cover disk are tried with each machine before being included. Whether you're computing on a single-sided 520ST, Mega or STE, the programs will work.

MORE GROVELLING

Having been a regular reader of ST World for over three years, it was due to the promise of a great new monthly magazine in the form of the new-look Atari ST User that I looked forward to the purchase of the July 1990 issue of that publication, due to hit the newsstands on June 7th. However, a week passed beyond that day before I could get my hands on my long-awaited copy, despite daily visits to a considerable number of outlets.

At last! Money changed hands and I left with my copy and I must admit to having been very impressed.

David Green, Tadley, Hants.●

3 1/2"

DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED
ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES
VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS
ARE FULLY
GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50

All our discs are of the highest quality and are made by leading manufacturers

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT STU
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY,
STOKE ON TRENT, ST1 3SF

TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782-208228



floppyshop

45 Provost Graham Avenue
Hazelhead Aberdeen
AB1 8HB

ST User Group

Britain's No 1 ST User Group offer YOU more. Annual membership costs £7 (UK) or £10 (Rest of World). This includes a FREE DISK and six issues of Floppyshop News, our regular bi-monthly newsletter. It covers hardware and software reviews, hints & tips, programming tutorials and articles of general interest. Floppyshop News is written by ST users for ST users. Current Issue available to non-members for only £1.00.

Public Domain Library

We also have one of the largest collections of Public Domain software available. At the last count we had over 1150 disks in the collection and this is growing daily. Many PD programs are particularly close to commercial quality. Prices vary but are all inclusive and start from £2.00 per disk. Next day despatch on all orders GUARANTEED. Due to the size of the catalogue, it has become necessary to put it on disk. Send a blank disk for a free copy of our extensive catalogue. We'll even pay the return postage! If you're out of blanks just send us a cheque/PO for £1.00 and we'll supply the disk. Once you've finished with the catalogue you can re-use the disk. Where else can you get a quality blank disk for £1.00?

Send A Blank Disk
For Our Free Catalogue

Get STUFFED Disk Magazine Regularly!

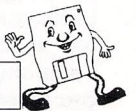
Issue 6 of STUFFED is out now. The highlight of this issue is a Midi Sequencers Supertest by Lou Nisbet of The Music Matrix. STUFFED is the leading magazine on disk for the Atari ST and features both serious and games reviews along with a number of regular features, too numerous to mention.

STUFFED is fully compatible with ALL colour STs (even the STE!). STUFFED features a unique disk format which allows it to be read on single or double sided drives. There are extras on the second side of the disk for those* with double sided drives. Don't get left behind, Get STUFFED Regularly! Send for your copy now, enclosing a Cheque/PO for £3.50 (or £12 for a four issue subscription) to the above address.

Floppyshop Introductory
Demo Only £1.75 (We Supply The Disk!)

Touch Typing In Two Weeks

This is a new publication from Floppyshop ST. It is a complete Touch Typing tutorial based around the ST's keyboard. Written by William Hern, a regular contributor to various computer publications, it offers you the chance to get the most out of your keyboard. It runs into over fifty pages consisting of ten individual lessons. Touch Typing In Two Weeks costs only £3.95 from the address above.



Floppyshop News No18
40 Pages! Out Now - only £1.00

MAKE YOUR ATARI ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS.

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied, Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (ASTU2)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

MEL CROUCHER
-COMPUTER
Fun Line
0898 299399
New event
EVERY
WEEK!
3 mins of mind blowing
entertainment

THE HOTTEST
GAMES
SECRETS
MEGATIP
GAMESLINE
0898 299388

Proprietor: B. Everiss, PO Box 71, Kineton, Warwick, CV35 0XA.
Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.



★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
0582 491949 (4 LINES)

FIRST AID
FOR
TECHNOLOGY

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers,
Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE

Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269



COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON

ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW
DISCOUNTED), BOOKS
AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES.
CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS

£1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
TO PERSONAL CALLERS

0273 674626



OPEN 10 AM TO 5.30 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION PURPOSE

PHILOSOPHY

ST MUSIC MATRIX
MIDI DISK MAGAZINE FOR ATARI ST.
TO AID THE ST MUSICIAN TO UNDERSTAND
AND WORK WITH MIDI.
TO AIM TOWARD NEW HORIZONS FOR MIDI
MUSICIANS

Educational by design. Covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, News, Reviews, MIDI & MUSIC tutorials, **Complete WORKING sequencers**, (1&7). Along with these extensive files each issue includes **MPS SEQUENCES**. YOU become the ARRANGER/PRODUCER of the music. E.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5), **ALGORITHMIC MUSIC GENERATORS** - MIDI Demos, MIDI Software written in Basic. Series starting from scratch WITH EXAMPLE MIDI PROGRAMS in ST, FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFI and STOS Basics also **TEACHING MIDI IN 68000 Assembler**. (Issue 5) Issue 7 NEW 16-TRAK SEQUENCER which supports MIDI THRU and EDITING, a KAWAI K1 Editor with new voice banks and KORG M1 DEFAULT VOICES. ISSUE 8 now has full working K1 Editor, 50 New Korg M1 Voices, and 32 New Kawai K1 Voices. ISSUE 9 has NEW ROLAND D10 EDITOR With all functions enabled and Voice Databank software. Also 2 Banks of 64 Voices for the ROLAND D5. ISSUE 10 has a KAWAI K4 EDITOR Demo and Samples for Replay 4 with editing software. New **MIDI DATABASE DISK RELEASE** - Our P/D MIDI listing has been updated. - Send just £2 for our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk.

The MUSIC MATRIX costs £10 per issue OR any 4 issues for £35
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT P&P AND 1st CLASS MAIL DELIVERY
Available only from The Music Matrix, 14 Main St, East Wemyss, Fife KY1 4RU
Phone 0592 714887 - 24 hrs - OR PRESTEL mbx 21-9999-427



REPAIRS

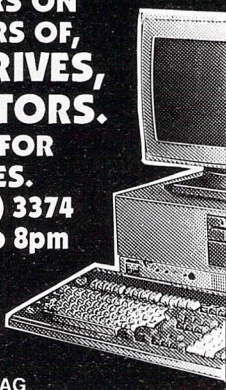
FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON
SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF,
COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES,
PRINTERS AND MONITORS.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR
3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES.

Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm

AMPOWER
COMPUTER REPAIRS

15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARCS B80 7AG



ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC Music.....	130
Advanced Concepts	89
Ampower	137
Anco	122
Atari Corp	42, 82, 83, 120
Avon Micro Centre	137
Bargain Software	50
BCS	134
Best Byte	131
Bruce Everiss	136
B-Soft	67
Byteback	79
Cambridge Bus. S/W	67
Castle Computers	104
Casual Computers	23
CMV Computers	18
Computer Connections	126
Computerwise	137
Database Educational Software	71
Datel Electronics	24
Digicom	13
Evesham Micros	68, 69
Floppy Shop	136
Frontier Software	140
Gasteiner Technologies	6, 114, 118
Gould Computer Services	67
GFA	88
HAL Computers	134
Hi-Soft	139
Homebase Business	137
Horus Communications	130
HSV Computer Supplies	80
Infogrammes	2
Kad-Soft UK	130
Kosmos	96
Kuma	15
Ladbroke Computing	86
Logotron	51
Mail Centa	130
Manor Court Supplies	96
MB Software	98
MD Office Supplies	95
Media Direct	136
Merlin Express	17
Micro APL	132
Microdeal	36
MicroLink	34
Microtext	134
MJC Supplies	10
MPH	58
MT Software	80
Music Matrix	137
Ocean	54, 55
Overseas Media	3
PDOM PD	62
Perrymere	130
Power Computing	26, 27, 76
Prospero Software	128
Ramara House Software	98
School Software	98
Silica Shop	59, 106, 108
SK Marketing	33
Softmachine	128
Softsellers	39, 132
Softstuff	96
Software City	28
Software Express	58
Softville PD	65
Star Software	92
ST Club	131
ST Computing	134
Star Software	157
The Software Clearance Centre	124
Third Coast Technologies	72, 73
TurboSoft	48
US Gold	57
We Serve	79
WTS Computers	136

Write to: Close Box, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.

THE KENNEL CLUB

This dreadful piece of program design was one of the first products to be released onto the UK market. Way back in the mists of time (circa 1985), Desk Diary emerged and was no doubt snapped up by software hungry ST owners.

The program was supposed to be a diary-cum-time manager, with a little address book database built in. There was a calendar display, year, month and day displays. The 'day' mode was divided into half-hour intervals, you could tick a time to remind yourself of an event and a 'meetings' flag enabled meeting details to be typed into another dialog box - you could even pull a name out of the address book, so there was a certain degree of integration between the database and diary sections.

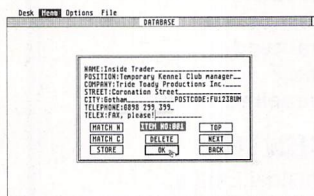
Beyond these features however, Desk Diary offered little else. And the scant facilities provided were poorly presented on-screen. Dialogs and display boxes looked like a learner's first crack at a resource editor and

Desk Diary tagging meeting information to diary entries

the prompts and alerts lacked consistency with very few 'press return' default buttons.

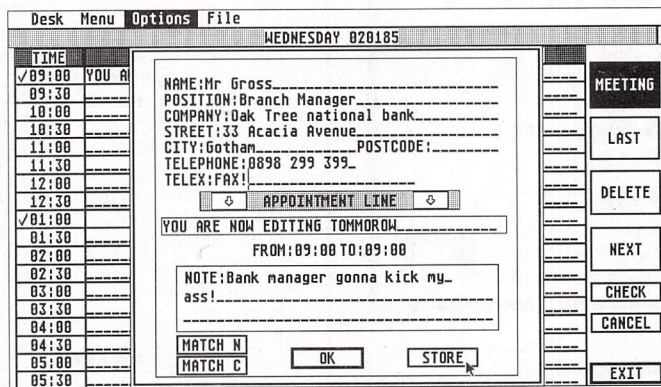
To be fair to the programmer, he would've been working with some poor software development tools. But it's not just that the program lacked important features such as the ability to print, but that its use of GEM was messy, confusing, and in some places down right annoying.

Menus were arranged illogically with the file menu on the right hand side, and option names were just as misleading too. More oddities arise as data was entered. Imagine for example,



The Database facility - a basic address book - is more crude than the annual top-shelf mag

the frustration of being locked into a cycle of prompts 'enter date' then 'date not valid, retry' - you couldn't get the damn thing to recognise any date and there was no cancel or exit button.



DICKY DESKTOPS!

This month's desperately dodgy desktop contribution comes from Crispin Clark. The greedy little beggar has a Mega ST yet is quite willing to admit that he plays games too! Note the cute girlie photo and Newton's balls behind - Crispin tells us that when he's waiting for a game to load from floppy, he likes to have something to tinker with. Other computing pastimes include word processing and even a bit of DTP! Make your ST famous by getting it into print in 'USER'. Just send us a snap (don't worry if it's taken with Auntie Madge's box brownie and a wee bit rough) of your ST in its natural environment,



by lines

"Some other manufacturer is shouting about CD-ROM and Multimedia. We don't think there's a market yet."

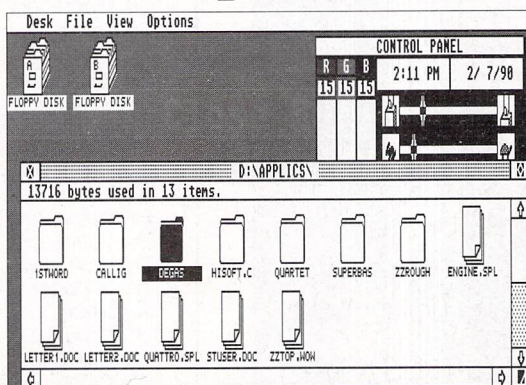
Peter Walker, PR spokesman, wearing his Atari (baseball...) cap.

Atari were first on the scene with a low-cost CD-ROM drive, but Commodore is likely to be the first to try getting the concept into as many homes, businesses and schools as it can.

Spot the mouse pointer

You've heard of 'spot the ball', now 'USER proudly presents 'Spot the mouse pointer' and it couldn't be easier. All you have to do is guess - er, estimate - where the mouse pointer was before being cunningly removed by our inscrutable production staff (it took them all afternoon) by marking an 'X' on the screen-shot using a ball-point pen. Cut out the screen-shot and send it to the Closebox address shown at the top of this page (and if you don't want to trash your mag, photocopy it!)

The reader who's 'X' comes closest will receive lots of fame, very little fortune, and will definitely not win a Mercedes 500SL. Oh, and to give you an even greater chance of winning, we'll let you have three attempts - so get X-ing!



INSIDE TRADER

Atari UK knocked for six - just to prove that the folks over at Atari UK are nice friendly people, a recent football match took place between the UK subsidiary and Atari France. The French Atarians had the advantage of playing on home ground, while the UK team had the advantage of getting away from Slough for a day. Regardless of being equal in morale, Atari UK was thrashed to a miserable defeat - six, nil according to Trader's sports correspondent. A poor result, despite the mid-game punch the responsibility which nobody would own up to. Trader leaves the most curious twist 'till last. Atari UK's Product Development Manager Rob Katz, was recently spotted with a heavily bandaged hand - and the reason? A bad fall after a heavy tackle in the UK/France 'friendly' footie match. Trader gives Katz the benefit of the doubt and - just about - accepts this as a reasonable explanation...

Compunet goes to ground - just as Trader was about to brandish his modern, news came through of an unfortunate change of status for the popular on-line system Compunet - famous for its user friendly graphical front-end and club-like feel. Sadly there were several unpopular aspects to the system too, including erratic access at slow transfer speeds and reliance upon C 64 derived graphics.

Observers say that the system has recently been operating from Compunet MD's basement, with limited direct-dial access only...

New Desktop for ST - rumours abound about the likelihood of the ST's operating system getting a new and much improved Desktop.

After nearly five years of existence, the Desktop has barely changed despite hundreds of worthwhile enhancements which could easily be incorporated.

The hottest tip of the month suggests that Gribnif, creators of the highly successful NeoDesk 2 replacement Desktop, will be co-operating with Atari to build a new Desktop which incorporates many of NeoDesk's indispensable functions.

Trader has been informed by his technical adviser that the STE firmware has more space for greater operating system code, so there's no excuse for not making some big improvements to the ST's elderly Desktop.

Frame Fiend

After a massive response to last month's word search, only one of you found an eight letter word not listed. T Willmot (London) suggested the word was, wait for it, 'buttocks'! An outrage T Willmot - the word was in fact 'joystick' (bottom line, third letter in from the right, spelled backwards).

Too bad Willmot., T, but for having the effrontery to mail us a postcard with the buttocks on it, well send you a small computerish trinket...

HARLEKIN

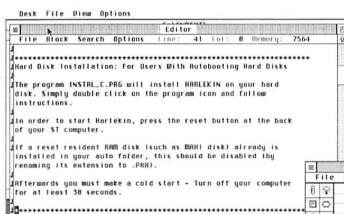
- the program of possibilities

Harlekin is a new concept in desk accessories for the Atari ST - all the desk accessories you're ever likely to need, in one program

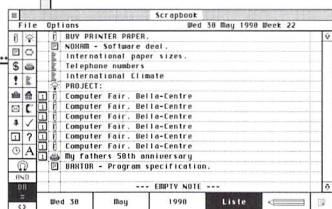
Harlekin is actually 18 different programs in one and, since it is RAM-resident, it is always there when you need it

Harlekin comprises a Wordprocessor, a Scrapbook, a Disk editor, a Terminal program, a Calendar, ASCII table, RAMdisk, Printer Spooler and much, much more

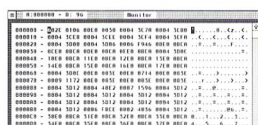
and now it works in **COLOUR** too!



Harlekin needs
1Mb of memory



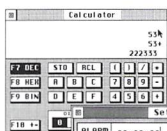
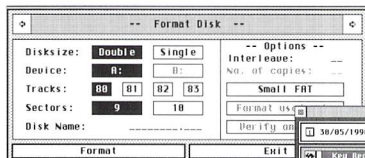
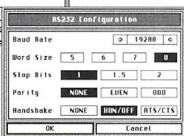
There's a powerful editor ...



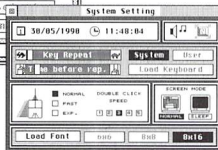
...file utilities, a disk/memory monitor ...



...an extremely flexible scrapbook...



...and all the utilities you should ever need.



Only £49.95 inc. - order your copy now!

Harlekin is just one product from our growing software range for the Atari ST. Other titles include: Lattice C 5 (£149), KnifeST (£29.95), Spectre GCR (£379), DevpacST (£59.95), HiSoft BASIC (£79.95), Power BASIC (£49.95), HiSoft C (£49.95), FTL Modula-2 (£99.95), CRAFT (£49.95), HiSoft FORTH (£39.95), TurboST 1.8 (£34.95), Tempus 2 (£39.95), WERCS (£29.95), ProFlight (£39.95) & more.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.
Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

HiSoft

Best Software House. Best Customer Support.
Top Programming Language (DexpacST)
ST World Awards 1989.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

No More 'Out Of Memory' Headaches

With Frontier Software's XTRA-RAM, you can do away with those nasty 'Out Of Memory' messages which seem to come up just when you are in a hurry to finish your latest creation - whether it's a page of desktop published brilliance, a piece of superb artwork or a spreadsheet which contains all of the information which your bank manager has been demanding since last week.

• No Need To Send Your ST Away

Upgrading the RAM memory of your Atari ST (whether it's a 520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM, Mega 1ST or Mega 2ST) usually means sending your ST away or doing a large amount of delicate nerve-racking soldering yourself. Frontier's XTRA-RAM is installed by you, in your own home or office *without* the need for any soldering whatsoever (The XTRA-RAM even fits STs with surface-mounted MMU[®] or RAM chips)

• Easy To Install - No Soldering

The installation process takes around an hour (the XTRA-RAM simply plugs into two places inside your ST) and is carefully explained in a detailed 32 page manual which is written with the non-technical ST user in mind. If you have any problems during the installation process, Frontier's technical staff are always available on the phone to offer assistance.

• No Need To Stop At 1MB

Most RAM upgrades leave you with your 1/2 MB ST upgraded to 1MB and that's it! If you need any extra memory at a later date you are expected to go out and buy a Mega ST - Not so with the XTRA-RAM. The XTRA-RAM has been designed to take two sizes of industry-standard RAM memory chips. With sixteen 256Kbit RAM chips the XTRA-RAM will upgrade your 1/2 MB Atari ST to 1MB, making it totally memory compatible with the 1040ST and Mega 1ST. When you decide that you need more memory you can change those sixteen RAM chips for sixteen 1Megabit chips (again with no soldering whatsoever) in around ten minutes and your ST will be expanded to 2 1/2 MB (520ST, 520STM, 520STFM, 1040STF, 1040STFM and Mega 1ST will be expanded to 2 1/2 MB, Mega 2ST will be expanded to 4MB).

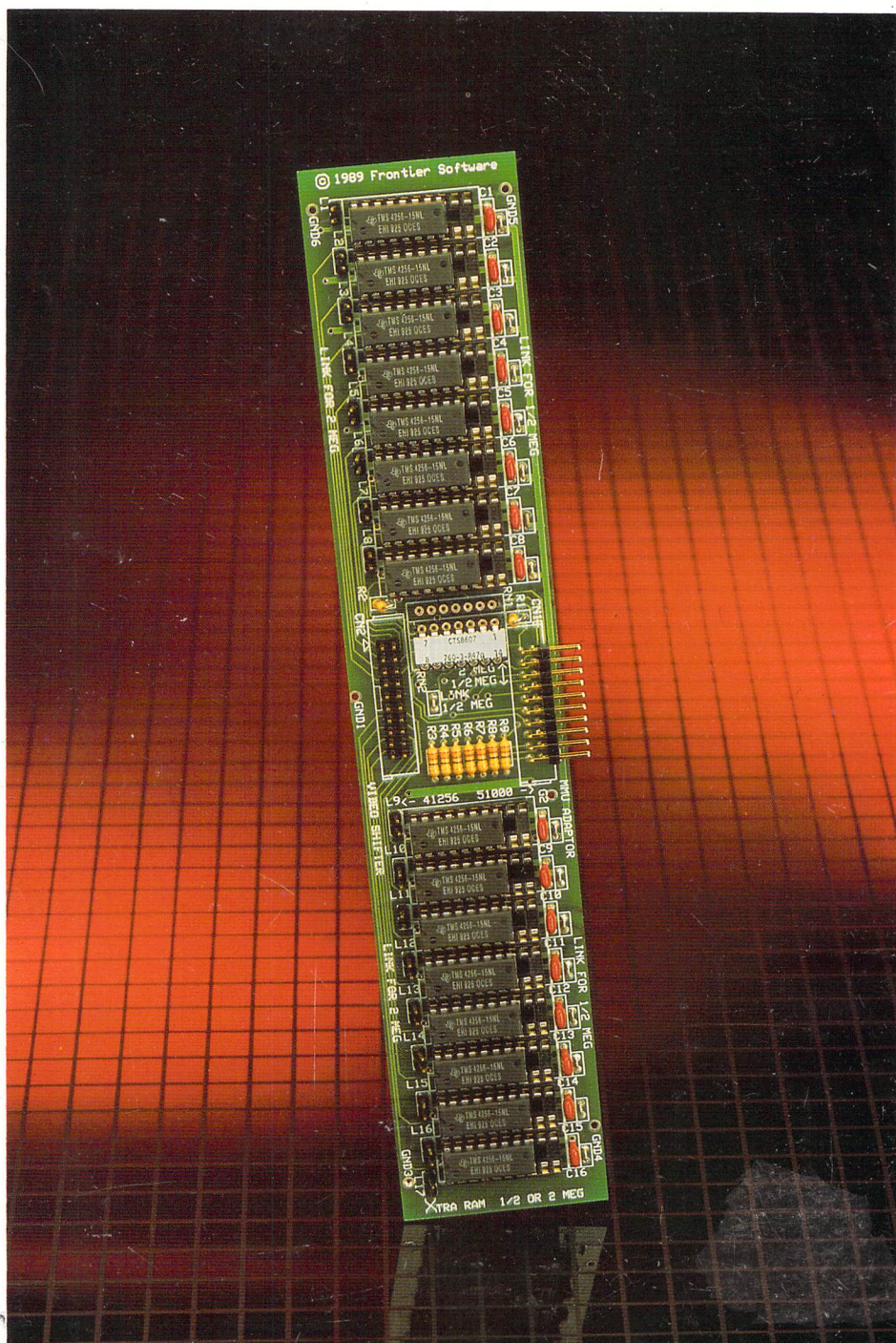
• Totally Compatible

The extra RAM memory that the XTRA-RAM gives you is totally compatible with all of your Atari ST programs. The ST's memory controller chip 'logs' in the extra memory and makes it available for your programs. You will automatically get more memory for DTP, word processing, MIDI, running the Atari Laser printer and everything else that you use your ST for.

• Software Included

Every XTRA-RAM upgrade is supplied with a free

©© The XTRA-RAM must be fitted to STs with surface-mounted MMU chips by Frontier Software. You can fit the XTRA-RAM to STs with surface mounted RAM chips with no soldering as long as the MMU and Video Shifter chips are in sockets. Call Frontier for more details.



RAM testing program (so that you know *with certainty* that your installation has worked), RAM disk and printer spooler software.

• Satisfaction Guaranteed

The XTRA-RAM is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the XTRA-RAM, for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The XTRA-RAM also carries a full twelve months' guarantee.

• Available With Or Without RAM Chips

- Frontier supply the XTRA-RAM in three ways:
- (1) Unpopulated (with no RAM memory chips, so that you can purchase your own),
 - (2) Populated with 16 256Kbit RAM chips (taking any 1/2 MB ST to 1MB. This, of course, can take your ST to 2 1/2 MB whenever you wish simply by changing to 1Megabit RAM chips)
 - (3) Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips (to take any keyboard ST or Mega 1ST to 2 1/2 MB or any Mega 2ST to 4MB).

• Prices

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	£69.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a 1/2 MB ST to 1MB (can later upgrade to 2 1/2 MB simply by changing RAM chips)	£99.99
XTRA-RAM Populated with 16 1Megabit RAM chips to upgrade keyboard STs and Mega 1STs to 2 1/2 MB and Mega 2STs to 4MB	£299.99

All prices include VAT. Please add £2.30 postage and packing to all orders under £120.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access.

Available from your local dealer, or direct from:



Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 0BE.
Telephone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.